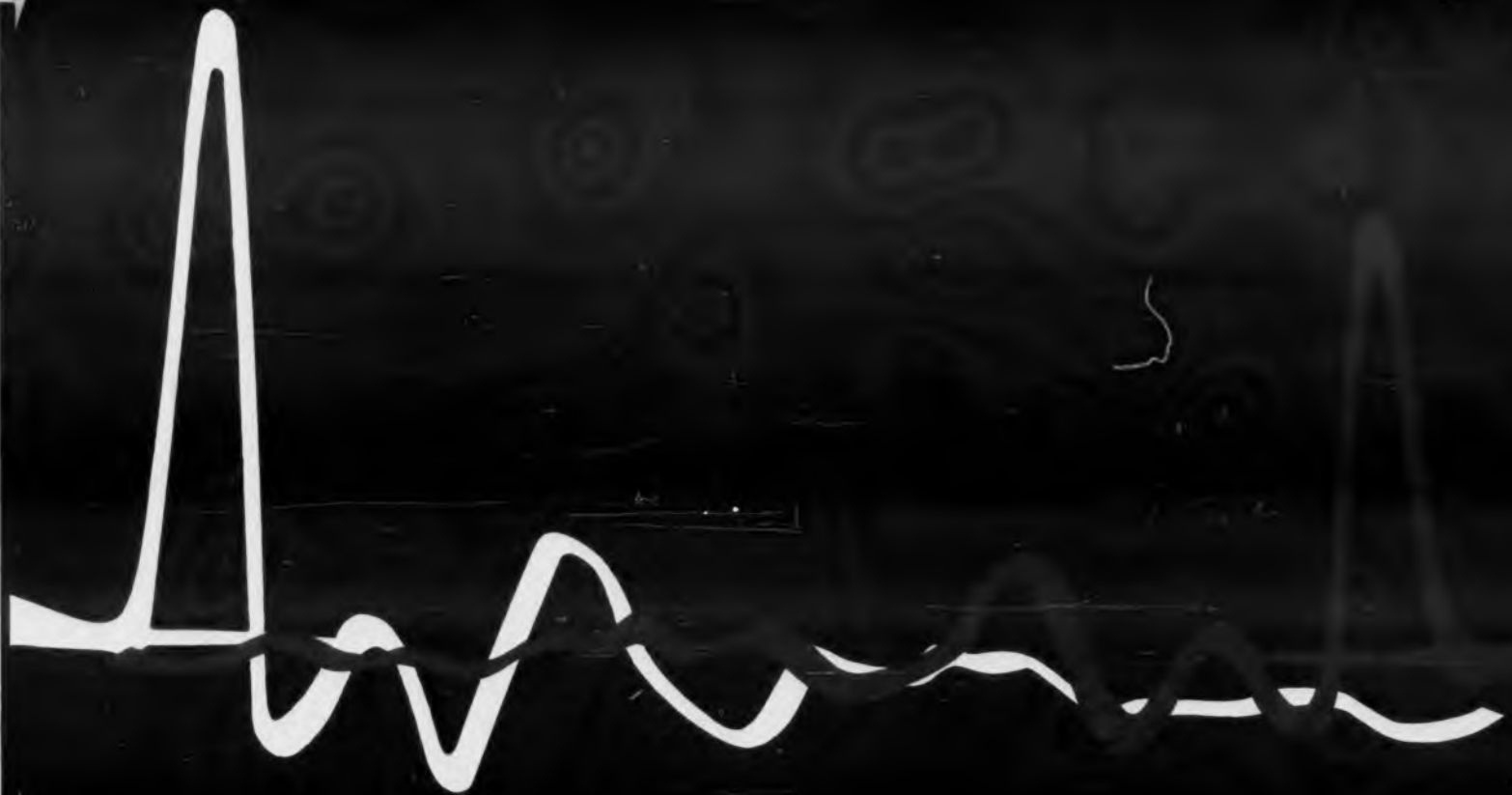


# ELECTRONIC DESIGN



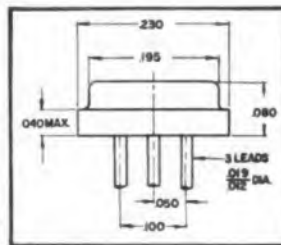
DESIGN IDEAS FROM THE HI-FI SHOW--THIN SPEAKER,  
TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER, TUNERS, WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL...P 54



# NPN SMALL SIGNAL SILICON TRANSISTORS






# TO-46



the Smaller, PRACTICAL Package—  
from NSC, the Small Signal Source!

The NS475 series — newest addition to NSC's growing line of quality Small Signal transistors — in the smaller TO-46 "pancake package." Utilizing a glass-to-metal hermetic seal, the TO-46 is one-third the height of the TO-18 — simplifying circuit design — yet has the same diameter, for direct replacement of TO-18 package.

PARAMETER	NS475	NS476	NS477	NS478	NS479	NS480
min. BV <sub>CB0</sub> min. BV <sub>CE0</sub>	30v	30v	30v	60v	60v	60v
min. BV <sub>EB0</sub>	6v	6v	6v	8v	8v	8v
h <sub>fe</sub> *	20-50	40-100	80-300	20-50	40-100	80-300
max. I <sub>CB0</sub> †	.2μA	.2μA	.2μA	.2μA	.2μA	.2μA
max. V <sub>CE</sub> ††	1v	1v	1v	1v	1v	1v
max. C <sub>ob</sub>	8pf	8pf	8pf	8pf	8pf	8pf
min. F <sub>T</sub>	80mc	80mc	80mc	80mc	80mc	80mc
PHYS PACKAGE	can be used to replace	can be used to replace	can be used to replace	can be used to replace	can be used to replace	can be used to replace
TO-18 	2N761	2N762		2N734 2N754 2N756 2N756A 2N757 2N757A	2N735 2N759 2N759A	2N736 2N760 2N760A
TO-5 	2N332 2N332A 2N337 2N473 2N474 2N475	2N335 2N335A 2N338 2N470 2N471 2N472 2N478 2N479 2N480	2N336 2N336A 2N541 2N542	2N1564	2N335 2N335A 2N1565	2N336 2N336A 2N543 2N1566
TO-22 	2N1149 2N1150 2N117	2N1152 2N118	2N1153 2N119	2N1147 2N1150 2N117	2N1152 2N118	2N1153 2N119

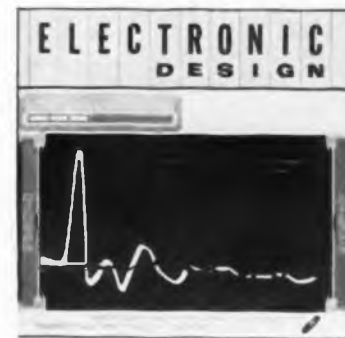
\*V<sub>CE</sub> = 5v, I<sub>E</sub> = 10mA †V<sub>CB</sub> = 50% BV<sub>CB0</sub> ††I<sub>C</sub> = 10mA, I<sub>B</sub> = 1mA

For complete technical data on all Small Signal transistors, call, write or wire:

*National Semiconductor* CORPORATION

Danbury, Conn. • Pioneer 3-7624 • TWX DANB 452-U

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COVER: The ever-widening world of stereophonic-sound reproduction finds **ELECTRONIC DESIGN's** art director right in tune with the latest development. Here he depicts a wireless remote-control unit, lower right, with which a listener could balance the stereo sound waves from this two-speaker system without leaving his chair.

## Highlights of This Issue

Ever try to go back to past issues of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** in search of a particular New Product needed for the job at hand? You need help. And help is precisely what the editors of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** had in mind when they instituted the New Products Directory (see p 66).

All New Products (and we carry some 300 in each issue!) now are listed alphabetically and by category in the directory. Accompanying each listing is the page on which the item can be found and its one-day Reader Service number.

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** publishes, as a reader service, all the New Products generally specified by electronic engineers.

## A Way Out

The silicon-controlled rectifier circuit, with its high power-handling capability and efficiency, has established itself as a control element in a number of dc power supplies. Still, it has limitations—notably the susceptibility of the feedback control system to oscillations.

In the first of two installments (p 46), Albert C. Leenhouts of the Transiron Corp., Wakefield, Mass., discusses a novel way to get around oscillations. In the next installment he will give a detailed design procedure for his solution and a specific design example.



Easier reading continuous display

Higher sampling rate

Multi-period average

Wide temperature range

Low-frequency accuracy

Versatile new modular design

Measurement flexibility, moderate cost


**IN 4 NEW**


** SOLID STATE  
COUNTERS!**



Turn the page to learn about new measuring convenience, dependability from .

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Call your  engineering representative today for data demonstration of these time-saving, precision, advanced instruments

Your  representative is your headquarters for sales, service and parts on the industry's most complete-coverage instrument array. (\*) indicates factory-level field repair stations.

#### Eastern Seaboard

**Asbury Park, New Jersey**  
The I. E. Robinson Co.  
1313 Railroad Ave.  
KE 1-3150  
**Baltimore 18, Maryland**  
Horman Associates, Inc.  
3006 West Cold Spring Lane  
MO 4-4400

#### Boston Area

**Burlington, Mass.**  
Yewell Associates, Inc.  
Middlesex Tnpike., BR 2-9000

**Bridgeport 8, Conn.**  
Yewell Associates, Inc.  
1101 E. Main St., FO 6-3456

**Camp Hill, Pennsylvania**  
The I. E. Robinson Co.  
Park Place Office Bldg  
Box 187, RE 7-6791

**Englewood, New Jersey**  
R. M. C. Associates  
391 Grand Ave., LO 7-3933

**New York 21, New York**  
R. M. C. Associates  
236 E. 75th St., TR 9-2023

**Philadelphia Area**  
**West Conshohocken, Penn.**  
The I. E. Robinson Co.  
144 Elizabeth St.  
CM 8-1600 and TA 8-6200

**Pittsburgh 27, Pennsylvania**  
S. Sterling Company  
4232 Brwnsvie. Rd., TU 4-5515

**Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**  
Yewell Associates, Inc.  
806 Main St., GA 1-3456

**Rochester 25, New York**  
Edward A. Ossmann & Assoc.  
830 Linden Ave., LU 6-4940

**Syracuse, New York**  
Edward A. Ossmann & Assoc.  
101 Picard Dr., P.O. Box 128  
GL 4-2461

**Vestal, New York**  
Edward A. Ossmann & Assoc.  
149 Front St., ST 5-0296

**Washington, Ill. C. Area**  
**Rockville, Maryland**  
Horman Associates, Inc.  
941 Rollins Ave., MA 7-7560

#### Southeastern States

**Atlanta 5, Georgia**  
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.  
3133 Maple, N.E., 233-1141

**High Point, North Carolina**  
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.  
1923 N. Main St., 882-6873

**Huntsville, Alabama**  
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.  
534-5733 (Dir. line to Atlanta)

**Orlando, Florida**  
Stiles Associates, Inc.  
1226 E. Colonial, GA 5-5541

**Richmond 30, Virginia**  
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.  
1219 High Point Ave.  
EL 5-7931

**St. Petersburg 8, Fla.**  
Stiles Associates, Inc.  
410-150th Ave., Madeira  
Beach, 391-0211

#### Central, South Central States

**Chicago 45, Illinois**  
Crossley Associates, Inc.  
2501 W. Peterson, BR 5-1600

**Cleveland 24, Ohio**  
S. Sterling Company  
5827 Mayfield Rd., HI 2-8080

**Dayton 19, Ohio**  
Crossley Associates, Inc.  
2801 Far Hills Ave., AX 9-3594

**Detroit 35, Michigan**  
S. Sterling Company  
15310 W. McNichols Rd.  
BR 3-2900

**Indianapolis 20, Indiana**  
Crossley Associates, Inc.  
5420 N. College Av., CL 1-9255

**Kansas City 30, Missouri**  
Harris-Hanson Company  
7916 Paseo Blvd., HI 4-9494

**St. Louis 17, Missouri**  
Harris-Hanson Company  
2814 S. Brentwood Blvd.  
MI 7-4350

**St. Paul 14, Minnesota**  
Crossley Associates, Inc.  
842 Raymond Ave., MI 6-7881

**Dallas 9, Texas**  
Earl Lipscomb Associates  
P. O. Box 7084  
FL 7-1881 and ED 2-6667

**Houston 5, Texas**  
Earl Lipscomb Associates  
P. O. Box 6646, MO 7-2407

#### Western States

**Albuquerque, New Mexico**  
Neely Enterprises  
6501 Lomas Blvd., N.E.  
255-5586

**Denver 10, Colorado**  
Lahana & Company  
1886 S. Broadway, PE 3-3791

**Las Cruces, New Mexico**  
Neely Enterprises  
114 S. Water St., 526-2486

**Los Angeles, California**  
Neely Enterprises  
3939 Lankershim Blvd.  
N Hollywood, TR 7 1282, PD6-3811

**Phoenix, Arizona**  
Neely Enterprises  
641 E. Missouri, CR 4-5431

**Portland 9, Oregon**  
ARVA  
1238 N.W. Glisan, CA 2-7337

**Sacramento 14, California**  
Neely Enterprises  
1317-15th St., GI 2-8901

**Salt Lake City 15, Utah**  
Lahana & Company  
1482 Major St., HU 6-8166

**San Diego 6, California**  
Neely Enterprises  
1055 Shafter St., AC 3-8106

**San Francisco Area**  
**San Carlos, California**  
Neely Enterprises  
501 Laurel St., LY 1-2626

**Seattle 9, Washington**  
ARVA  
1320 Prospect St., MA 2-0177

**Tucson, Arizona**  
Neely Enterprises  
232 S. Tucson, MA 3-2564

a pleasure  
to measure  
with these...






5532A, 1.2 MC

# 4 N

# SOLID ST

Measure frequency, period, ratio, qu  
continuous display, no "blinking"...  
...Unique low frequency accuracy...

All the advantages of solid-state design are now yours in these new  solid state counters—offered at prices comparable to those of today's vacuum tube counters. And you get the *plus* advantages of greater readability, faster measurements, easier routine maintenance, rack-and-stack convenience of the new  universal module instrument cabinets.

Offered in four models, these new counters have maximum counting rates of 300 KC or 1.2 MC, with a choice of Nixie or columnar readouts. The high-intensity neon readouts are stacked in compact columns for faster, easier reading. On the in-line readouts, -pioneered standard incorporation of the new long-life, wide-viewing Nixies gives you many extra hours of lamp life and heretofore unknown readability even at extreme angles. Polarized screen provides maximum readout brilliance with freedom from reflections.

A unique display storage feature of these new counters produces a continuous visual readout of the most recent measurement, even while the instrument is making a new measurement. Only if the new count differs from the previous count will the display change, in which case it will shift directly to the new reading. The fatigue and error possibility of a "blinking" display is eliminated. The storage feature may be disabled with a rear panel switch.

The counter's "inactive time" (when not making a new measurement) is independent of gate time and adjustable from 0.2 to 5.0 seconds, thus permitting a higher sampling rate.

Counter	Max. Counting Rate	Registration
5212A	300 KC	5 digits columnar
5512A	300 KC	5 digits Nixie
5232A	1.2 MC	6 digits columnar
5532A	1.2 MC	6 digits Nixie

High sensitivity permits low  
without accessories, and multipl  
measurement (to 100,000 p.c.riod



Note clean, compact, easy-to-service p  
new  solid-state counters.







512A, 300 KC



5212A, 300 KC



5232A, 1.2 MC

# NEW STATE COUNTERS!

...quickly, accurately ...Compact, easy-to-use instruments provide  
 ...0.1 volt sensitivity ...Solid-state dependability...Higher sampling rate  
 ...Operation -20° to +65° C...Prices comparable to vacuum tube counters!

Period Measurement				Frequency Measurement				Ratio Measurement			Price
Range	Accuracy	Reads in	Periods Averaged	Range	Accuracy	Reads In	Gate Time	Reads	Range	Accuracy	
2 cps to 10 KC in single period; up to 300 KC in multiple period average	$\pm 10 \mu\text{s}$ $\pm$ time base accuracy $\pm$ trigger error/periods averaged	Milliseconds with positioned decimal	1, 10, 10 <sup>2</sup> , 10 <sup>3</sup> , 10 <sup>4</sup> , 10 <sup>5</sup>	2 cps to 300 KC	$\pm 1$ count $\pm$ time base accuracy	KC with positioned decimal	10, 1, 0.1, 0.01 sec.	$(f_1/f_2) \times$ period multiplier	$f_1$ : 100 cps to 300 KC (1 v rms into 1,000 ohms) $f_2$ : same as period	$\pm 1$ count of $f_1 \pm$ trigger error of $f_2$	\$ 975.00
2 cps to 10 KC in single period; up to 1 MC in multiple period average	$\pm 1 \mu\text{s}$ $\pm$ time base accuracy $\pm$ trigger error/periods averaged	Milli-seconds or microsec-onds with positioned decimal		2 cps to 1.2 MC					$f_1$ : 100 cps to 1.2 MC (1 v rms into 500 ohms) $f_2$ : same as period		1,175.00
											1,300.00
											1,550.00

low level measurement  
 multiple period average  
 (periods) gives higher ac-



Physical arrangement of

curacy in lower frequency ranges, even for noisy signals. Self-check is provided for both frequency and period measurement modes.

Only 3 1/2" high, these counters are housed in the new  $\Phi$  modular cabinets ideal for both bench use and easy rack mounting. Routine maintenance is simple with snap-out decade readout units and circuit cards. Readout drive directly from photoconductors eliminates a complete stage of complex circuitry, to effect genuine cost and reliability advantages. Compact design and construction and servicing ease are illustrated at the left.

Solid state design and construction gives you the advantages of low heat dissipation with minor heating effect on adjacent equipment, fast warm-up, low power consumption and new standards of reliability.

The new counters include a four-line BCD code output. This output, with assigned weights of 1-2-2-4, is available for systems use or to operate devices such as the  $\Phi$  562A Digital Recorder. Front panel controls include Input Attenuation, Display, Reset and Function.

Call or write your  $\Phi$  representative or call us today for information and a demonstration!

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.



## HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1081K Page Mill Road  
 Cable "HEWPACK"

Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.  
 Davenport 6-7000

Sales representatives in all principal areas

## HEWLETT-PACKARD S. A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1  
 Cable "HEWPACKSA"  
 Geneva, Switzerland  
 Tel. No. (022) 26. 43. 86



*W/L on target!*

## New METOHM line exceeds MIL-R-10509D

As a supplement to the unexcelled VITROHM resistors, Ward Leonard now offers to designers of commercial, military and industrial electronic equipment a line of molded metal film precision resistors, designed and tested to exceed the requirements of MIL-R-10509D, characteristics B, C and E. You can stake your reputation on Ward Leonard resistors.

Available in  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt sizes, W/L METOHM precision resistors feature the highest degree of built-in reliability and operating stability. Temperature coefficients, over the range  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+175^{\circ}\text{C}$ , may be as low as  $\pm 25$  parts per million. Standard tolerance  $\pm 1\%$ . Tolerances down to  $\pm 0.1\%$  on special order.

METOHM TYPE	MIL EQUIVALENT	RATED WATTS	OHMIC VALUES		MAX VOLTAGE RATING
			MIN.	MAX.	
WL 60	RN 60	$\frac{1}{8}$	30	500K	250 V.
WL 65	RN 65	$\frac{1}{4}$	50	1 meg.	300 V.
WL 70	RN 70	$\frac{1}{2}$	50	1.5 meg.	350 V.

Write for complete specifications and a list of distributors. Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South Street, Mount Vernon, New York. O 10



RESULT-ENGINEERED CONTROLS

**WARD LEONARD**

**ELECTRIC CO.** MOUNT VERNON NEW YORK

RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS • RELAYS • CONTROLS • DIMMERS  
CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# CONTENTS

October 11, 1961  
Vol. 9 Number 21

<b>ELECTRONIC DESIGN News</b> .....	<b>4</b>
Flying-Spot Readers Promise Fast Data Input .....	4
Significant Bits .....	6
Electrical-Propulsion Rockets Moving Toward Take-Off .....	8
Narrow-Band Transmission Schemes Devised .....	12
Extended-Interaction Circuit Boosts Klystron .....	15
On Display: Designs for Space .....	16
<b>Washington Report</b> .....	<b>20</b>
Ionization Gage Designed For High-Altitude Study .....	22
Perforated End Plates Give Interferometer High Q Factor .....	24
Magnetic Computer Uses Multiaperture Cores .....	27
6-Lb Tape Recorder Set for Space Test .....	28
Table-Top Analog Computer Modified in Special Vacuum System .....	32
Radar System Guides Space Craft to Earth .....	34
Field-Azimuth Gyro Orienter Contained in Portable Unit .....	36
Computer to Speed Stock Tabulations .....	37
<b>Are You a Decision-Maker or Innovator? Industrial Electronics Comes of Age</b> .....	<b>39</b>
Editorial Comment .....	
<b>Designing a Multivibrator With Complementary Transistors</b> .....	<b>40</b>
How to design a bistable multivibrator with an npn and a pnp transistor—F. Steudel .....	
<b>How to Use SCR's in Power Supplies</b> .....	<b>46</b>
A way of achieving good regulation without instability in power supplies up to 10 kw—A. C. Leenhouts .....	
<b>A Human Engineering Quiz</b> .....	<b>50</b>
A not-too-easy quiz on a new engineering discipline—J. L. Seminara .....	
<b>Thin Speakers, FM Multiplex Score at Hi-Fi Show</b> .....	<b>54</b>
Eight interest-arousing high-fidelity components exhibited at the New York Hi-Fi Show are pictured and described .....	
<b>Evaluating Data for Low-Noise Transistor Circuit Design</b> .....	<b>56</b>
Presents and evaluates typical measurements for a low-noise transistor input circuit—W. A. Rheinfelder .....	
<b>Product Features</b> .....	<b>60</b>
Newly available products of exceptional interest to design engineers .....	
<b>High Efficiency Varactor Diodes</b> .....	<b>60</b>
The Precision-Etch process is used in the manufacture of varactor diodes designed as highly efficient harmonic generators .....	
<b>Time Interval Meter Has 2-Nsec Resolution</b> .....	<b>62</b>
The resolution of direct time-interval measurements is increased greatly by the use of a novel switching-circuit principle .....	
<b>New Products</b> .....	<b>64</b>
Leading off the New Products section in this issue are: a digital computer no larger than a telephone; ultraminiature servo amplifiers; a new glass-bonded mica for precision circuitry design; a low-noise amplifier and a diffused silicon field-effect transistor .....	
<b>New Products Directory</b> .....	<b>66</b>
All the products in this issue are indexed with reference to page and Reader-Service number .....	

# Electronic Design

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.  
850 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

<b>ELECTRONIC DESIGN Engineering Data</b> .....	<b>158</b>
Designer's Guide: Electrical Conductivity of Copper Base Alloys— C. L. Bulow .....	
<b>Design Decisions</b> .....	<b>154</b>
Bonded Sandwich Makes Better Bus .....	154
Off-the-Shelf Delay Lines Speed Prototype Design .....	155
Molded Plexiglass Cuts Dust-Free-Cabinet Problems .....	156
Phasable Wiper in Ganged Pot Allows Easy, 360-Deg Phasing .....	157
Scale Expander, Useful in Lab, Is Packaged, Offered for Sale .....	158
<b>Ideas for Design</b> .....	<b>166</b>
Circuit Transmits Two Pulse Trains Over Single Channel .....	166
Zener Diodes Trigger Time-Sequenced Pulses .....	166
Modified Modulator Yields Wide-Band FM Transmitter .....	168
Grounded-Grid Circuit Simplifies Microphone Input .....	169
Ideas for Design Entry Blank .....	167
<b>New Literature</b> .....	<b>162</b>
<b>Books</b> .....	<b>170</b>
<b>Careers</b> .....	<b>176</b>
<b>Your Career</b> .....	<b>176</b>
<b>Advertisers' Index</b> .....	<b>183</b>

## Coming Next Issue

Electronic packaging used to be a dull subject. Today, it is in the center of the revolution caused by customers who "right now" want the reliability, the miniaturization and the economy which industry publicity men have been saying are "just around the corner" with circuits fabricated from functional blocks.

The trouble is that the functional blocks aren't really here; meanwhile, the customer whose appetite has been whetted by what these functional blocks will do for his system, won't accept old-fashioned packaging.

With delivery a few months off, what does the designer do?

To find interim answers to this packaging dilemma, **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** assigned Technical Editor Robert Cushman to round up some of the practical methods used by alert engineers. The accent was to be on methods that are practical today.

What he found will be the subject of the next issue's staff report: "Interim Packaging."



**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** is published biweekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. T. Richard Gascaigne, Chairman of the Board; James S. Mulholland, Jr., President; Edmund C. Grainger, Jr., Secretary. Printed at Paola Bras., Inc., Chicago, Ill. Controlled circulation postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at New York, N. Y. Copyright © 1961, Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 38,890 copies this issue.

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 11, 1961



## ACCURATE RESEARCH STARTS WITH *Rutherford* PULSE INSTRUMENTATION



### Model B-11 REMOTELY PROGRAMMABLE PULSE GENERATOR

Designed specifically for automated check out systems, this all-purpose Pulse Generator may be programmed to fill a broad range of requirements.



### Model B-10 TRANSISTORIZED PORTABLE HIGH-SPEED PULSE GENERATOR

A versatile, general purpose portable unit for field and laboratory use featuring a self-contained, rechargeable battery pack which allows independent operation "in the field" as well as from standard line voltage.



### Model B-9 HIGH QUALITY PULSE AND TIME DELAY INSTRUMENTATION

Designed on the modular building block concept and featuring accurate transistorized circuitry in a wide range of specifications. It provides special purpose generators to meet any pulse requirement.



### Model B-7B HIGH REPETITION RATE PULSE GENERATOR

High performance and wide versatility—50v into 50 ohms @ 30% duty factor, rep. rate to 2 mc, widths .05 us to 10,000 us, delays to 10,000 us. Rack mountable new single unit construction.



### Model B-5A 10 MEGACYCLE PULSE GENERATOR

Built to the most exacting standards of precision engineering, offers an unparalleled combination of good clean pulses and high repetition rate with no greater than 8 mus rise and fall time.



### Model B5-2 HIGH SPEED 10 MEGACYCLE DOUBLE... PULSE GENERATOR

Producing 2 pulse trains derived from a single oscillator—featuring output pulse adjustable in width from 20 mus to 12.5 us, rise and fall time no greater than 8 mus.



### Model B-2A A GENERAL PURPOSE PULSE INSTRUMENT

Produces pulses of accurately controlled widths, amplitude and time delay at low impedance. Internal oscillator gives rep. rates from 10 cycles to 100 kc. Pulse widths from .08 us to 1,000 us.



### Model A-2 and Model A-4 TWO TIME DELAY GENERATORS

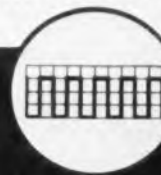
Feature low jitter, linear scales, small repetition rate effects, external connector provided for delay voltage so that unit may be externally time modulated, easily read dial controls.



### Model A9 PULSE AND TIME DELAY SYSTEMS

A highly accurate, jitter free time delay generator featuring time delays from 0.8 to 100,000 usec. Multiple outputs including gates and ramp available at front panel connectors.

For complete bulletin on Rutherford's instruments write to Dept. ED-10.



# Rutherford

ELECTRONICS CO.

8944 Lindblade Street • Culver City, California • TWK-CVR-CY-4133

pulse generators • pulse systems • accurate time delay generators

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Flying-Spot Readers Promise Fast Data Input

*Reading of Varying Type Faces and Sizes at High Rate Expected With Machines Planned by Philco, Sylvania*

**Robert Haavind**  
 Chief News Editor

**C**HARACTER-recognition machines, based on high-resolution flying-spot scanners and sophisticated logic circuitry, promise variable-type-face, high-speed data input directly from machine-printed documents.

Techniques used in the Apple cathode-ray tube are being applied by Philco Corp. to an experimental machine recently demonstrated at the company's Blue Bell, Pa., research laboratories. The Philco recognizer readily read letters from different kinds of typewriters, and even read simulated typewriter characters drawn by a draftsman.

The techniques developed by Philco are being used in two machines being built for the Post Office Dept. A machine capable of recognizing 25 city-state locations will be delivered to the post office in Washington, D.C., in the spring. An advanced machine, capable of recognizing all 50 states and 250 major cities in the United States, will be built by

Philco by sometime in 1963. This machine should be capable of reading 36,000 letters per hour.

Sylvania's Advanced Development Laboratory, Waltham, Mass., is developing a high-speed recognizer based on the flying-spot-scanner technique under a company-sponsored program. Although similar to the Philco approach, there are some important differences in the Sylvania machine.

The general construction of both readers is illustrated in the diagram. A fast-moving spot on the face of a crt is directed optically onto the character to be read, and the reflected light is picked up by a photomultiplier tube.

In Philco's system three photomultipliers are being used so that a balanced-light signal is received from any point on the document being read.

## Transitions From Black-to-White Or White-to-Black Are Sensed

A raster of 12 vertical lines is scanned over each character, and sensing takes place

22 times during each scan line. The transition from black-to-white or white-to-black is sensed. In order to eliminate possible false signals, from smudges or other noise, crispening is done in a video-processing section.

The electrical signal derived from the photomultipliers and subsequent La Placian correction circuits is in effect the sum of a twice-differentiated brightness signal in both the  $x$  and  $y$  directions. The resulting terms are then summed. The sign of the resultant is sensed to determine if a black-white or white-black transition is taking place.

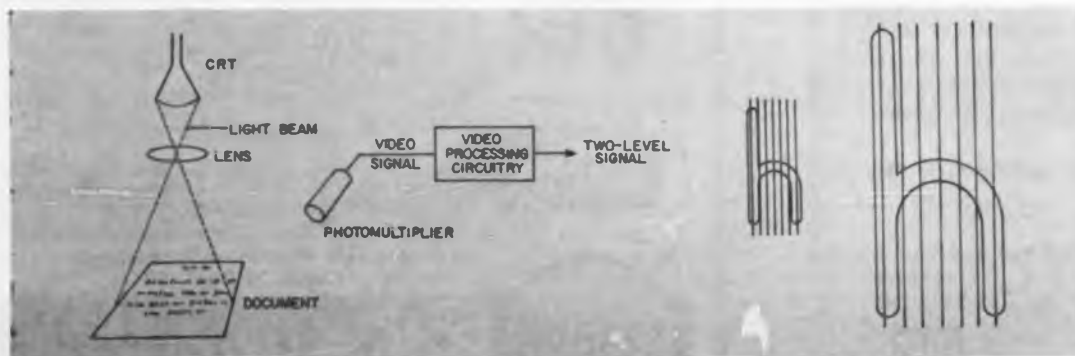
The pattern of transitions is fed simultaneously to a number of "masks," consisting of resistors of weighted values, depending on the importance of each point in recognition.

If the summed output of the masking network is above a predetermined value, a trigger is actuated indicating that the character being scanned is the one represented by the mask being used. In order to avoid errors in distinguishing between very similar characters, such as  $e$  and  $o$ , a multistep masking system is planned by Philco.

Use of about 150 masks is expected to provide recognition of all commonly used printed or typewritten characters, according to Philco researchers. This does not include script or italic letters. Variable sizes will, however, be read through the use of multiple scans for each recognition.

Reading of 1,000 characters per sec is possible with the Philco system, according to a company spokesman. A tube with 2,000-line resolution is being used, although higher resolution tubes could be built if needed. Magnetic deflection is used.

The Sylvania equipment being built is expected to achieve reading speed of about 6,000 characters per sec, according to Dr. Donald B. Brick, manager of information-processing research. Masking networks will be used but a device other than the resistor will be employed for the masking process,



**General scheme** of the flying spot scanner character recognition systems being built by both Philco Corp. and Sylvania's Advanced Development Laboratory. Different sized letters at right illustrate the automatic adjustment of raster size to match the size of a character. Both companies plan to do this by using more than one scan over each character.





**Resistor-mask cube** used in performing recognition of characters of variable type faces is plugged into the front of this experimental reading machine built at Philco Corp.'s Research Center. Lights at top of the machine indicate character recognized. Checking the equipment is Allen C. Munster, general manager of a new Data Recognition Dept. formed by Philco to carry on work in this area.

Dr. Brick said. He could not identify the device for proprietary reasons. Because of the use of this device it will be possible to use about 2,000 masks with the system, thus allowing a wide range of type faces to be recognized.

A 16-line vertical raster, with 20 samplings per line, is planned for the Sylvania equipment. The crt used has about 2,000-line resolution, according to Stephan Gray, project engineer, but electrostatic, rather than magnetic, deflection was chosen because it is expected to be faster.

Light pickup is a problem, Mr. Gray explained, because of the speed of the spot and the short persistence of the phosphor used—a P16. A 5-in. photomultiplier is being used, but tubes may have to be added when recognition is made at higher speeds.

Sylvania is using actual black and white signals, rather than transitions, to perform recognition.

Both companies are optimizing the masks for various characters by using a computer. Philco scans a great number of small typed or printed *a*'s, for example, and characteristics of the waveforms obtained are fed to a Philco 2000. The computer determines an optimal weighting pattern for the mask for this character based on the information it has received. ■ ■



**RUGGEDIZED  
COMPACT**

## Random Noise Source

### Generates Noise From 5 cps to 1 Mcps

Raytheon Wide Band Noise Sources offer many exclusive features to designers requiring low power, DC-operated noise source modules.

For example, their small size, low power requirements, and rugged construction enable the design of extremely compact, portable test equipment and systems capable of reliable operation over wide extremes of shock, vibration, and temperature.

The use of DC power insures the absence of 60 cps or other coherent signals

in the output. Handy volume control with knob lock allows a wide variety of chassis and panel mounting arrangements.

If you are interested in radar and communications system testing, ECM, audio and video testing, or other applications employing noise simulation, then by all means investigate the advantages offered by Raytheon's new Noise Sources. Please write to: Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

#### SPECIFICATIONS OF A TYPICAL MODEL (EM 1000)

Useful Noise Output:	5 cps to 1 Mcps
Output:	0-10 millivolts rms
Shock:	900 g, 1 millisecond half sine wave pulse (Taft-Pierce 60°)
Vibration:	15 g, 5 to 1000 cps
Temperature Range:	-55°C to +70°C
Supply:	or -10 to 14 volts DC
Weight:	5 ounces
Size:	3 3/16" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"

*For Small Order or Prototype Requirements See Your Local Franchised Raytheon Distributor.*

**RAYTHEON COMPANY**

**INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION**

**RAYTHEON**



# IRAP\*





## MEANS YOUR BIRD IS GO-



SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS are at the heart of every missile system. Located in critical functions where circuit redundancy is frequently impractical, such as power supplies, inverters, converters and servo drivers, the performance of each power transistor is responsible for the success or failure of every missile flight.

SECOA manufactures the most complete line of HIGH POWER SILICON TRANSISTORS in the industry, and is the **only** manufacturer specializing exclusively in power types. These transistors are available in all popular package configurations up to 150 watts.

SECOA can provide you with the best transistors available for your existing production requirements, and with standard or specially selected transistors aimed at your own application for new designs. For full information contact your local SECOA representative.

25 WATT	40 WATT STUD MOUNT	75 WATT	75 WATT STUD MOUNT	85 WATT SQUARE	150 WATT STUD MOUNT
					
TO-8		TO-3	TO-36		
2N1067 2N1068	2N1047 2N1047A 2N1047B 2N1048 2N1048A 2N1048B 2N1690 2N1691	2N1049 2N1049A 2N1049B 2N1050 2N1050A 2N1050B 2N1768 2N1769	2N1487 2N1488 2N1489 2N1490	2N1511 2N1512 2N1513 2N1514 2N1703	2N389 2N424
2N1483 2N1484 2N1485 2N1486			2N2015 } LO-THERM 2N2016 } 150 WATT } PACKAGE	2N389 2N424 2N1250 2N1722 MILITARY TYPES	2N389A 2N424A
					2N1015 2N1015A 2N1015B
					2N1016 2N1016A 2N1016B



**SECOA**  
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION  
85 SYLVESTER STREET, WESTBURY, L. I., NEW YORK

Edgewood 3-8181

### \*IRAP

stands for SECOA's unique Integrated Reliability Assurance Program under which each transistor receives an individual SERIAL NUMBER and the following environmental stresses:

1. Helium mass-spectrometer leak test —
2. 100 hour stabilization at 250°C —
3. 24 hour power test at maximum load conditions —
4. 10 temperature cycles from -55°C to +200°C —

All test data is recorded by serial number for these units to assure maximum performance and reliability.

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### SIGNIFICANT BITS

*Important news items for electronic designers written for fast scanning.*

A center for information on high-altitude nuclear effects will be established by General Electric Co.'s Technical Military Planning Operation (TEMPO) at Santa Barbara, Calif. GE will collect, organize and report data on the effect of nuclear blasts in the upper atmosphere. The information will be available to government, industrial and academic researchers. The center is financed by a \$211,500 contract from the Defense Atomic Support Agency of the Defense Department.

0001

A speech-recognition researcher in the Soviet Union has reported development of a system that recognizes the Russian words for "zero," "one," and "stop" regardless of whether they are spoken by a male or female, or in a loud voice or whisper. A. A. Kharkevich, of the Laboratory of Systems of Transmitting Information, told the Soviet press that his laboratory has solved the problem of finding "the minimum possible number of attributes of this or that sound."

0010

A low-speed scoring computer may be added by a manufacturer of pinspotters to further automate bowling-alley equipment. A consultant approached by the manufacturer said relay logic could be used, but he added that transistors had the advantage of better lending themselves to self-checking routines.

0011

A self-propelled space power unit has been proposed to the Air Force for Project SPUR, the largest U.S. space power-generating system presently under way. Using a typewriter-size atomic reactor to heat and expand liquid metal through a turbine, SPUR is designed to generate 300,000 to 1,000,000 w of

electricity in a period of one to three years. In the latest concept, presented by the Garrett Corp.'s AiResearch Manufacturing Div., Phoenix, this power will be applied to ion motors using cesium to move the unit through space. Ground testing of the SPUR unit is expected in 1966.

O100

A smaller, brighter color TV picture will be provided in a new set being readied for spring marketing by Tokyo Shibura Electric Co. The set will have a 14-in. tube that is said to be twice as bright as the company's standard 17-in. model. The 14-in. tube is a 3-gun shadow mask type designed by Toshiba. The set will contain 28 tubes, three germanium diodes, two silicon diodes and four thermistors. It will weigh about 92 lbs.

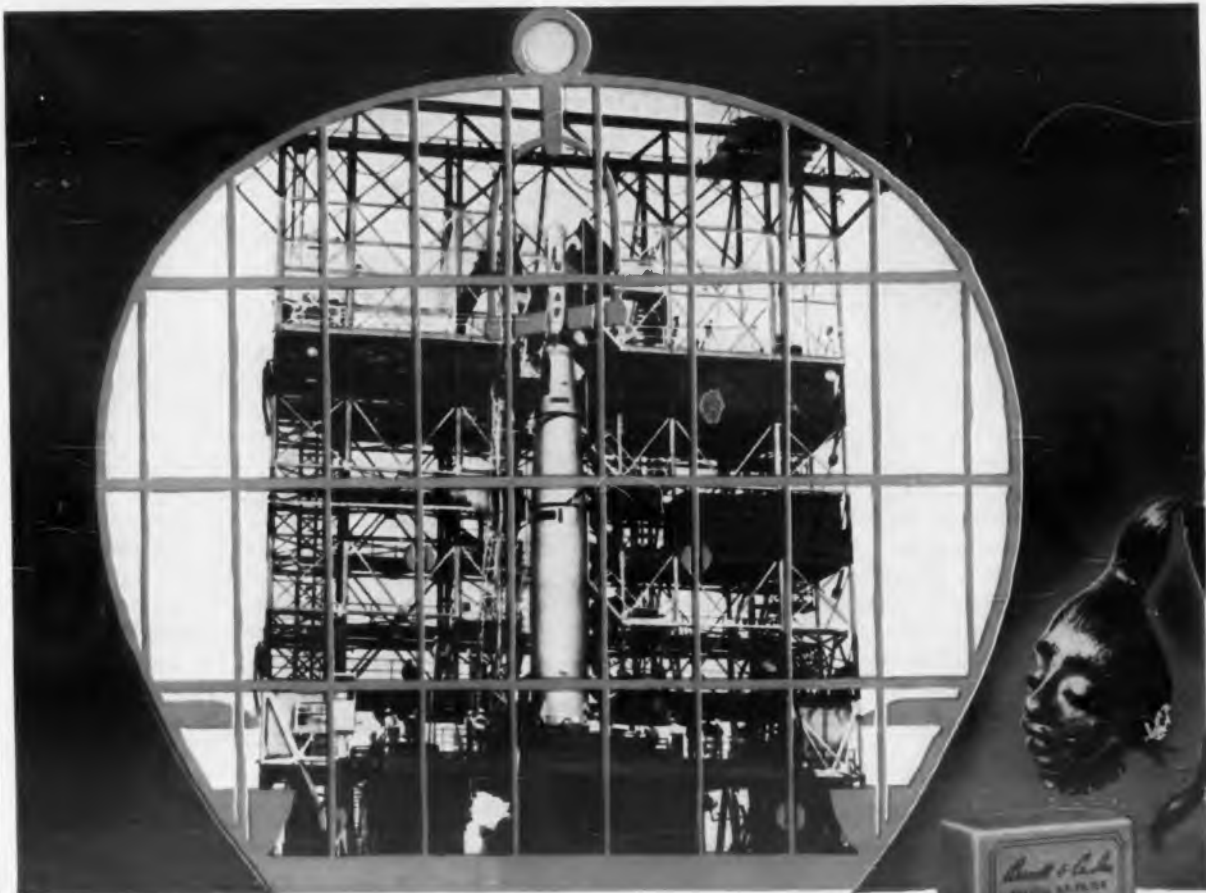
O101

A digital flight simulator for the Boeing 727 jetliner has been ordered from the Link Div. of General Precision, Inc., Binghamton, N. Y., by Eastern Airlines. Until now commercial flight simulators have used analog, rather than digital, computation. ■ ■

## Strong SC Magnet Shown



This coil of about 5,000 turns of 10-mil niobium-zirconium-base alloy wire is able to generate a magnetic flux of 43,000 gauss when kept superconductive at a temperature of  $-269^{\circ}\text{C}$ , according to Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, which asserts the device is the first superconducting magnet of great field strength.



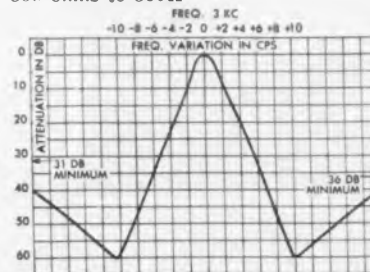
## Only a Bird in a Gilded Cage

As succeeding generations of missiles penetrate the curtain of space that separates Earth from other planets, the importance of electronic guidance, control and airborne telemetry systems becomes obvious. For, without new engineering design techniques to provide reliable communication and control, the most advanced missile is but a bird in a gilded and very expensive cage.

As typical examples of what can be accomplished to insure maximum performance in missile telemetering, communication, data processing and other applications, Burnell & Co. has developed two new filters—a miniature 3 kc crystal filter and, employing modern synthesis techniques, a miniature 500 kc LC toroidal filter possessing low transient distortion characteristics.

### TECHNICAL DATA

3 kc Crystal Filter  
Attenuation—3 db B/W—2 cps  
Shape Factor—30/3—5:1  
Impedance—500K in and out  
Temp. Coeff.—.021 cps  $^{\circ}\text{C}$   
Size— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$   
Insertion Loss— $3\frac{1}{2}$  db  
Also available in any impedance from 500 ohms to 500K

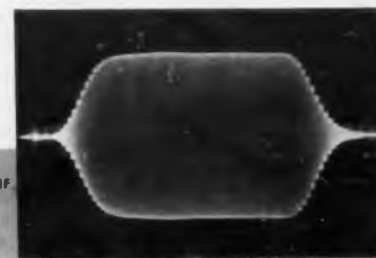


### TECHNICAL DATA

500 kc LC Toroidal Filter  
Attenuation—B/W 40 kc at 3 db  
—200 kc at 50 db  
Impedance—50 ohms in and out  
Insertion Loss—4.5 db  
Over and undershoot—  
(for a step modulated  
500 kc carrier)—less than 1%  
Size— $\frac{7}{8} \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$

Other Burnell filters are available in frequencies up to 30 mcs over a wide range of impedances.

Write for new catalog.



Filter response to step modulated 500 kc carrier

COPYRIGHT BURNELL & CO., INC. 1961

**Burnell & Co., Inc.**

PIONEERS IN micro-miniaturization OF TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

DIVISIONS: Gray & Kuba, Inc., Westbury, L. I., New York • Guillemin Research Laboratory, Cambridge, Mass.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND PLANT DEPT. ED36 PELHAM, NEW YORK PELHAM 8-5006 TELETYPE PELHAM 3433



PACIFIC DIVISION SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF. MFD. IN CANADA BY EDO (CANADA) LTD. CORNWALL, ONT. WELLINGTON 2-6774

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Electrical-Propulsion Rockets Moving Toward Take-Off

*Air Force May Flight-Test Pinched-Plasma Type Next Year;  
Ultimate Use Hinges on Perfection of Nuclear Power Supply*

**Alan Corneretto**  
News Editor

**A** PLASMA-propulsion unit capable of operating in space is under construction. This marks another step toward use of electrical engines on missions requiring propulsion over long periods.

Of the many types of proposed propulsion units that are based on electrical effects, the pinched-plasma type recently announced by Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N.Y., appears to be most advanced. One version has been tested with a self-contained battery-power supply and has demonstrated measureable thrust. Another unit, that could be sent into space, is being built for deliv-

ery to the Air Force next year, Republic says.

The pinched-plasma engine can be classified as an electromagnetic rocket, one of two main types of electric propulsion units. In such engines, an electrically induced magnetic field accelerates charged particles, which in turn provide thrust.

Ion engines, the type of electric engine under most intensive development, fall into the other main class—electrostatic. In ion engines, neutral particles are accelerated to great velocities directly by an applied voltage.

Both types are intended for the same sort of space mission—where thrusts on the order of a few pounds must be provided con-

tinuously or intermittently for years. For some missions, however, plasma and ion engines would require power supplies that could operate for years in the kilowatt range. These are not expected to be available until high-powered nuclear units are developed.

**Thermionic-Converter Source  
Of Power Projected for '63**

The engine tested by Republic has a chemical battery supply. The company expects, however, that it will be able to develop a thermionic-converter power supply by 1963, using either nuclear or solar heat.

The heart of Republic's pinched-plasma engine is an electrode-nozzle exhaust system



**Pinched plasma electromagnetic engine** for such space missions as satellite spin-rate stabilization and orbit modification generates thrust by ejecting a plasma beam, accelerated by the interaction of a self-induced magnetic field and electrical skin currents. Capacitor at left is charged by a novel converter capable of constant-current charging. Pressure bottle holds two-year supply of nitrogen fuel.

## Engine Research Sparks Power-Supply Ideas

Development of electrical space engines at Republic Aviation has resulted in two interesting by-product designs. One, a thermionic power generator gets alternating current from an essentially low-voltage dc device. The other, a converter circuit for stepping up voltage, provides constant-current charging.

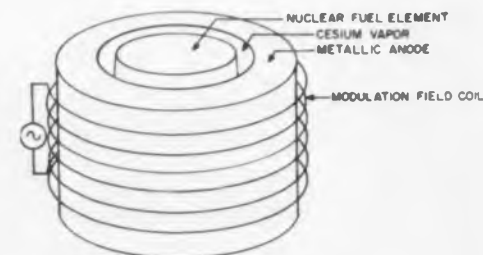
In the thermionic generator studied by Republic, two concentric cylinders—the inner containing a source of heat—are surrounded by a modulating coil that generates a magnetic field. Cesium vapor fills the gap between the cathode and anode cylinders. If 1 per cent of the power produced by thermionic boiling of electrons from the cathode surface is used to charge the modulating coil, it adds an ac ripple to the dc. The ac can be separated and transformed directly to higher voltages, avoiding the need to cascade thermionic elements.

Large units—Republic says it is planning multi-kilowatt devices—could weigh as little as 1 lb per kw without shielding. In the maximum mode of operation, according to the company, efficiency of ac generation could be equal to dc efficiency, which is reported to be in excess of 30 per cent. So far, Republic has achieved only about 11 per cent efficiency in lab-

oratory thermionic converters. In other respects the generator would perform as well as other thermionic devices. These produce about 10 w per sq cm of emitting surface. Finding low-work-function, high-electron-emission materials has proved to be a problem.

A closed feedback loop is the idea behind Republic's constant-current charging circuitry, which is used in a plasma engine to raise a 24-v battery voltage to 3,000 v for a capacitor bank.

Republic developed its constant-current-charging circuitry because a capacitor



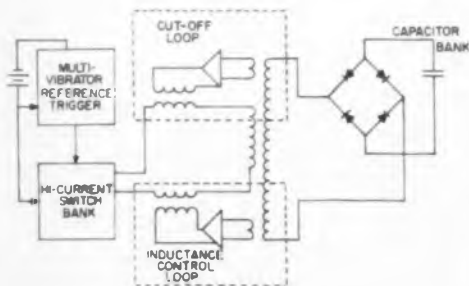
**Thermionic converter** surrounded by field-modulating coil is being studied as a source of ac power in kilowatt range for space applications.

consisting of a concentric pair of tapered cones. Nitrogen from a bottled supply is ionized when it is valved through the cones between two capacitor-charged electrodes on their inner rims.

As the gas is ionized, a current starts to flow and discharges the capacitors. A skin current grows rapidly, accompanied by a growing, self-induced magnetic field. The current and magnetic field interact to produce a force that directs the plasma down the diminishing diameter of the cones toward a nozzle. There it escapes at temperatures of about 200,000 F and velocities ranging above 100,000 mph. The force is exerted a "pinch" at a time, each pinch acting like a piston blow.

In addition to the electrode-nozzle exhaust system, the engine has an energy conversion system to raise 24 v to the 3,000 v needed by an electrical-discharge system, which includes a capacitor bank. The engine also has a fuel-pressure-and-regulation system and a command-control system.

The unit demonstrated by Republic weighs about 150 lb, including power supply, requires 1 lb of nitrogen a year, is said to be



**Conversion circuitry** uses feedback loop to maintain inductance of path from switch bank to capacitor bank at a high value so that constant-current pulses are provided efficiently. Circuit raises 24 v to 3,000 v.

bank on its plasma engine had to be charged with constant-current pulses. By using a closed feedback loop to keep the inductance value of the current path, from the supply to the capacitors, at a very high level, pulses are provided that are square in both voltage and current. A sensing amplifier is included in the inductance-control loop and in a similar cut-off control loop. According to the company, 70 to 80 per cent converting and charging efficiency has been achieved in going from 24 v to 3,000 v at 1 kw.



# COMMUNICATIONS-DESIGNED

## transistors are 7 WAYS BETTER

### than conventional communications-adapted

### transistors:

#### PHILCO COMMUNICATIONS TRANSISTORS FOR EVERY FREQUENCY:

2N1788 2N1789 2N1790	I. F., R. F., Converter service to 10 mc. Typical noise figure under 3 db at 1 mc. 55 db max. gain (over 40 db usable gain). 1.5 pf typical $C_{ob}$ .
2N1866	R. F. mixer and converter service to 30 mc. 25 db min. gain at 10.7 mc. Typical noise figure under 4 db at 10 mc.
2N499	H. F. Amplifier and oscillator. 22 db gain at 25 mc. Meets all requirements of MIL-S-19500/72A (SIG C).
2N502A	R. F. Amplifier and oscillator. 12 db gain at 200 mc. 6 db noise figure at 200 mc. 30 volt rating. 75 mw power dissipation. Meets all requirements of MIL-S-19500/112 (SIG C).
2N1158A	Medium power oscillator. 35 mw output at 200 mc, and 50 mw at 100 mc. Meets all requirements of MIL-S-19500/113 (SIG C).
2N1742 VHF Amplifier	14 db min. gain at 200 mc. 14 db min. conversion gain at 200 mc. 5 db max. noise figure at 200 mc. 12 db max. conversion noise figure at 200 mc. 1.5 mw guaranteed oscillator output in single-tuned oscillator.
2N1743 VHF Mixer	
2N1744 VHF Oscillator	
2N1745	
T2028 Amplifier	VHF and UHF. 16 db min. gain at 200 mc. 4.5 db max. noise figure at 200 mc. 16 db min. conversion gain. 9 db max. conversion noise figure at 200 mc. 6 db typical noise figure at 450 mc. 13 db typical gain at 450 mc. Typical noise figure under 3 db at 60 mc.
T2029 Mixer	
T2030 Oscillator	
T2351	UHF amplifier, oscillator, and mixer service. 8 db min. gain at 1 kmc. 8.5 db typical noise figure at 1 kmc. Coaxial package impedance-matched for 50 ohm insertion.
2N1494	Wideband video amplifier service to 20 mc. 400 mw rating. 220 mc min. fr.
2N1748A	Wideband video amplifier service to 10 mc. 100 mc min. fr. 50 to 150 hrs. 25 volt rating.
T2352	Low level wideband video amplifier service to 100 mc. 300 mc min. fr. Controlled 20 to 60 hrs.

#### FUTURE TYPES FOR FUTURE DESIGNS:

##### APPLICATION

UHF AMPLIFIER  
RADAR I. F.  
HIGH VOLTAGE VIDEO AMPLIFIER  
VHF VIDEO AMPLIFIER

##### NEW CAPABILITY

Maximum Noise Figure of 5 db @ 420 mc  
Maximum Noise Figure of 3 db @ 60 mc  
Delivers 120 volts of video in wideband amplification to 5 mc  
A solid-state video amplifier for wideband systems to 200 mc

1. MORE db PER DOLLAR ...
2. INDUSTRY'S LOWEST NOISE FIGURES ...
3. INDUSTRY'S MOST USABLE A.G.C. CHARACTERISTICS ...
4. ONLY COMMUNICATIONS TRANSISTORS SPECIFIED TO GUARANTEE PERFORMANCE IN PRACTICAL CIRCUITS ...
5. ONLY PHILCO GUARANTEES BANDWIDTH SPECIFICATIONS ...
6. ALL TRANSISTOR ELEMENTS ARE ISOLATED FROM CASE ...
7. PROVEN MADT<sup>®</sup> RELIABILITY.

*\*Micro-Alloy Diffused-base Transistor.*

*For every communications transistor requirement—both today's and tomorrow's—consult Philco. For further information and application assistance, write Dept. ED101161.*

Philco  
Communications  
Transistors are  
immediately  
available in  
quantities 1-999  
from your  
Philco Industrial  
Semiconductor  
Distributor

# PHILCO

 Famous for Quality the World Over

LANSDALE DIVISION, LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





for MINIATURIZED coaxial cables... remember Synkote®



Where space conservation is a major problem, SYNKOTE® miniature coaxial cables provide the engineer with a practical solution. Insulated with either Polyethylene or Teflon®, these miniature cables have the same impedance characteristics as standard types. Rigidly manufactured and tested in various impedance ranges, flexible from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+250^{\circ}\text{C}$ . An important component for aircraft, rockets, guided missiles, computers, plant and laboratory instrument hook-ups. Write for detailed information today.

® DUPONT TRADEMARK

**PLASTOID**

CORPORATION

42-61 24TH STREET / LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y. / ST 6-6200

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Electrical Rockets...

(continued from p 9)

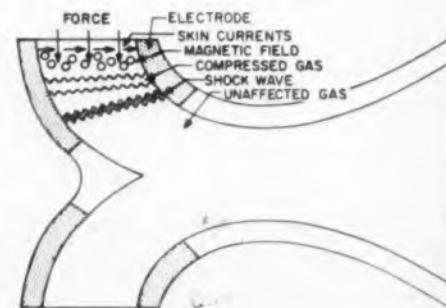
well over 50 per cent efficient, has a specific impulse of from 2,000 to 10,000 sec, and provides 0.01 lb of thrust per kw.

#### United Overcomes Drawback Of Ion-Engine Propulsion

An equally novel engine, but of the electrostatic type is under development at United Aircraft Corp., East Hartford, Conn. United calls its engine an oscillating-electron-ion unit. One disadvantage of ion streams as a source of propulsion is that their space charge tends to inhibit operation of such engines once they have started working. Most proposed ion engines include some means of neutralizing the charge of the ejected beam. The United unit achieves neutralization in an unusual way.

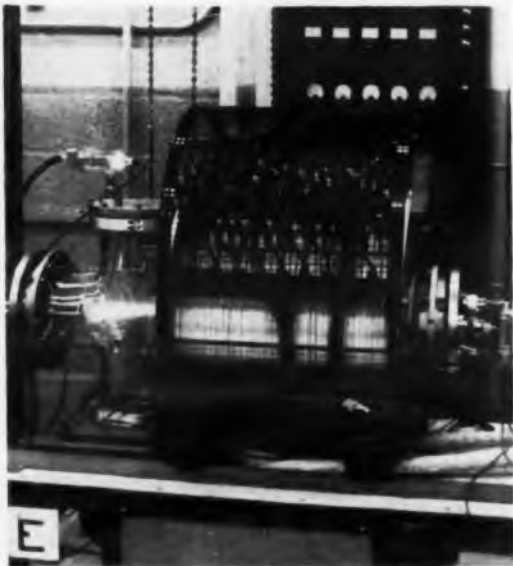
The basic source of ions in the United engine is a cylindrical anode surrounding an electron-emitting cathode. A ground ring traps some of the electrons within the anode cavity. These oscillate axially, moving in helical paths under the effects of a solenoid-induced magnetic field.

When a neutral gas is introduced into the region of the cavity occupied by the oscillating electrons, its molecules are ionized by electron impact. The ions and the liberated electrons form an anisotropic plasma, with the electrons contributing to the trapped electron flux. The ions formed by the bombardment are accelerated from the engine by self-generated electrostatic potential gra-



**Pinched plasma engine** changes gas introduced between electrodes to a plasma and expels it at high velocity. As gas is ionized and a skin current develops around the narrowing input cones, a self-induced magnetic field appears. This field interacts with the skin current to produce a piston-like force that pulses the plasma toward the ejection nozzle at extremely high velocities and temperatures.





Oscillating-electron electrostatic ion engine in laboratory lash-up at United Aircraft ejects an electrically neutral beam of ions, accelerated by self-induced electrostatic potential gradients in the plasma used to form the beam. Cathode assembly protrudes from right of cage, which houses ring-like anode cavity. Ejected ion beam containing enough electrons to be neutral can be seen in glass jar at left.

dients within the plasma.

A sufficient number of electrons emitted from the cathode escapes from the engine to neutralize the ions that leave the engine. The beam leaves at extremely high velocities as an electrically neutral plasma.

#### Non-Flyable Engine Set For Delivery Next Year

In many of the approaches to ion engines, the beam is neutralized by injection of additional electrons through the use of extra equipment. United is building a non-flyable version of its system for delivery to the Air Force next spring.

United engineers report they have measured specific impulses of from 1,000 to 30,000 sec in laboratory versions of their basic ion source. Efficiencies of more than 50 per cent are said to be possible, based on calculations. The oscillating-electron-ion engine is expected eventually to provide a thrust-to-weight ratio of  $10^4$  to 1, which has to be achieved at high specific impulses before electrical rockets become competitive with other systems. This is not expected, however, until suitable power supplies are developed. These sources will have to be combined with propulsion units to provide a total weight of less than 10 lb per kw of beam power. ■ ■

## New from Sprague!

# HIGH SPEED SILICON CHOPPER TRANSISTORS



Sprague Surface Precision Alloy Transistors are especially designed for low-level chopper applications. Their specifications have been tailored to meet your actual circuit requirements. Compare these standard Sprague units with ordinary alloy devices for the following characteristics:

- Low Offset Voltage
- Low Output Capacitance
- High Frequency Response
- Low Dynamic Resistance
- Low  $I_{CSO}$
- Matched Pairs Available

TYPE	Min. $BV_{CSO}$ (Volts)	Max. $I_{CSO}$ ( $\mu a$ )	Max. $V_{EC}$ (mv)	Min. $h_{fe}$	Max. $C_{OB}$ (pf)	Min. $f_r$ (mc)
2N2162	30	.01	2	20 at 1 kc	10	14
2N2163	15	.01	2	20 at 1 kc	10	14
2N2164	12	.02	1.5	25 at 1 kc	10	24
2N2165	30	.02	3	2.5 at 4 mc	10	10
2N2166	15	.02	3	2.5 at 4 mc	10	10
2N2167	12	.02	2.5	4 at 4 mc	10	16

For application engineering assistance without obligation, write Transistor Division, Product Marketing Section, Sprague Electric Co., Concord, N. H.

For complete technical data, write Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

### SPRAGUE COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS  
CAPACITORS  
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS  
RESISTORS

INTERFERENCE FILTERS  
PULSE TRANSFORMERS  
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS  
PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS

HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE  
CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS  
PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES  
FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS

**SPRAGUE**  
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Solve Breadboard Needs Now

# 24 Hour SERVO Delivery!

- Wright Motors, Motor Tachs & Inertia Damped
- Advanced Designs, Including Very High Acceleration
- Full Production Quality Meeting All MIL Specs
- All Have Pinion Shafts .437" Long

This NEW service on quantities up to 10 pieces per item.  
Normal fast delivery on larger quantities.

SERVO MOTORS	SIZE	Ø1	Ø2	STALL TORQUE	N. L. SPD	ST. PWR/Ø	THEOR. ACCEL.
20D633-2C	8	26	26	.22	6200	2.5	106,000
20D633-4C	8	26	36 CT	.22	6200	2.5	106,000
20D632-4C	8	26	36 CT	.35	6200	3.1	99,800
20D627-2C	8	115	115/57	.33	6200	3.5	98,000
20D603-2C	11	115	115/57	.60	6200	3.5	43,300
20D603-4C	11	115	36 CT	.60	6200	3.5	43,300
20D590-2A	15	115	115/57	1.3	4800	6.2	27,800
20D612-2C	18	115	115/57	2.3	4800	9.1	31,000

MOTOR TACHS	SIZE	Ø1	Ø2	TACH. V	STALL TORQUE	N. L. SPD	V. 1000	TOTAL NULL	THEOR. ACCEL.
20D628-2C	8	115	115/57	26	.33	6200	.20	.019	75,800
20D631-4C	8	26	36 CT	26	.35	6200	.20	.019	80,500
20D634-2C	8	26	26	26	.22	6200	.20	.019	75,000
20D634-4C	8	26	36 CT	26	.22	6200	.20	.019	75,000
20D604-2F	11	115	115/57	115	.60	6200	.500	.019	32,600
20D604-4F	11	115	36 CT	115	.60	6200	.500	.019	32,600
20D593-2A	15	115	115/57	115	1.3	4800	3.1	.019	17,500
20D614-2C	18	115	115/57	115	2.3	4800	3.1	.019	25,900

INERTIA DAMPED	SIZE	Ø1	Ø2	STALL TORQUE	STALL POWER	N. L. SPD	DAMPING
20D618-2B	8	115	40/20	.30	3.5	6200	40 DYNE CM
20D605-2D	11	115	115/57	.60	3.5	6200	100 DYNE CM
20D613-2C	18	115	115/57	2.3	9.1	4800	750 DYNE CM

**WRIGHT** DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND  
Durham, North Carolina  
Tel. 682-8161

"Servos For New Horizons"

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Narrow-Band Transmission Schemes

*GE's Nymph, GD/E's Deft Modulation Methods  
Described at Seventh Communications Symposium*

TWO new narrow-band modulation schemes were described at a symposium in Utica, N. Y., last week. Both were designed to help keep the present system of spectrum organization in working order in the face of increasing demands on already overcrowded channels.

In a technical paper delivered at the Seventh Annual National Communications Symposium, Dr. A. D. Perry of General Electric Co., Ithaca, N. Y., reported on Nymph, a narrow-band multiphase modulation technique developed at GE. Nymph is intended for situations in telephony and radio communications where available bandwidth is not much greater than the bandwidth of data to be transmitted.

Engineers from General Dynamics/Electronics, Rochester, N. Y., described (at the company's exhibit) a modulation scheme called DEFT, for dynamic error-free transmission. DEFT, like Nymph is a phase-modulation technique, but one which uses orthogonal coding of transmitted information.

Nymph, in its simplest form, is a technique for simultaneous double-sideband suppressed-carrier trans-

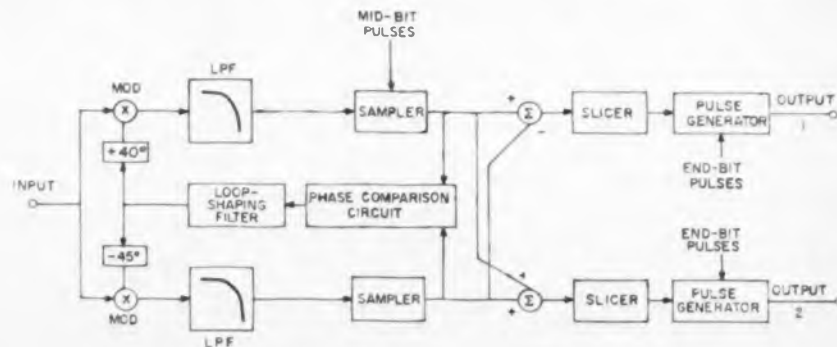
mission of two binary signals, with equal-frequency carriers in phase quadrature. This is equivalent to narrow-band four-phase transmission.

Dr. Perry said that six- and eight-phase versions also have been studied at GE and all are able to handle in one channel about the same amount of data normally carried by two—in the case where channel bandwidth is about equal to data rate.

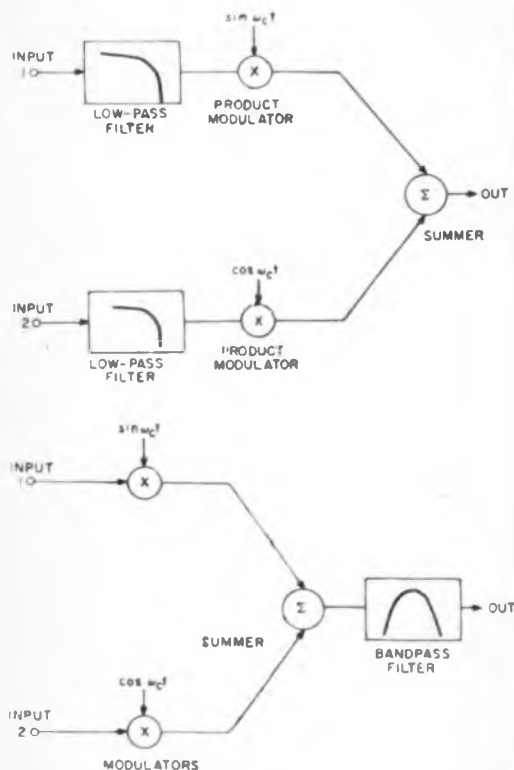
Performance in simulated telephony systems wired into an analog computer was said to be excellent. GE is building a Nymph-type communications system under a classified military contract.

In the Nymph transmitter, two synchronous binary signals, which may be derived from a single signal, are applied to two modulators, where they modulate two carriers in phase quadrature. The sum of the modulator outputs is the desired four-phase signal. Suitable filtering shapes the signals to permit narrow-band operation. Virtually all the shaping is done at the transmitter.

In the receiver, a signal taken from the output of an if strip is applied to two product demodulators that are fed with locally generated



Receiver for four-phase Nymph modulation system, which is based on phase reversal of two orthogonal carriers, is relatively simple. The critical problem is carrier recovery; this is aided by using either a steady carrier or phase-reversal keyed carrier. Received signal, applied to demodulators fed with local carrier signal in phase quadrature, is filtered for processing by decision circuit, which gives two outputs that are reshaped, retimed data signals.



**Nymph transmitter** that modulates two synchronous binary signals in phase quadrature to get a four-phase signal, could use either low-pass filtering (top) or band-pass filtering (bottom). Choice depends on whether carrier frequency approximates the data rate or whether it is many times the data rate, in which case, band-pass filtering would be used.

carrier signals in phase quadrature. The demodulator outputs are filtered and applied to a decision circuit and to the phase-lock local-oscillator control. The decision circuit produces reshaped, retimed data signals.

The critical problem of carrier recovery is solved by transmitting initially with a steady carrier or with a phase-reversed keyed carrier. Once initial synchronization is achieved, however, the system maintains lock despite the four-phase modulation according to Dr. Perry.

#### DEFT Based on Character Transmission for Radio Links

GD/E's DEFT system is based on character, rather than bit, transmission. It is designed for high-frequency radio links where both narrow-band operation and reliable reception are considerations.

The system uses orthogonal time functions to generate large alphabets. The coding is



# MICROCIRCUITRY AVAILABLE IN QUANTITY

**THREE NEW FAIRCHILD MICROLOGIC COMPUTER ELEMENTS** Available for immediate volume delivery are the Flip-flop, the Gate, and the Half-shift Register. These high-speed, low-power devices operate at bit rates in excess of 1 mc. For the first time complete arithmetic and control sections can be produced with SILICON PLANAR, SINGLE CHIP logic building blocks.

**DESIGN AND ASSEMBLY COST REDUCTIONS—UP TO 90%** Fairchild Micrologic elements can reduce

system design and assembly costs up to 90%, space requirements up to 95%, and power needs up to 75%, thus making many new computer applications practical and economically feasible. They can be used over the full military temperature range ( $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$ . to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ ).

#### RELIABILITY—500,000 HOURS AT $125^{\circ}\text{C}$

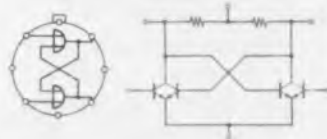
The equivalent of 3,000,000 component operating hours without a single failure. A new order of stability and reliability is made possible by the Fairchild Planar process with total protection of the passivated oxide surface.

## SILICON PLANAR SINGLE CHIP CIRCUITS

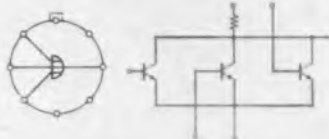
UNRETOUCHED PHOTOGRAPHS MAGNIFIED 5 TIMES



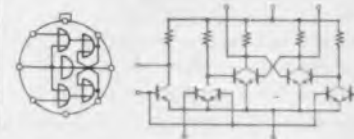
"F" FLIP-FLOP  
TO-5 size header



"G" GATE  
TO-5 size header



"S" HALF-SHIFT REGISTER  
TO-5 size header



NOR DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUITS FOR EQUIVALENT FUNCTIONS

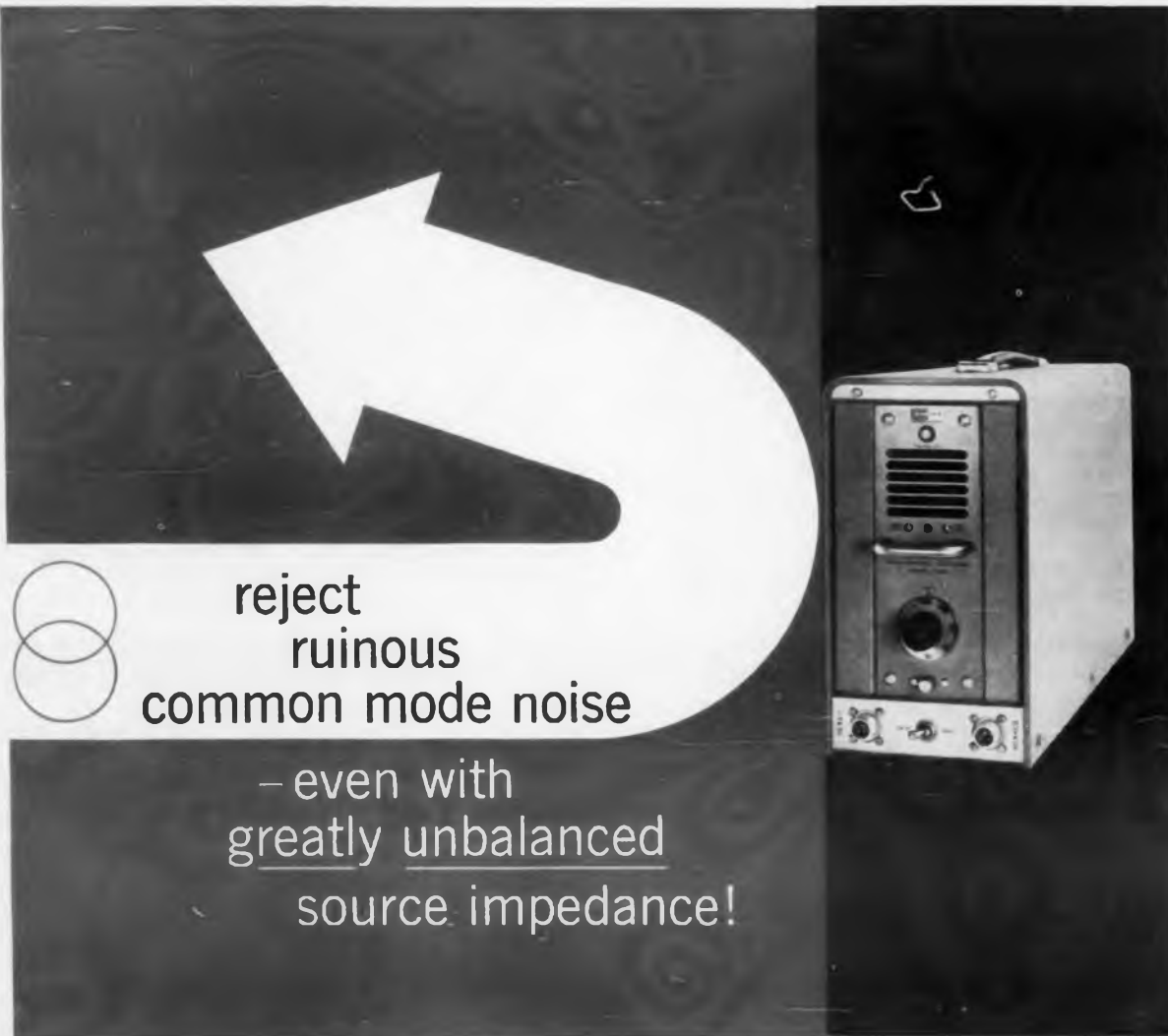
For complete data, specifications and pricing information contact your Fairchild Field Sales Office. Or write direct. Three additional elements (the Half-adder, Buffer and Counter Adapter) will be available soon to complete the Fairchild Micrologic family.

$\mu\text{L}$  and  $\mu\text{Logic}$  are trademarks of Fairchild Semiconductor, a Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

**FAIRCHILD**  
**SEMICONDUCTOR**

545 WHISMAN ROAD, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF. - YORKSHIRE 8-8161 - TWX. MN VW CAL 853  
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



reject  
ruinous  
common mode noise

- even with  
greatly unbalanced  
source impedance!

KIN TEL's 114C Differential DC Amplifier eliminates ground-loop problems in grounded thermocouple and strain-gage measuring systems...gives you extremely accurate, stable, drift-free amplification of microvolt level signals in the presence of volts of common mode noise, irrespective of whether load and transducer are grounded or floating, balanced or unbalanced.

In brief, it is a *true* differential amplifier —

- the input is completely isolated from the output; both are completely floating and isolated from chassis ground.
- common mode rejection is 180 db at DC, 130 db at 60 cps, with up to 1000 ohms unbalance in the input circuit.

For further information on this exceptional amplifier, write today for detailed technical information or demonstration. There are KinTel engineering representatives in all major cities.

#### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

GAIN	10, 30, 100, 300, 1000 (plus vernier), accurate within 0.5%, stable within 0.02%
DRIFT	$\pm 2\mu\text{v}$ equivalent input for 40 hours.
INPUT Z	>30 megs (typically 50 $\text{M}\Omega$ )
OUTPUT Z	<0.25 ohm, DC to 500 cps
COMMON MODE REJECTION	180 db DC; 130 db at 60 cps with up to 1000 $\Omega$ unbalance, 120 db with up to 10,000 $\Omega$ unbalance
DC LINEARITY	$\pm 0.01\%$ of FS (10 volts)
PRICE	\$1000.00 in 195 cabinet (shown). \$875.00 without cabinet

**COHU**  
ELECTRONICS, INC.  
KINTEL DIVISION

5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California • Phone: BRowing 7-6700

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Narrow-Band ...

(continued from p 13)

such that spectrum conservation can be traded off against data-reception accuracy. With enough channels and a suitably redundant orthogonal code, DEFT will permit error-free reception, says General Dynamics. In the narrow-bandwidth mode, a single 30-cps radio channel can carry 75 bits per sec, which is equivalent to 100 words per min of teletype data. Conventional frequency-shift keyed systems are said to require 170 cps of bandwidth for equivalent performance.

The heart of the DEFT system is a coherent in the receiver that operates by phase correlation. It uses static logic circuitry. Because the detector correlates without mechanical filters or storage, it is fast enough to permit extremely close spacing of transmitted data tones. This close spacing is the key to DEFT's efficient use of channel space, according to General Dynamics.

In one test of DEFT, the system was compared with a standard FSK data link. The single-side-band, high-frequency version of DEFT operated about 10 times better in terms of system accuracy than the FSK system over a 5-mc channel and a 300-mile path when both operated in parallel and sent 100 words per min of teletype data, General Dynamics says. The company reports it is refining its laboratory model of DEFT and is seeking sponsorship of further development. A marketable version of the system could be produced in about a year, the company says. ■ ■

### Northwestern Adds Bionics Curriculum

Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., will establish a curriculum in bio-medical engineering this fall.

Recognizing the growing scope of bionics research, Northwestern will both train engineers in the new science and set up research facilities. About a dozen other U.S. engineering schools offer bio-medical courses.

The Northwestern program already has 14 graduate students. It now will add an undergraduate option and for the first time offer a formal curriculum.



## Extended-Interaction Circuit Boosts Klystron

Standing-wave resonator circuitry is being used in microwave klystron tubes to extend their performance significantly. Developed at Stanford University mainly to improve klystron bandwidth for linear accelerator use, the circuits have been modified by engineers at Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y., to increase average power and efficiency as well.

The new klystrons are expected to be almost as efficient as magnetrons while maintaining the general klystron advantage of generating less interference.

The extended-interaction circuits, which include bars set transversely in interior waveguides, are designed to set up a standing-wave resonance on a slow-wave line. This permits the line to be extended in length without reducing performance, as would happen if a cavity resonator were enlarged to extend interaction.

By permitting modulation or demodulation over longer distances, the circuitry is expected to provide a four-fold increase in power output and efficiency, according to Sperry. Bandwidth is expected to be doubled and efficiency raised to more than 50 per cent. At 1 Gc, extended-interaction klystrons may have average outputs as high as 1 mw, Sperry says. Output at 10 Gc reportedly could reach 1 kw.



Extended-interaction circuit to increase power, efficiency and bandwidth of klystrons is tested in laboratory of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Circuit makes use of rods inserted transversely in klystron waveguide to create standing-wave resonance on slow-wave line, eliminating resonant cavity.



Something's come

It's Eimac's new 4CX3000A... the tetrode that fills the power gap between Eimac's 1KW and 5KW tetrodes by providing plate dissipation of 3KW! It's ideal for Class AB<sub>1</sub> SSB rf amplifiers or other high linearity, high efficiency applications with low drive requirements. And a breech block socket maintains the excellent isolation already built into the tube. You'll find both tube and socket at Eimac, plus the most complete line of tetrodes anywhere. For more technical data, write: Marketing, Power Grid Tube Division, Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Carlos, California.



CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

between us!



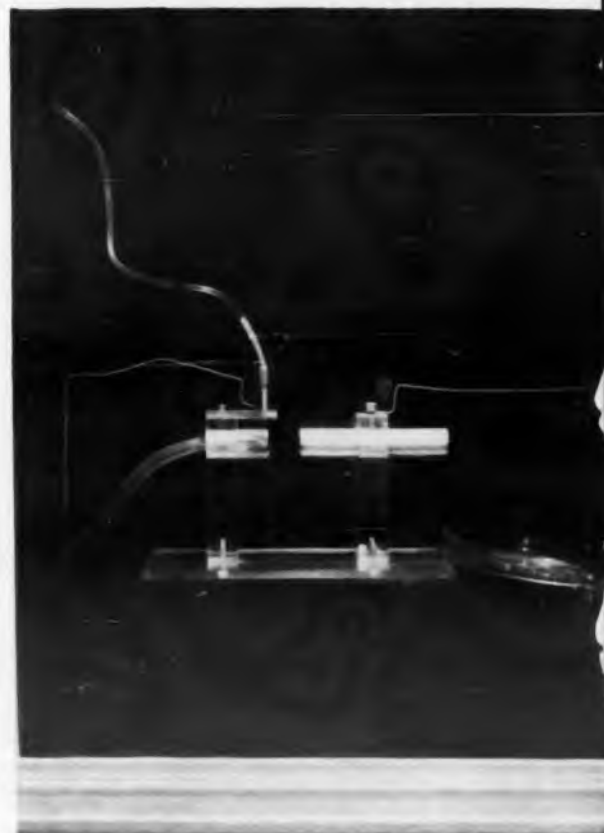
## On Display: Designs for Space

*Space-age products illustrating a wide range of design ingenuity were on display at Philadelphia's Convention Hall during the Air Force Association's 15th Anniversary Convention and Aerospace Panorama, Sept. 21-24. Actual hardware used in missiles and satellites, and simulated systems for moon or planetary probes, gave visitors a representative view of trends in this branch of the industry. Some of the most interesting displays are shown here.*



**Falcon air-to-air** missile parts were shown by Hughes Aircraft Co. although detailed information was not available because of security. Miniaturized radar-system parts are mounted on circular circuit card in foreground, with waveguide plumbing to the left. The GAR-11 version of the Falcon uses a narrow radar beam for homing. Another model of the missile—the GAR-2A—uses an infrared homing system. To the left of the circuit card is a portion of the missile's hydraulic system, mounted in cylindrical package.

**Novel auxiliary** electrical power generator (right) for space vehicles might use aerosol principle illustrated in this Marks Polarized Corp. display. Liquid aerosol spray, charged slightly positive, is injected from tube above into high-velocity, low-pressure point in a gas stream from cylinder at left. The positively charged aerosol particles are forced by the gas jet into the positively charged cylinder at right, increasing the positive charge on the collector. Only a small portion of the power generated is used to sustain the process.



Photos by ELECTRONIC DESIGN



**Universal automatic tester** built under Air Force contract by Bendix Corp. was designed, in the case of this system, for checkout of the Douglas Skybolt missile. The Checkout Sequence Programming Set uses a photoelectric tape reader to control tests of ac and dc voltages, frequencies, time intervals, events per unit of time, resistances, voltage ratios and in-phase and quadrature voltages.

**Model of SNAP III** (Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power) on display shows how isotope-thermocouples and a 2,100 curie polonium—compact power generator for space. This 4-lb, 2.5-w unit would contain 7 lead telluride thermocouples and a 2,100 curie polonium—210 source.



(Advertisement)

## NEW PRODUCT

# Solder BANTAM Miniature Round Connector



BURNDY now has available to the industry its BANTAM miniature round connector which conforms to the requirements of MIL-C-0026482A (WEP). These connectors are supplied with a variety of insert configurations in nine shell sizes. Number 16 and 20 size contacts are supplied depending on the insert configurations.

The miniature solder BANTAM mates with, or replaces, all connectors which conform to MIL-C-0026482A (WEP).

BANTAM plug and receptacles feature the TRI-LOK bayonet coupling, a positive coupling which can be quickly disconnected. They are vibration resistant and moisture-proof with the required temperature range of  $-67$  to  $+257$  degrees F. They provide an interfacial seal, per the military spec and the need for safety wiring is eliminated by the positive locking bayonet coupling. Polarized inserts and a five point key and keyway eliminate the possibility of mismatching.

BANTAM contacts are machined of high conductivity copper alloy and the sockets feature closed-entry, making them probe-proof. Extra heavy gold silver plating provides high conductivity and extra protection against corrosion. In addition, plating of contacts provides hard gold mating with soft gold, adding durability and minimizing galling. Special plating can be provided.

Solder BANTAM shells are fabricated of a high strength aluminum alloy. The standard finish is cadmium plate, type II, class C, per QQ-P-416, with olive drab iridite finish. Other finish plating can be provided.

For further information consult:

BURNDY, Norwalk, Connect.  
CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## more connections in less space with new MINILOK®!

**CRIMP-TYPE CONNECTORS  
FOR MINIATURIZED  
ELECTRONIC PACKAGING**

**Space-saving compactness...**  
occupies only  $\frac{1}{6}$  the volume formerly  
required for modular terminal  
block connectors... permits 100  
connections in only  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches!

**Modular versatility:** top and side  
modules quickly interlocked on the  
same track... plastic track easily cut  
to desired length... varied bussing  
arrangements available... snap-in  
HYTIP® contacts simplify wiring  
assembly and circuit changes.

**Proven performance:** now in volume  
production... embody field proven  
features... track, modules and end  
clamps molded of tough plastic...  
improve dielectric characteristics...  
proven high-speed HYTIP contact  
installation tooling cuts installed costs  
and insures maximum reliability.

S-n-a-a-a-a-a-p modules together!

For complete dimensional and performance data on MINILOK and other Burndy connectors contact

# BURNDY

NORWALK, CONNECT.

BICC-BURNDY Ltd. Prescot, Lancs., England

In Europe: Antwerp, Belgium

TORONTO, CANADA

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKERS HOLD THEIR RATING AND TRIP POINTS AT ANY TEMPERATURE



Here you see the overload-sensing element of a Heinemann circuit breaker. Its unique type of magnetic actuation is functionally independent of temperature effect. Operation is based on actual load current—not on current-produced heat, as is the case with thermal-type devices. Consequently: current ratings hold constant at 100% nominal value, set trip-points stay fixed at specified overload percentages regardless of the ambient. Performance is always predictable, consistently dependable. Think about it: wouldn't your equipment gain added reliability with such built-in, temperature-stable protection? The Heinemann *Circuit Breaker Engineering Guide*, Bulletin 201, has all the technical details you'll want to know. Write for a copy.

HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY  156 PLUM ST., TRENTON 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Computer Design Assailed By Speakers Before ACM

Computer design took some harsh criticism from panelists and speakers at the recent National Conference of the Association for Computing Machinery in Los Angeles. Greater emphasis on computer education also was urged. Among the significant comments for designers at the meeting were these:

*Robert S. Barton, consultant—*

We're too conservative and too willing to pick up the other guy's idea and adapt it. The truth is there has been no really outstanding contribution to theory since the work of Charles Babbage 100 years ago. The so-called computer revolution may be ended unless industry and scientific leaders devote themselves to honest research, not that which is tied to business applications or military crash programs.

A lot of fast computers are not enough; we should think in terms of new devices for specialized applications, instead of trying to fit the general-purpose computer to virtually all applications.

*M. O. Kappler, president, Systems Development Corp.—*

There is a need for vastly improved information processing systems and techniques, based on studies of "what the user really wants and needs and not on a warmed-over adaptation of what is already available."

The field is suffering from too many programmers' programs and too few programs tailored specifically to do the user's work.

*Fred Gruenberger, Rand Corp. scientist and educator—*

More than 10,000 teachers of computer training will be needed in our high schools within five years. Only 35 high schools in the nation now provide training in computer usage.

### Houston Site Selected For Space-Flight Center

Project Apollo, America's manned space-flight project, has found a home. A 1,000-acre tract in Houston, Tex., has been made available to the government by Rice Uni-

versity for a \$60,000,000 manned space-flight laboratory. The facility, to be administered by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, will be the command center for the manned lunar-landing mission and all follow-on manned space-flight projects.

Selection of the Houston site coincided with the appointment of D. Brainerd Holmes of Radio Corp. of America as director of manned space-flight programs for NASA. Mr. Holmes, 40, has been general manager of the Major Defense Systems Div., a unit of RCA Defense Electronic Products, Moorestown, N. J.

The Houston Apollo laboratory will be used to design, develop, evaluate and test the space vehicle and to train the crews.

### Transfer-Mold Process Assembles Electron Gun

A transfer-molding process that replaces hand-crafted assembly of cathode-ray-tube electron guns has been perfected after two years of research.

The new manufacturing technique is said to simplify production and assure reproducibility and environmental stability. The process was developed by General Dynamics Corp. under a contract from the Navy Bureau of Ships.

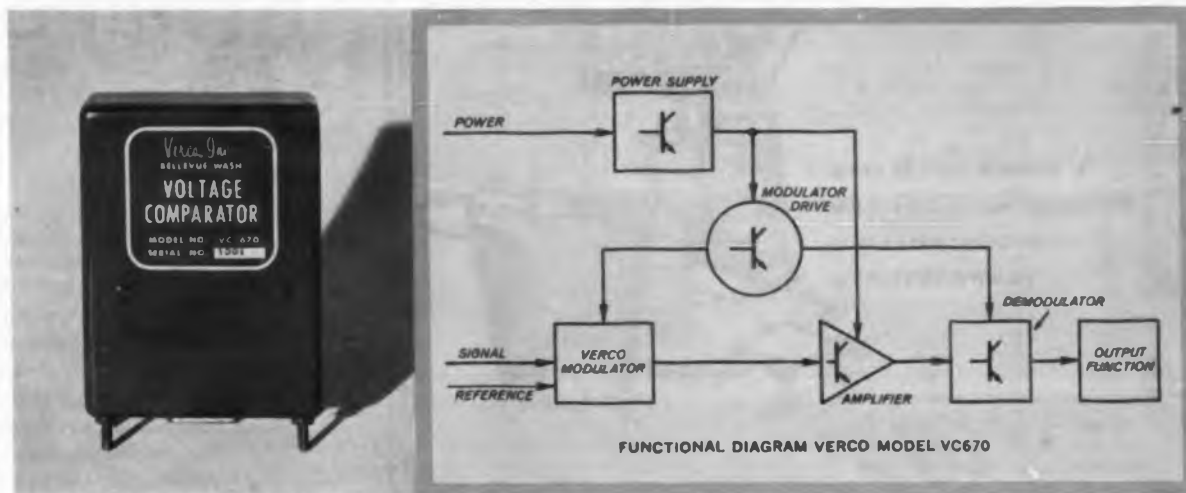
In the new method, electron guns are made by transfer-molding a ceramic-like material in hardened tool-steel molds. The unitized "formed guns" are precision-molded and machined in symmetrical halves.

Gun elements, including electron lenses and deflection plates, are produced by firing a conductive material onto internal surfaces of the molded gun. Electrode connections, made through wires embedded in the ceramic, act as conductors from the fired-on elements to the base assembly. Conventional sealing and exhaust procedures are used.



The electron gun assembled by the new transfer-molding process (bottom) is held next to a gun assembled by hand.

# No mechanical chopping here...



## Announcing the Verco Solid State Voltage Comparator with 2 Megohm Input Impedance and 5 Millivolt Sensitivity

New Verco fully transistorized voltage comparators, series VC670, continuously compare an unknown signal with an external reference voltage to provide a fail-safe alarm in the form of a relay closure.

Closure occurs whenever any excursion of the unknown signal exceeds the reference voltage. DPDT relay contacts indicate a "GO" or "NO-GO" condition of the signal voltage. The relay must be energized to indicate a "GO" condition. Loss of its 115v supply voltage, failure in the power supply, modulator, amplifier, demodulator, relay coil or control circuit will indicate a "NO-GO" condition.

By using a unique circuit to eliminate the need for mechanical chopping, these new VERCO comparators offer an exceptionally high degree of reliability. They exceed the requirements of all applicable military specifications, particularly MIL-T-17296 (*Guided Missile Test and Checkout Equipment*).

#### Other Key Specifications

**INPUT IMPEDANCE** 2 megohms between signal and reference lead

**SENSITIVITY** 5 millivolts dc

**SIGNAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION**  $\pm 80$  volts

**POWER REQUIREMENTS** 115v at 400 cps; other frequencies or dc optional. 2 watts maximum

#### OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

**Temperature:** +30° F to +130° F

**Vibration:** 5 g to 300 cps (sinusoidal)

**Shock:** 30 g peak, 11 millisecond duration

#### STORAGE ENVIRONMENT

**Temperature:** -65° F to +160° F

**Vibration:** 5 g to 300 cps (sinusoidal)

**Shock:** 30 g peak, 11 millisecond duration

**RESPONSE TIME** 100 milliseconds maximum

**DIMENSIONS** 3.0" W x 4.0" L x 1.6" D

**CONNECTOR** Miniature plug-in type

**WEIGHT** 14 ounces

**PRICE** \$425, quantity discounts apply



#### More Information

For full technical information and the name of your nearest Verco engineering representative, please write Verco Instruments, Inc., 1430 130th N.E., Bellevue, Washington.

BELLEVUE  
WASHINGTON

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**SIGMA DEVELOPS  
PRECISE NEW DEVICES  
FOR CONTROLLING  
TEMPERATURES**



We've had any number of people call us up and ask what we might have at a reasonable price that would dependably and repeatedly turn on a light or a motor or something else, in response to fraction-of-a-degree temperature changes. Confidently, we have said we had just such a package in one of our magnetic amplifier relays. Enough of these applications have now had a happy ending (Sigma magnetic amplifier controls designed into customers' products) that we thought some of them deserved mention, as a possible source of helpful ideas to other people who have similar problems. (Altruism is our Standard Company Policy, ¶ 9.2.26.)

Sigma Thermistor Temperature Controls are now:

- - Precisely sensing and controlling temperatures in surgical procedures where the patient's blood temperature is rapidly lowered and later slowly and accurately returned to normal.
- - Controlling within  $\pm 0.5^\circ\text{C}$  refrigerating systems for cooling high-speed laboratory centrifuges. ("Package" supplied by Sigma consists of Magnetic Amplifier Relay, regulated DC supply, sensor probe, set potentiometer and temperature indicating meter.)
- - Detecting air in the coolant of atomic liquid pumps, by respond-

ing to temperature unbalance between a pair of thermocouples.

- - Turning off aircraft de-icing systems after ice is removed, to confine re-formation of ice to the wing areas where de-icing equipment is located.
- - Maintaining stable temperatures in delay lines.
- - Operating servo motors and indicating lights in outdoor "weather reporting" billboards.

In many cases standard Series 8000 60-cycle units, with SPDT relays for 1 or 5 amp loads, have been used directly; in others, we've supplied the Controls with special enclosures, with related items such as sensing elements, lights, meters, etc., or with other variations in "packaging." Other Sigma Magnetic Amplifier Relays are available for 60-cycle operation on signals as small as 0.02 microwatt, and for 400-cycle sources on 0.2 microwatt signals. Even though we're pushing temperature this month, these devices are also very handy for monitoring and controlling radiation, light level, pressure, line voltage, vacuum and such. They all have a quality of workmanship equal to or better than the best hot water bottle or pitchfork you can buy. Bulletins on request.



**SIGMA**

**SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.**

91 PEARL ST., 50 BRAINTREE BS, MASS.

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# WASHINGTON REPORT



**Wilbur H. Baldinger**  
Washington Editor

## QUALITATIVE COMPUTER WORK FOUND LACKING

Computer designers are obsessed with speed at the expense of "qualitative evaluation" of data, a government scientist thinks.

The criticism came from H. W. Dubach of the National Oceanographic Data Center before the Washington Chapter of the Association for Computing Machinery. The theme of the all-day symposium at George Washington University was "Computer Progress in the Nation's Capital."

The oceanographic data center has a serious problem of data digestion, Mr. Dubach said. He complained that computer designers appear to be concerned solely with the idea of making their devices run faster than the next fellow's. His staff is "swamped with observations," Mr. Dubach said, and added:

"In recent years it seems that the effort of the computer industry has been to continually upgrade the computer speed. Can we develop equipment that will do more than simply add and subtract at the speed of light?"

At the same Washington meeting, Jacob Rabinow of the Rabinow Engineering Co. in suburban Takoma Park, Md., asserted that he has a machine that can read up to 2,000 printed characters per second. It could do better than that, he said, but nobody yet has figured out how to shift the paper any faster.

Isaac L. Auerbach of the Auerbach Electronics Corp., Philadelphia, president of the International Federation of Information Processing Societies, took "An International Look at Computers." He said computers could have a "greater impact on the common man than atomic energy or any other source", by analyzing and advancing economics in underdeveloped countries. Auerbach urged the State Dept. and U. S. Information Agency to help establish overseas computer-education programs through use of films, special publications and lectures.

## EIA FINDS PATENT PROPOSALS "TERRIFYING"

"Government ownership of any patent destroys incentive" in private industry, Elmer J. Gorn of Raytheon Co. testified at a National Aeronautics and Space Administration hearing. He spoke as chairman of the Electronic Industries Association's patents committee.

The EIA spokesman vehemently opposed NASA's proposals to grant exclusive licenses—particularly to small firms in labor-surplus areas—for development of government-owned inventions. He argued that such a policy would set a precedent for other federal agencies, and that this could end in empowering the government to dictate "to virtually every American exactly what he can and cannot make, use and sell."

The result of the NASA plan could be "terrifying" to anybody who cherishes the U. S. free-enterprise system, Gorn said. He warned that



the government's vast research activities already were near the point of making it "the owner of the largest and potentially the most overwhelmingly powerful accumulation of patents in the world." Gorn urged adoption by NASA of EIA proposals for unrestricted use—"freely, unconditionally and without charge"—of inventions covered by government-owned patents.

Nor did Gorn express much sympathy with what he said were socio-political objectives of the Kennedy Administration in the NASA license-policy plan.

"The exclusive licensee is not to be chosen on the basis of whether he is the most creative, or the best qualified to develop the invention, or the one who can best afford to spend money needed for such development," Gorn said. "Rather he is to be a small businessman in a labor-surplus area." The Constitutional purpose of the U. S. patent system is to promote science and the useful arts generally—not selected sociological segments of the population, Gorn contended.

### RUSSIANS DENOUNCE PROJECT WEST FORD

The USSR has called on the U. S. to call off its Project West Ford, in which the Air Force plans to put a belt of metallic needles into orbit as a reflector for long-range radio communications (See *ED*, Aug. 30, p 21). The project is too hazardous for Russian spacemen, the Soviet Academy of Sciences said in a stern protest to the U. S. National Academy of Sciences. The protest letter warned that the belt of tiny dipoles not only might interfere with international astronomical observations but also could have "dangerous consequences" for manned satellites.

### WANTED: MORE DURABLE SPACE POWER PLANTS

Solar cells are not yet reliable as space power plants, panelists at an Institute of Radio Engineers session in Washington agreed.

Electronic equipment in communications satellites, they noted, should have a 10-year life if the system is to be economically feasible. Yet the effective life of current space gear is only three or four months. Power failures, the panelists concluded, are probably the main cause of malfunctions.

Researchers need to learn more about power problems in space before electronic devices in a satellite system can be given a functional O.K. tag, Dr. Rudolph Kompfner of Bell Telephone Laboratories told the panel.

Even the Russians do not claim to have licked the space-power problem. Coincident with the IRE session, the Commerce Dept.'s Office of Technical Services issued a translation of a 257-page Soviet treatise on solar energy. It boasted that the first real solar furnace was started in Russia in 1741, and that research had progressed to the point where Soviet optical engineers hope soon to supply many of Russia's power needs on the ground through solar energy. No mention in the brochure, however, of a surefire made-in-Russia solar plant for use in space.

### CAPITAL CAPSULES

An advanced experimental digital course, sponsored by the National Association for Computing Machinery, has been completed by 12 Washington-area high-school students . . . Add Russian claims: A Commerce Dept. translation of a Soviet business journal says 300,000 accountants will be assigned to other work by 1965 if mass production of computers progresses as planned.



## rectifier components news

### Get 'Em While They're Hot



. . . and they're burning up the presses at this very moment. The second edition of the now famous G-E Controlled Rectifier Manual has been expanded to 19 passionate chapters, has almost 100 additional pages crammed with exciting information you can't afford not to know. A daring introduction tells you what an SCR is, what it isn't, where it can be applied, and possible future applications, among other things. There's a new chapter on static switching circuits, and applications for the new 2N1929 and C5 series low current SCR's. Other compelling new chapters include information on DC regulated power supplies, the care and feeding of grey whiskered ocelots, AC phase control circuits, suppressing RFI and other interference in SCR circuits, and the complete solution of the Sunday Times crossword puzzle, Sept. 3, 1913.

If that isn't enough to impress you, the chapter on inverter and chopper circuits includes basic design techniques for Morgan and MacMurray-Bedford circuit transformers. AND the chapter entitled "Selecting the Right SCR" has a checklist referring to the pertinent section of the manual, PLUS a chart showing SCR current and voltage as a function of load and line parameters for major AC and DC circuits, including inverters.

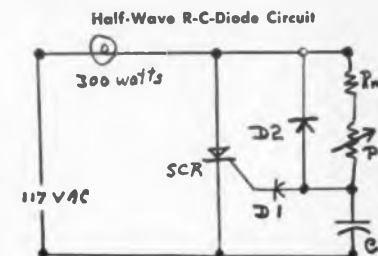
Try to put that in your pipe! And only \$1.50! Call your G-E District Sales Manager today. Or write us at Section 20135. Order several G-E Controlled Rectifier Manuals, 2nd Edition; they make dandy Christmas gifts.

*Special Bulletin: G-E announces addition of 800 and 1,000 PRV units to 1N3289 high current 100 amp rectifier line. Rumor says this is first commercial release of 1,000 PRV rated rectifiers in high current range. Further rumor says G-E started rumor, based on best information available.*

### ! The Whites of Their Eyes?

You remember at Bunker Hill the fellow said "Don't fire until you see . . ." Pretty hard on myopic Minutemen. Firing SCR's doesn't present nearly as much of a problem. We tell you the gate current required. In many cases the SCR will provide you with an unusually simple, low cost firing circuit, like the one shown. It features a wide range of stepless phase control, and

the total cost of all the components used to fire the G-E 2N1774 SCR is amazingly low.



SCR	GE 2N1774	Rm	470 Ω
D1	GE 1N678	P	40K Ω
D2	GE 1N681	C	0.25 mfd

Gate current to fire the 2N1774 is 15 ma at room temperature. Of course, the R-C-diode combination shown can't fire just any old SCR. Some require exotic firing devices to get the gate current up high enough to turn them on. But then too, G-E also makes SCR's which turn on with only 200 microamps of gate current.

So, just to keep the historical references consistent, you may fire when ready, Grid'ey, with G-E SCR's.

*Special Late Bulletin: 50% more power in same package or 50% smaller package, with no decrease in power now possible with new G-E miniature Vac-u-Seal® Selenium Rectifiers. And the secret is out . . . reason for tremendous improvement is new "thin cell" construction (0.010" in thickness). Write to Section 20135 for complete details.*

### ! Like David said to Goliath...

as he nonchalantly stepped over the body, "Try more power in a smaller package, Daddio." Take the new G-E subminiature rectifiers, for example, and consider this: PRV's up to 600 volts; transient PRV's up to 720 volts; average forward current up to 400 ma; maximum thermal conductance; extremely low level leakage currents; low cost.

Any questions? Write to Section 23J35 Rectifier Components Department, General Electric Company, Auburn, New York. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



**GENERAL  
ELECTRIC**

## New Hughes Tonotron Tube for the space age



Unretouched photo of simulated display on face of H-1038 multi-mode Tonotron tube.

Now you can get clear, constant image displays of slow-scan TV transmissions from space vehicles, satellites, or earthbound subjects. The new Hughes multi-mode Tonotron\* storage tube, the most unique display device on the market, makes this possible. In addition to the excellent capabilities previously available from Tonotron tubes—controllable persistence and high brightness—these new multi-mode tubes offer the ability to selectively erase target information, present moving cursors on stored displays, and produce high resolution light or dark trace half-tone images.

The Hughes multi-mode Tonotron tube can solve your display problems too. Write or wire today for full information.

For export information, write: Hughes International, Culver City, California.

\*Trademark, Hughes Aircraft Company

Creating a new world with Electronics

**HUGHES**

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS DIVISION  
2020 Short Street, Oceanside, Calif.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Dark Trace Writing:** For high-contrast, black-on-white, line or half-tone displays with resolution over 125 lines per in.



**Write-through:** Superimpose non-stored data like cursors, target markers, artificial horizons, maps, on stored displays.



**Selective Erasure:** Retains full brightness of entire display with high resolution. Eliminates unwanted information.

## NEWS

### Ionization Gage Designed For High-Altitude Study

A cold-cathode ionization gage, able to withstand rocket and satellite launchings, has been developed to obtain atmosphere measurements at altitudes of more than 500 miles.

The magnetron-type gage, designed for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration by Geophysics Corp. of America, Bedford, Mass., has a range of sensitivity from  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  to below  $1 \times 10^{-11}$  mm Hg pressure. This range of sensitivity is reported to be sufficient for measurements in regions where the density of particles is less than  $10^5$  per cu cm.

All elements of the gage are supported within a cylindrical metal envelope by ceramic balls. The cylinder's outer diameter is 2 in. and its height is about 1-1/4 in.

Operation and control of the unit are achieved through an electron flow through crossed magnetic and electric fields, rather than by a grid-anode configuration used on conventional triode-type ionization gages.

Under typical conditions the cold cathode, which serves both as an electron emitter and ion collector, is operated near ground potential. The anode is operated at  $\approx 4,000$  v and draws on the order of less than  $1 \mu\text{a}$  at low pressures. The metal envelope remains at ground potential and the field strength of the permanent magnet is about 1,000 gauss, the company reports.

In addition to its rocket and satellite use, the gage also will serve as a laboratory instrument to control or check out simulated high-altitude environments or other high-vacuum processing operations.



Ionization gage has range of sensitivity from  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  to below  $1 \times 10^{-11}$  mm Hg pressure. This range can be used for measurement in regions where number of particles is less than  $10^5$  per cu cm.

## Sorter-Reader Output Raised



Sorter-reader being tested by engineers from General Electric Co.'s Computer Dept., Phoenix, Ariz., reportedly is 70 per cent faster than GE's previous sorter-readers. The 12-pocket document handler is designed to be used "on-line" with either the GE 210 or the GE 225 computer systems. It also may be used for "off-line" reading and sorting of checks at the rate of 1,200 per min. Orders are being taken on 12 months' delivery. It will sell for \$87,500 or be rented at \$1,750 a month.

## Portable TE Generator, Using Propane Gas, Tried by Navy

A portable back-pack thermoelectric generator, capable of producing militarily useful amounts of power, has been delivered to the Bureau of Ships, U.S. Navy.

The generator, developed by Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, is an experimental electric plant, light enough to be carried by one man. It burns bottled propane gas and can be adopted to burn ordinary gasoline.

Solid, semiconductor-type materials change the heat of the gas flame into electricity when a difference in temperature is maintained across them. A small fan, taking its power from the generator, blows air across the cool side of the materials. The generator develops a gross of 340 w of electric power. Eighty watts are used to drive the fan.

The 36-lb generator, Westinghouse says, operates at an average temperature of 842 F on its hot side, and 284 F on its cool side. Its 450 thermoelectric couples are mounted hexagonally around the gas burner, making a structure 11 in. in diam and 22 in. long.



## NOW! a 3 amp glass diode

- takes voltage spikes to 5,000 volts
  - conducts 1.5 amps at 150°C
  - withstands 10 watts continuous overload
- all without heat sinks

### THE DIODE DESIGN THAT ELIMINATES FAILURE!



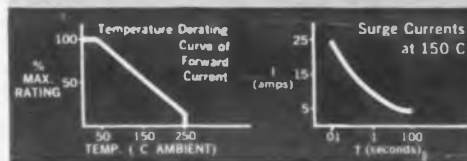
#### FORWARD CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS

The large capacitor filter in this bridge rectifier circuit causes 10 amp surges to flow every half cycle. The heat generated in the junction of the Unitrode is quickly dissipated through the terminal pins, bonded throughout the full area of both faces of the silicon. There is no whisker to burn out. The original condition of the diffused silicon surface, in contact only with pure inert hard glass, is preserved. To add a safety factor, all materials are stable to over 600°C.



#### INVERSE VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS

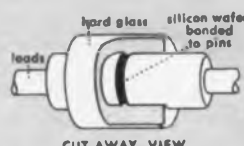
In this circuit, a .05µf condenser charged to 3000V discharges into the diode in the *inverse* direction. With no degradation, the Unitrode conducts current in the zener (breakdown) region until the transient voltage drops to the 600V level. Heat due to zener currents and voltage concentrations, is immediately dissipated across the wafer and out through the pins. Elimination of internal voids prevents arcing.



#### HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATION

A Unitrode rated at 3 amps at 25°C will conduct 1.5 amps at 150°C, 300ma at 250°C, and will withstand 25 amp surges at 150°C, because of the high temperature materials used and the high thermal conductivity of the package. Since all materials have the same low coefficient of expansion, Unitrodes easily withstand thermal shock from -195°C to +300°C. No heat sinks are required. Unitrodes need only the thermal mounting of a 2 watt resistor.

Both faces of the silicon wafer are bonded throughout their entire surfaces to the terminal pins. A hard glass sleeve is fused to all exposed silicon and terminal pin surfaces to positively exclude any space, air, or contaminants. The volume is approximately 1/4 that of other glass package diodes, and 2% of stud-mounted rectifiers.



CUT-AWAY VIEW

ACTUAL SIZE

#### RATINGS

Single diodes:  
10 milliamperes to 3 amperes  
50 volts to 800 volts

Miniature potted assemblies:  
Full wave rectifiers and bridges:  
50 volts to 5000 volts  
Selected matched pairs and quads for bridge and ring modulators:  
1 milliamperes to 50 milliamperes

Stacks (strings):  
1000 volts to 20,000 volts

Storage and operating temperature:  
-195°C to +300°C

Unitrodes are presently being specified for extremely difficult circuit applications, trouble spots, and retro-fit programs requiring extreme reliability against overloads in both directions and continuous operation in elevated ambients.

Price is comparable to the rectifiers you are now using. Write for full data. Send for Unitrode samples to meet your needs.

# Unitrode

TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS, inc. 214 Calvary Street, Waltham 54, Mass. TWINBROOK 9-8988  
National Representatives and Stocking Distributors

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# Shop here for Relays

## Block that shock!

Leach balanced-armature relays provide high resistance to shock (50 G's) and vibration (15 G's to 2000 cps) in 5 to 15 amp switching. They meet or exceed MIL-R-6106C, MIL-R-25018, and MIL-R-5757C. Choose from 4,000 variations of 20 basic types!

Bulletin BA-859.



## LEACH literature anyone?

Write for bulletins, write for information, write for details and specifications. Or mail your request on the Reader-Service Card.

## Need help fast?

Sales engineers in Leach District Sales Offices are eager to help you with critical application problems, or to see that you get fast delivery on prototype quantities from nearby Leach Distributors.

Seattle 8, Washington  
South Annex Bldg., Room 201  
King County Airport  
Boeing Field  
Parkway 5-6978

Palo Alto, California  
814 San Antonio Road  
Yorkshire 8-4408

Los Angeles 17, California  
1101 Wilshire Blvd.  
HUNtley 2-0790

Dayton 2, Ohio  
333 West First Street, Room 250  
BALdwin 2-8652

New York, New York  
405 Lexington Avenue,  
Suite 3204  
YUkon 6-2520

Washington, D.C.  
Suite 307  
1700 K Street, N. W.  
STERling 3-1147

## Complete line of subminiatures for sale

Leach crystal can relays give you big performance in small packages in every standard relay configuration. Standard, Half-Size, Sensitive and Magnetic Latch in 0.20 inch grid spacing and "lazy S" header. Each type is capable of switching loads from low level to 2 amp in aerospace and electronic control applications. Bulletin CC-861.



## It's what's inside that counts in time delay relays

Especially when milliseconds count! Note the printed circuit construction of Leach's optional output time delay relays. This economical line of off-the-shelf electronic units includes time delays on release and time delays on operate—in a timing range of 100 milliseconds to 60 seconds. These standard components are available with fixed or adjustable timing to meet your most critical requirements. And they're all 100% inspected during manufacture for highest reliability! Bulletin TD-200.



## Not a square in the whole family!



When only a round can relay will fit your need, Leach offers this family group in contact configurations of 2, 4 and 6 PDT and in contact ratings ranging from dry circuit to 10 amps. Bulletin RC-300

## NEWS

### Perforated End Plates Give Interferometer High Q Factor

Millimeter-wave interferometer cavities with a Q of 100,000 have been developed at the National Bureau of Standards Laboratories, Boulder, Colo. The extremely high Q factor reported for the new cavities is attributed to the use of minutely perforated end plates that improve the coupling of rf energy into the cavity.

Rectangular cavities have been built for experiments at 3- and 6-mm and spherical biconical cavities operating at 8 mm.

The rectangular cavity for 6-mm tests operates as a conventional Fabry-Perot interferometer and consists of two parallel plates, each about 1 ft square. The plates are formed of perforated silver films on glass or quartz optical flats. Brass sheets 1/32 in. thick also have been used.

Perforations for 6-mm work are 0.0236 in. across and spaced 0.057 in. between centers.

The new Fabry-Perot interferometers have been used to measure wavelengths in the millimeter region to accuracies of better than 0.04 per cent. It also is being used to measure with high accuracy the dielectric constants of materials placed in the cavity.

The spherical biconical resonator is made of gold-plated silver, with two sides of the sphere perforated. It is operated by focusing energy to the center of sphere with a horn and dielectric-lens arrangement.

The 8-mm sphere built at NBS is 4 in.



Perforated-plate Fabry-Perot interferometer for the 3- to 4-mm range is adjusted for parallelism by G. L. Strine. The device is being used as the cavity resonator in a hydrogen-cyanide gaseous maser.

# LEACH

**CORPORATION** 18435 SUSANA ROAD, COMPTON, CALIFORNIA  
EXPORT: LEACH INTERNATIONAL S. A.  
CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





**Spherical biconical perforated cavity** for 8-mm experiments (left). Also shown is horn to focus energy at center of the sphere. In use, the two dielectric lenses are recessed into the horn.

across. This cavity is expected to be particularly useful in generating power at millimeter and submillimeter wavelengths by forming a resonator for two- and three-level solid-state masers.

Bandwidths of the spherical cavities are said to be sufficiently high for practical application in masers.

### Data System Waterproofed



Fourteen-channel analog recording system, housed in watertight pressure-type container, is said to withstand immersion in salt water depths to 200 ft. The system, developed by Leach Corp., Compton, Calif., was designed for missile-launching environments that call for highly reliable, rugged and accurate data sources. The 25-lb device will be used for recording of multiplexed fm data. The system consists of standard tape transport and electronic modules and is immediately available.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

# OHMITE RESISTORS



**THE EXACT RESISTOR YOU NEED—WHEN YOU NEED IT—FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL AND MILITARY REQUIREMENT**

Fixed . . . adjustable . . . tapped . . . noninductive . . . precision metal film and encapsulated wire-wound . . . thin type . . . high-current—practically any resistor you need, you can find in the Ohmite line.

**WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**—Chances are Ohmite's huge stock of several million resistors in more than 2000 sizes and types contains a unit that fits your requirements. Many types are also available through Electronic Parts Distributors located across the Nation.

**YOUR CUSTOMERS KNOW THE VALUE OF OHMITE QUALITY**—When a purchaser sees Ohmite resistors in a piece of equipment, he knows that equipment is designed and built for dependability.

**OHMITE ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE ASSURES THE RIGHT UNIT**—Selecting the right resistor for the job is sometimes a tough problem. Why not call on Ohmite application engineers to help out. Take advantage of their specialized skills and background.

*Write on Company Letterhead for Catalog and Engineering Manual 58*



# OHMITE

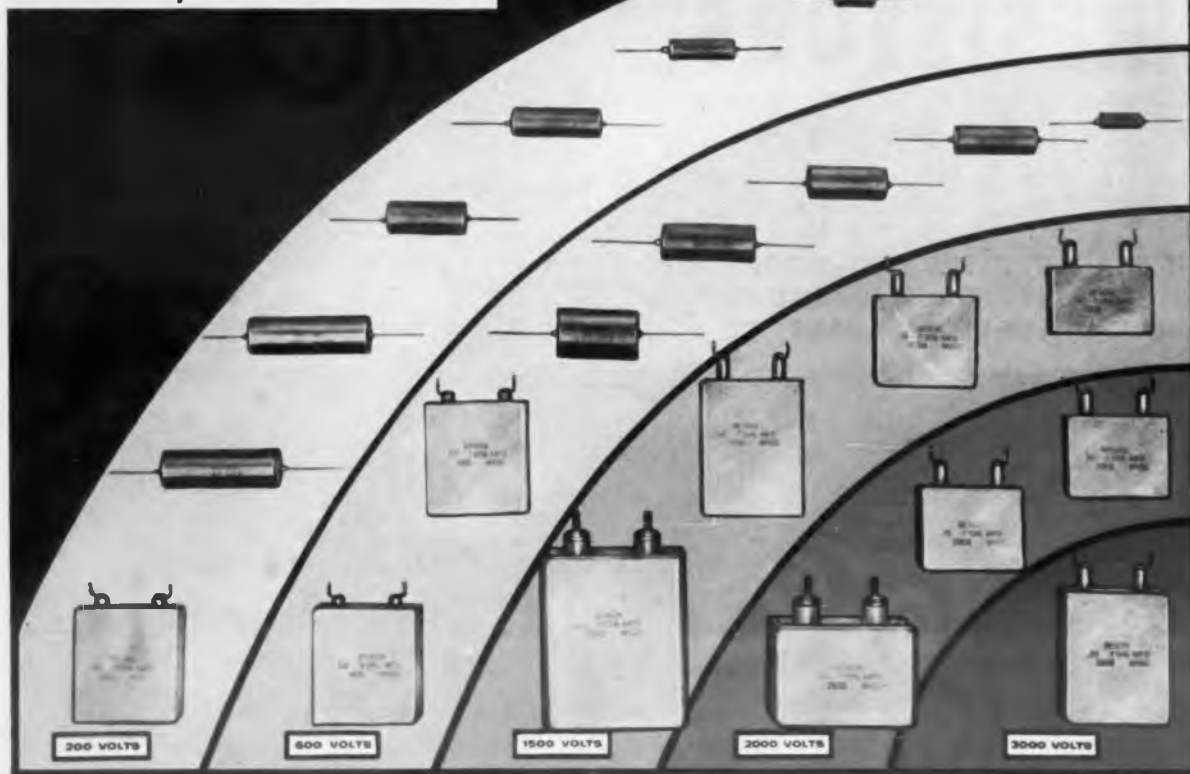
**OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

## Quality Components

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES  
RELAYS • R.F. CHOKES • TANTALUM CAPACITORS  
VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS • GERMANIUM DIODES

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New from Bendix



## E-200 HIGH TEMPERATURE CAPACITORS

### Operable to +200°C.

The Bendix® E-200 series of lightweight, small size capacitors is designed for installations requiring a high degree of component reliability at operating temperatures as high as 200°C.

High temperature capability and mica-like electrical characteristics enable the E-200 series to withstand extremely high orders of AC in small envelope size at all ambients under 200°C.

The new series is designed and manufactured

to a Bendix specification which is patterned after the high reliability specification MIL-C-14157B, proposed.

Hermetically sealed in tubular or rectangular housings, these capacitors offer superior resistance to mechanical and climatic environments.

**E-200 CHARACTERISTICS:** • Wound mica papers • Solid impregnants • Exceptional stability • High insulation resistance • Radiation resistance • Outstanding dependability

For full details, write

**Scintilla Division**  
SIDNEY, NEW YORK



Canadian Affiliate: Aviation Electric, Ltd., 200 Laurentien Blvd., Montreal 9, Quebec. Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Telemetry Under Development For NASA Satellite Observatory

Pulse Code Modulation (pcm) telemetry and data-handling equipment is under development for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO) satellite. (*ED*, Jan. 4, p 12).

The OAO is a precisely stabilized 3,300-lb satellite designed to perform astronomical experiments. The basic objective of the OAO program is to create a standardized spacecraft that can be used for many scientific missions with only minor changes.

The equipment, being developed by Radiation Inc., Melbourne, Fla., under a subcontract from Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N. Y., will report, upon earth command, on the performance of subsystems and the progress of the experiments aboard. The system will reportedly have a "satisfactory operating probability" of 98 per cent. Its 450 thermoelectric couples are mounted

Plans call for launching of the first OAO over the Atlantic Missile Range in late 1963. An Atlas-Agena-B vehicle will boost the satellite to orbital velocity. In the first experiment, the OAO will study stellar radiation in the ultra-violet range.

### Drive-In Banking System



A drive-in banking system, called Autobanker, employs closed-circuit TV, high-fidelity audio, and a new type of pneumatic tube. The 7- by 4-in. oval tube carrier, lower left, can negotiate a 90-deg turn in a radius of 48 in. Up to 3-1/2 lb of material can ride the tube, at a speed of 25 ft per sec. Pressure and vacuum to propel the tube are provided by blowers in the bank's basement. The system, installed at the First National Bank of Waukesha, Wis., was designed by The Mosler Safe Co. and engineered by International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.



“ We wanted nickel-chromium ingots rolled to foil .0005"  $\pm$  .00005" thick with a width of .188"  $\pm$  .001" x coil, with a breaking load of 7 to 9 lbs., and a blemish-free mirror finish. Hamilton did it for us. ”

*says T. J. Scanlon, Purchasing Agent, Electron Tube Division  
Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, New Jersey*

PRECISION IS OUR PROVINCE. Working to minimum thickness of .00008", minimum widths of  $\frac{1}{32}$ ", Hamilton can supply you with foil or strip . . . rod or wire . . . of virtually any alloy in production quantities. Our full-scale, completely-integrated facilities and engineering talent in this field permit absolute quality control from melt to finish. Thanks to these capabilities . . . a familiarity with precision work inherited from Hamilton's watchmaking background . . . experience with ultra-thin foils unmatched

anywhere in the world . . . we offer you precision metals to meet your exact property and delivery requirements. We guarantee our product. Call us.



*For additional information on Hamilton's facilities and capabilities, send for free booklet, "Precision Metallurgical Services." Write Dept. 3310, Metals and Electronics Div., Hamilton Watch Co., Lancaster, Penna.*

**HAMILTON WATCH COMPANY**

Metals and Electronics Division, Lancaster, Penna.

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 784 THRU 795 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR  
FURTHER INFORMATION ON AIRBORNE INSTRUMENT LABORATORY ►



*AIL*  
DIVISION

Get top performance with . . .  
**AIL test instruments  
for lab or field use**

*. . . including the most complete line  
for noise figure measurement*

It will pay you to know this family of test equipment. In it you'll find the most versatile line of noise figure measurement instruments available.

You'll find a growing family of transistorized devices—portable, reliable . . . equally useful in laboratory or field application.

You'll find many unique devices, including low-cost instruments that give you the measurement you want at a fraction of the cost of alternate approaches.

. . . And in *all* AIL test equipment you'll find design refinements and superior performance that stem from the company's years of scientific leadership in microwave, space and military electronic research.

Prompt attention to your inquiries from leading test instrument representatives. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

*For more information send  
the coupon below or circle publication  
inquiry numbers 784-795*

**AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTS  
LABORATORY**

Division of CUTLER-HAMMER INC.

*Where applied science helps build practical products*

Deer Park, Long Island, New York

Send **FREE** information and specifications on the following precision test instruments: (Please circle type numbers.)

**Receiver test equipment** Type 390A-3, 391, 393 Type 30  
Type 132 Type 70 Type 71 Type 74 Type 113030

**Special purpose test equipment**  
Type 133 Type 124C Type 120 Type 50 Type 90

Please check  send only literature  have a representative contact me

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE 390A-3,  
391, 393

TYPE 120

TYPE 50

TYPE 124C

TYPE 30

TYPE 132

**RECEIVER TEST EQUIPMENT**

*(including the most and the best  
in noise figure measurement.)*

(LEFT TO RIGHT)

TYPE 390A-3, 391, 393—Crystal Test Sets  
Simplified, accurate **LOW COST** tests are provided by these instruments. Measure microwave or video crystals rapidly in the field or lab. Measure noise figure, pair matching, conversion loss, relative or tangential sensitivities. Price from \$97 to \$299. Circle publication No. 784.

TYPE 30—Precision I-F Attenuator  
Get the highest available accuracy in this piston type attenuator.

**FEATURES:** 30 and 60 Mc standard frequencies. Continuously variable over 80 db range above minimum insertion loss. Accuracy  $\pm .005$  db per db from 10 to 80 db;  $\pm .05$  db from 0-10 db. Price \$250 to \$295. Circle publication No. 785.

TYPE 132—Precision Test Receiver  
Many types of precise measurements of R-F circuits are possible with this excellent labora-





tory tool. Calibrate R-F attenuators and couplers. Measure noise figure and selectivity. **FEATURES:** Incorporates Type 30 attenuator, 30 and 60 Mc standard frequencies. Noise figure 1.6 db at 30 Mc; 2.4 db at 60 Mc. Prices \$1,350 and \$1,400. Circle publication No. 788.

**TYPE 70—Broad Band Noise Generators**  
11 Models for automatic or manual noise figure measurement.

**FEATURES:** Frequency range from 10 Mc to 40 Kmc. Relative excess noise temp: 15.3 db  $\pm$  0.25 db. Price \$125 to \$330. Plus new, exclusive hot-cold body generator to provide highest accuracy available in 0 to 2 Kmc range, excess noise 6.83 db  $\pm$  0.1 db. Price \$675. Circle publication No. 787.

**TYPE 71—Power Supply**  
Provides Power for all nine Type 70 argon discharge noise generators when used manually. Price \$165. Circle publication No. 788.

**TYPE 74—Automatic Noise Figure Indicator**  
Widest frequency coverage is yours with this equipment. Plus maximum flexibility. Exclusive tunable I-F amplifier available. **FEATURES:** R-F range 10 Mc to 40 Kmc with Type 70 noise generators. I-F range—30, 60

and 40 to 180 Mc. Noise figure ranges—0 to 25 db,  $\pm$  0.5 db; 23 to 36 db,  $\pm$  1.0 db. Prices \$765 and \$830. Circle publication No. 789.

**Type 113030 (not illustrated)—Radar Performance Monitor.** Transistorized. Measures noise figure, checks mixer crystals; checks transmitted and reflected power. Circle publication No. 790.

### SPECIAL RECEIVER

**NEW—TYPE 133—Parametric Amplifier**

Extremely low noise amplifiers for microwave applications through X-Band featuring excellent amplitude and phase stability and simple operation. Fixed tuned narrow band, tunable narrow band and fixed tuned wide band (10%) designs available. We will gladly quote on special designs. Circle publication No. 791.

### SPECIAL PURPOSE TEST EQUIPMENT (LEFT TO RIGHT)

**TYPE 124C—Wide Range Power Oscillator**

Watts of power over a wide range makes this Oscillator invaluable in many microwave tests.

**FEATURES:** 200 to 2,500 Mc. Internal or external modulation. Nominally 30 watts output. Price \$2,485. Circle publication No. 792.

**TYPE 120—Function Generator**

Three Wave Forms are provided in one light-weight transistorized package. Sine waves, square waves or pulses with constant amplitude within  $\pm$  1 db over the 30 to 39,000 Cps range. Output amplitude and pulse width adjustable. Price \$299. Circle publication No. 793.

**TYPE 50—Transistorized Power Bridge**

Smallest, lightest, lowest-cost power bridge on the market. You get the same accuracy as with higher-priced units.

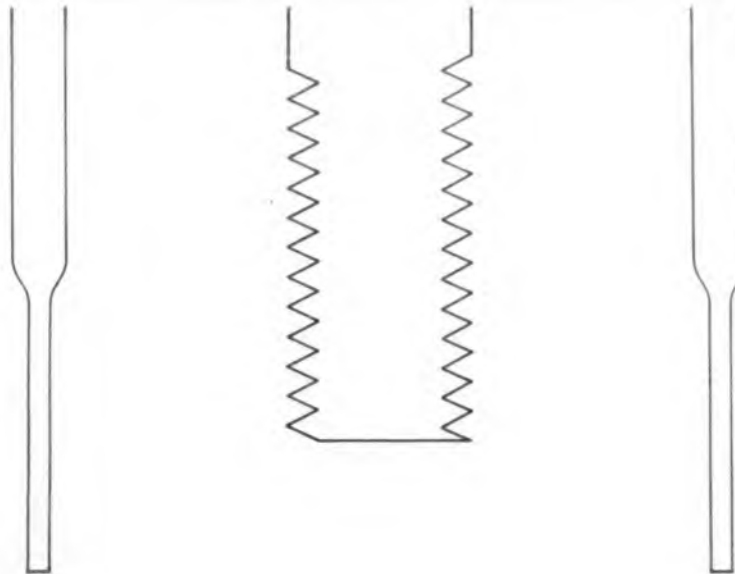
**FEATURES:** Ranges 1.0 and 10 mw  $\pm$  5%. R-F coverage 10 Mc to 40 Kmc, depending on thermistor used (not supplied). Circle publication No. 794.

**TYPE 90—Circuit Design Reliability Tester**

Prove and improve your circuit designs with this instrument. An especially valuable tool with low frequency circuits where the Customer demands ultimate in reliability. Uses "extreme values" technique on up to 16 parameters. Binary readout of circuit parameters at time of failure. Price \$3,600. Circle publication No. 795.

## TAKE A SECOND LOOK

IT'S THE 2N174—PART OF DELCO RADIO'S POWER TRANSISTOR FAMILY WHICH HAS PROVED ITS STUFF FOR YEARS IN HUNDREDS OF MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS: MISSILES, COMMUNICATIONS, DATA PROCESSING, AND ULTRASONICS, TO NAME A FEW. THIS MULTI-PURPOSE PNP GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTOR HAS THE HIGH PERFORMANCE AND VERSATILITY TO MEET OR EXCEED THE MOST RIGID ELECTRICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS. ( DESIGNED FOR GENERAL USE WITH 28-VOLT POWER SUPPLIES, THE 2N174 MAY ALSO BE USED WITH 12 VOLTS WHERE HIGHER RELIABILITY IS DESIRED. MAXIMUM EMITTER CURRENT—15 AMPERES, MAXIMUM COLLECTOR DIODE RATING—80 VOLTS, THERMAL RESISTANCE—BELOW .6°C/W AND MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION—50 WATTS AT 71°C, MOUNTING BASE TEMPERATURE. THE 2N174'S LOW SATURATION RESISTANCE PROVIDES HIGH EFFICIENCY IN SWITCHING OPERATIONS. ( LIKE ALL DELCO TRANSISTORS, EVERY 2N174 MUST PASS AT LEAST A DOZEN ELECTRICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS—BEFORE AND AFTER AGING—BEFORE IT LEAVES DELCO RADIO'S LABORATORIES. THIS 200 PERCENT TESTING, COMBINED WITH FIVE YEARS OF REFINEMENTS IN MASS PRODUCTION, MEANS CONSISTENT UNIFORMITY IN THE PRODUCT . . . AT A LOW PRICE. ( THE 2N174 IS JUST ONE OF MANY DEPENDABLE TRANSISTORS PRODUCED BY DELCO RADIO TO SUPPLY ALL YOUR TRANSISTOR NEEDS. FOR MORE DETAILS OR APPLICATIONS ASSISTANCE ON THE 2N174 OR OTHER DELCO TRANSISTORS, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DELCO RADIO SALES OFFICE.



Union, New Jersey  
324 Chestnut Street  
MURdock 7-3770

Santa Monica, California  
726 Santa Monica Blvd.  
UPton 0-8807

Chicago, Illinois  
5750 West 51st Street  
PORtsmouth 7-3500

Detroit, Michigan  
57 Harper Avenue  
TRinty 3-6560

Syracuse, New York  
1054 James Street  
GRanite 2-2668

**DELCO**  
DEPENDABILITY  
**RADIO**  
RELIABILITY

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS • KOKOMO, INDIANA

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Magnetic Computer Uses Multiaperture Cores

An airborne, guidance-type computer that would use magnetic circuitry for logic as well as for memory is being built by Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y. Basic clock rate of the system is to be 600 kc sine wave, which is said to make possible more than 12,000 additions or subtractions of 24-bit single words per sec.

Except for a sense amplifier to sense memory output, and a control-pulse generator for synchronization, both of which use semiconductors, all logic, registering, gating and memory functions are implemented with magnetic elements, according to Sperry. These elements are mainly single-hole and two-hole multiaperture cores and permalloy cores of special design, the company says.

The computer is being built for the Air Force's Aeronautical Systems Division at Wright Field, Ohio. The Air Force is reported to be supporting the project in the hopes of achieving a highly reliable computer through all-magnetic design. A feasibility model is scheduled for delivery to Wright Field in April, 1962.

Performance goals include: operation for up to 20,000 hrs without maintenance; operation at temperatures from -55 to 125 C; a weight of 19 lb; a volume of 0.5 cu ft; a power consumption of less than 90 w; and high resistance to nuclear radiation. The main memory would contain 400 17-bit words in two-hole cores; a data memory would store 256 24-bit words.

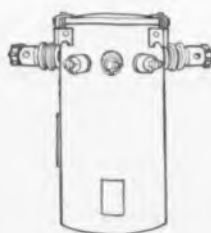
The system uses four-pulse, dynamic logic. Company engineers report they are designing similar circuitry to work at more than 1 mc. One magnetic circuit is said to have operated at around 5 mc.



Mockup of ferrite-core logic circuit for airborne magnetic computer shows configuration that would permit storage of 400 17-bit programed words in two-hole multiaperture cores. Density is expected to reach 2,700 bits per cu in.

## Important news from Belden..

High Heat ML  
Magnet Wire  
for continuous  
operating  
temperatures  
to **250°C**



### HELPS ENGINEERS DESIGN SMALLER AND LIGHTER PRODUCTS!

Here's the ideal magnet wire for motors, hermetically sealed relays, dry-type transformers, generators, encapsulated windings, and similar products that must operate continuously at temperatures up to 250C. Belden ML Magnet Wire is coated with ML Polymer, a DuPont product.

- ML is highly resistant to abrasion . . . and it winds easily.
- ML will take substantial overloads . . . it has high heat-shock resistance to 425C.
- ML can be combined with glass-wrap insulation to obtain additional insulation characteristics.
- ML magnet wire minimizes "gassing" which often causes contact contamination in sealed relays when conventional magnet wire is used.
- ML can replace any film coated magnet wire . . . except where solderability is required.
- ML is available from stock. For additional information contact Belden Manufacturing Company, P.O. Box 5070-A, Chicago 80, Illinois.

**Other Belden Magnet Wire:** Beldenamel®, oleoresinous • Beldsol®, polyurethane-nylon • Beldbond®, polyurethane-bonding agent • Beldure®, polyurethane • Beldtherm®, polyester • Celename!, cellulose acetate • Formvar, vinyl acetal • Nylclad®, vinyl acetal-nylon • Epoxy

*One Wire Source for Everything Electrical and Electronic*

**Belden**

WIREMAKER FOR INDUSTRY  
SINCE 1902 CHICAGO

lead wire • power supply cords • cord sets  
• portable cordage • electronic wire •  
control cables • automotive replacement  
wire and cable

©Belden T. M. Reg. U.S. Pat Off.

1-2-1

## 6-Lb Tape Recorder Set For Space Test

*Simulated Nuclear Fuel Cells To Store and Rebroadcast Data*

**T**ESTING of a miniaturized tape recorder destined to travel at speeds of 15,000 mph in an Atlas missile, is nearing completion at the Air Force Special Weapons Center, Albuquerque, N. M.

Developed by Consolidated Electrodynamics of Pasadena, Calif., the 6-lb recorder, contained in a 500-lb package of simulated nuclear fuel capsules, will record, store and rebroadcast measurements of re-entry heat.

The Atlas flight will be part of a joint Atomic Energy Commission-Air Force aerospace nuclear safety program. The program is designed to verify analytical and laboratory evidence that space nuclear-auxiliary-power (SNAP) devices will burn up harmlessly when they re-enter the atmosphere from orbit.

Because intense heat builds up a plasma sheath of ionized air, which blacks out radio transmission during part of the re-entry, a tape recorder is necessary. Telemetry signals will be stored in the recorder during the blackout period and retransmitted at a lower altitude after the plasma sheath has decayed.

Twenty-five feet of 1/4 in. magnetic tape will be used at a speed of 5-1/2 in. per sec.

Power is externally supplied from the



**Titanium canister, left, houses telemetry recorder unit. White lining, at open end of canister, is insulating material. White ovals are transducers. At right, is fm/fm telemetry system and closed-loop magnetic tape recorder/reproducer.**

## *New developments in TEFLON® 100 FEP speed use in wire and cable insulation*



### *New ML jacketing gives increased reliability to thin-wall constructions*

The wire and cable industry is finding exciting new uses for TEFLON 100 FEP-fluorocarbon resin. This new melt-processible member of the family of TEFLON resins is being extruded in long, continuous lengths of wire insulation . . . and as jacketing for wire and cable.

One new development promises to extend the usefulness of FEP still further, especially in applications where miniaturization is important. This is the use of ML Wire Enamel to provide FEP insulations that have greatly increased resistance to mechanical abuse. This is accomplished with only a thin coating of ML. Hence, mechanical reliability is increased without appreciable change in the insulation thickness, and with no effect on the thermal and nonflammability properties of FEP. Nor are the outstanding electrical properties of TEFLON 100 affected significantly. (ML Wire Enamel is a new Class H insulating material supplied by Du Pont's Fabrics and Finishes Department.)



### *MIL-W-16878D inclusion of FEP permits new design in military hook-up wire*

The recently issued "D" revision of Bureau of Ships MIL-W-16878 specification for hook-up wire includes FEP as insulation for continuous service up to 200°C. Construction covered in the new specifications are:

- Type KT—250 v. service (6-mil insulation)
- Type K—600 v. service (10-mil insulation)
- Type KK—1,000 v. service (15-mil insulation)

In all three types, the user can obtain TEFLON FEP over either tin-plated or silver-plated conductors.

In all three constructions, the excellent dielectric properties of TEFLON 100 FEP . . . its thermal stability . . . its low-temperature toughness . . . and its resistance to chemicals and solvents of all kinds will provide another significant means for designers to obtain increased reliability.

Thus, FEP joins the older members of the family of TEFLON fluorocarbon resins, the TFE resins, as specified insulations under MIL-W-16878. Only TFE and FEP resins are permitted for thin-wall constructions under this spec.

Another military application utilizing FEP resin is covered in MIL-C-17C—jacketing material for coaxial cable.





### FEP used in computer-wire insulation

Within its brief commercial life, Du Pont TEFLON 100 FEP resin has been accepted as primary insulation for hook-up wire by major manufacturers of data-processing equipment. Modern high-speed circuits demand uniform low capacitance. This is provided by FEP, whose low dielectric constant is unaffected by frequency or temperature. New wire-wrap techniques, including high-speed automatic wire-wrapping, require high resistance to cut-thru. Here the combination of a primary insulation of TEFLON FEP with a jacket of "Zytel" nylon resin has proved outstanding. Also important to the computer industry is the availability of insulated wire in unlimited lengths, with tinned or silver-plated conductors . . . and the exceptional toughness and flexibility of FEP insulation.



Vertical flame test 5 seconds after ignition of burners. No indication of burning on either "Teflon" FEP or TFE resins. Other insulations flame vigorously.

15 seconds after removal of flame (30 seconds after ignition), FEP and TFE show only slight discoloration. Other insulations (at right) are still burning or are badly charred. These insulations are silicone rubber, irradiated modified polyethylene and polyvinyl chloride, respectively.

### FEP insulation does not burn

One very important property of TEFLON 100 FEP resin is its complete nonflammability, illustrated above. For many applications, this nonflammability, with its accompanying safety factors, is a critical consideration.

TEFLON 100 has a dielectric constant of only 2.1. This value remains constant over the entire frequency range measured to date, and is essentially unaffected by temperature. Further, FEP retains both its electrical and mechanical properties on heat aging, and is recommended for continuous use at temperatures as high as 200°C.

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Downward price trend of TEFLON 100 FEP resin extends markets in insulation

In July, 1961, the price of TEFLON 100 FEP resin was reduced by 30%. This was the third reduction by Du Pont since the resin was introduced in June, 1957, and represented a 65% change from the original price. Increased sales and technical breakthroughs permit such price reductions.

This history of price decreases parallels that of TEFLON TFE resins, today selling at about one-fifth of their introductory price. In terms of today's designs, as well as for long-term development programs, reliability costs less with TEFLON.

• • •

Would you like more information about TEFLON 100 FEP-fluorocarbon resin? Just write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Dept. ED-10, Room 2526T, Nemours Bldg., Wilmington 98, Del. In Canada: Du Pont of Canada Limited, P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Que.

**TEFLON**<sup>®</sup>  
FLUOROCARBON RESINS

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its family of fluorocarbon resins, including TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins and FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene) resins.



Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry



Magnetic tape in a continuous 25-ft loop is used in 6-lb recorder-reproducer. Tape speed is 5-1/2 in. per sec. It will record heat data when SNAP telemetry canister passes through transmission blackout area on return to earth.

telemetry system battery, 7 w for tape transport and electronics. The recorder is fully transistorized, pressure-sealed with helium gas, and designed to withstand accelerations up to 15 g.

The telemetry-recorder power source is a 19-cell silver-cell battery. Telemetry operates on 10 w and is a three-channel fm/fm system.

The recorder will be connected to 26 sensitive heat detectors in the 1/2-in.-thick titanium walls of the canister holding the recorder and telemetry equipment. Capable of withstanding temperatures in excess of 3,000 F, the canister is expected to stay intact until impact on the Atlantic Missile Range.

The antenna, with an element less than 2 in. long and positioned at each end of the telemetry canister, is covered by a high temperature, low loss ceramic radome. The antenna was developed by C. G. Electronics of Albuquerque.

The 500-lb package, mounted on the side of the Atlas missile, also will contain 32 simulated nuclear-fuel capsules loaded with flare material. When the high temperatures of re-entry ignite the flare material, brilliant yellow and violet bursts of light will appear over the missile range. High-speed cameras on the ground and in aircraft will photograph the flare bursts to help engineers determine when and at what altitude a nuclear power device will burn up in the atmosphere upon re-entry. ■ ■

**NEW!**  
**SYLVANIA**  
**2N781**  
**2N782**

# επίταξιαλ GERMANIUM μεσας



**• SYLVANIA 2N781**

... world's fastest PNP germanium switch!

CONDITIONS	MAX.
$V_{BE(sat)} = 0.5 \text{ V}; I_{B1} = -1 \text{ mA}$	$t_d + t_r, 60 \text{ nsec}$
$V_{CC} = -3.5 \text{ V}; R_C = 300 \text{ Ohms}$	$t_r, 20 \text{ nsec}$
$I_{B2} = 0.25 \text{ mA}$	$t_f, 50 \text{ nsec}$

... features unusually low  $V_{CE(sat)}$

CONDITIONS	MAX.
$I_C = -10 \text{ mA}, I_B = -1 \text{ mA}$	-0.16 V
$I_C = -100 \text{ mA}, I_B = -10 \text{ mA}$	-0.25 V

**SYLVANIA 2N781**—a remarkable advance in epitaxial mesa techniques — is a superior switching device featuring speeds previously unattainable with a germanium transistor. Too, it provides exceptionally low saturation voltage at all current levels.

**SYLVANIA 2N782**, electrically similar to the **2N781**, is specifically designed for service where high speed switching, low saturation voltage and economy are prime design requirements.

**SYLVANIA 2N781, 2N782**, utilize the TO-18 package with the collector internally tied to the case. Both are products of highly automated Sylvania manufacturing techniques and possess exceedingly uniform electrical characteristics.

**IN STOCK NOW!** For immediate delivery call your Sylvania Franchised Semiconductor Distributor or contact your Sylvania Sales Engineer. Technical data available from Semiconductor Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 1810, Woburn, Mass.

**ABSOLUTE MAX. RATINGS (AT 25°C)**

	2N781	2N782	UNIT
Collector to Base Voltage	-15	-12	V
Collector to Emitter Voltage	-15	-12	V
Emitter to Base Voltage	-2.5	-1.0	V
Collector Current	100	100	mA
Power Dissipation (free air)	150	150	mW
Power Dissipation (case at 25°C)	300	300	mW
Storage Temperature	-65 to +100	-65 to +100	°C
Junction Temperature	+100	+100	°C

**ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (AT 25°C)**

Symbol	Conditions	2N781		2N782		UNIT
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
$V_{CE(sat)}$	$I_C = -100 \text{ mA}, I_B = 0$	-15	-	-12	-	V
$V_{E(sat)}$	$I_E = -100 \text{ mA}, I_C = 0$	-2.5	-	-1.0	-	V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	$I_C = -100 \text{ mA}, V_{BE} = 0$	-15	-	-12	-	V
$h_{FE}$	$I_C = -10 \text{ mA}$	-	-	-	-	-
	$V_{CE} = -0.22 \text{ V}$	25	-	-	-	-
$h_{FE}$	$I_C = -10 \text{ mA}$	-	-	20	-	-
	$V_{CE} = -0.25 \text{ V}$	-	-	-	20	-
$V_{BE}$	$I_C = -10 \text{ mA}, I_E = 0.4 \text{ mA}$	-0.34	-0.44	-0.34	-0.50	V
$I_{CBO}$	$V_{CE} = -5 \text{ V}, I_E = 0$	-	-3.0	-	-3.0	μA
$V_{CE(sat)}$	$I_C = -10 \text{ mA}, I_B = -1 \text{ mA}$	-	-0.16	-	-0.20	V
	$I_C = -100 \text{ mA}, I_B = -10 \text{ mA}$	-	-0.25	-	-0.45	V
$t_d + t_r$	$V_{BE} = 0.5 \text{ V}, I_{B1} = -1 \text{ mA}$	-	60	-	75	nsec
$t_r$	$V_{CC} = -3.5 \text{ V}, R_C = 300 \text{ ohms}$	-	20	-	35	nsec
$t_f$	$I_{B2} = 0.25 \text{ mA}$	-	50	-	75	nsec

# SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

**GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS**

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEWS

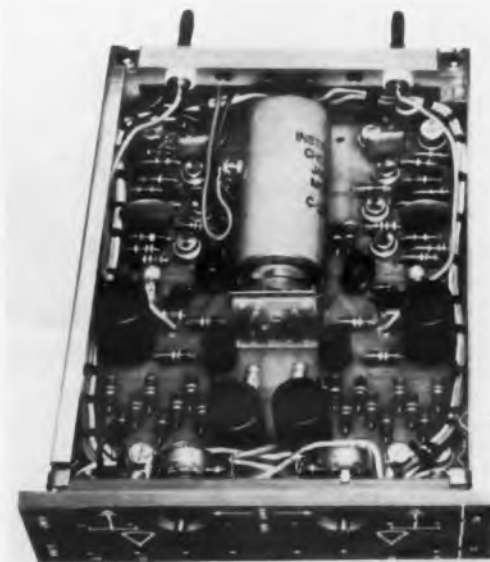
### Table-Top Analog Computer Modified for Industrial Use

Industrialized versions of the modules used in a transistorized table-top analog computer are being offered as building blocks for special-purpose process-control computers.

The industrialized modules from Electronic Associates, Inc.'s TR-10 table-top computer are being made available "off-the-shelf" as part of the Long Branch, N. J., company's PC-12 process-control line. First installations of the units have been for such heavy-industry users as Jones & Laughlin Steel (for determining steel melt mix) and DuPont (for chemical process control).

The basic operational amplifiers are packaged, two to a package, in modules which Electronic Associates is selling for \$350 each. Other computing modules adapted from the TR-10 include: an integrator said to be able to provide time constants of up to 10,000 sec (necessary for certain slow-reacting industrial processes) with drift rates as low as 1 mv per hr; a low-level amplifier package for thermocouple and other weak signals; variable-diode function generators; multipliers, and power supplies.

The four main changes made by Electronic Associates in industrializing the standard



Dual operational amplifier package around which the industrial PC-12 line is built. The large chopper in the middle of the package is the only non-solid-state part of the system. Note the husky ground bus at the back of the modules which isolates the amplifier summing points.

amplifier from its TR-10 counterpart were:

- Patching points were removed to rear of module, since module interconnections, once set, would be permanent.
- Connectors were gold-plated.
- Chopper was hermetically sealed.
- Amplifier summing points were isolated by Teflon bushings surrounded by husky bar-stock aluminum ground bus to prevent stray voltages from causing errors.

### Image-Orthicon TV Camera To Record Night War Games

An all-transistorized image-orthicon camera system will be used in the first televised demonstration by the Air Force of night fighter-plane tactics.

The special cameras will permit work at Mach-2 speeds and with no more light than the stars and jet exhausts of the planes, according to the system's developer, Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc.

The equipment will be used by the Air Defense Command to televise the Worldwide Weapons Meet, beginning Oct. 23 at Tyndall Air Force Base, Panama City, Fla.

The entire meet will be televised to judges, military observers, visitors, and to nearby communities. Kinescope tapes are expected to be released for commercial-TV showing.

Some cameras will be carried by "chase pilots" to record interceptor tactics at Mach-2 speeds.

### Computer Will Keep Tabs On 2.5 Million Patients

The records of 2.5 million patients, discharged from hospitals in 1962, will be analyzed on an electronic computer to improve patient care and hospital efficiency.

The project, which will be performed in Ann Arbor, Mich., by the Commission on Professional and Hospital Activity, as part of its professional activity study, will enable hospitals to compare their patient-to-patient performance with scores of other institutions.

Early in 1962, the commission will install a Honeywell 400 high-speed computer, which can handle as many as 10,000 mathematical operations per sec.

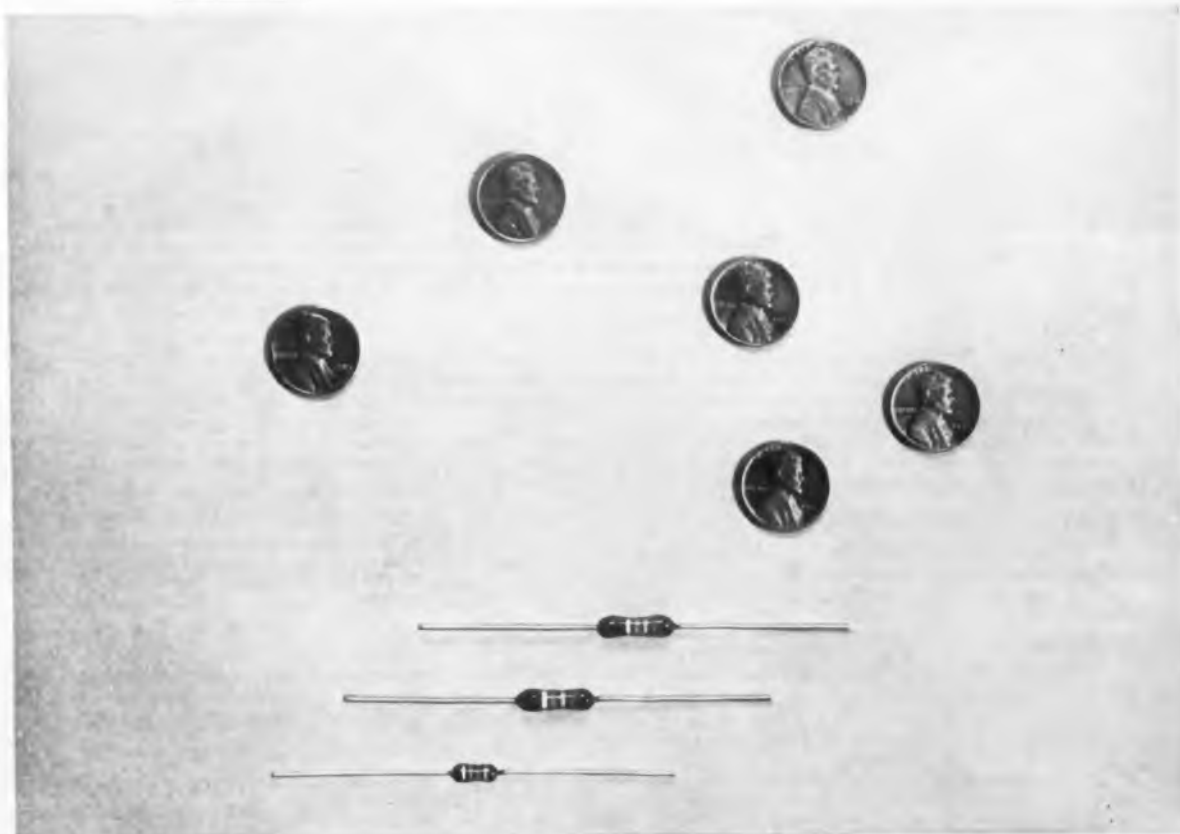
The Honeywell computer will analyze diagnostic and hospital-care data of patients discharged from hospitals in 34 states.

## GET 5% DESIGN TOLERANCE IN CORNING C RESISTORS FOR 6¢

You can design better circuits for less money when you *know* your resistance values won't budge more than 5% . . . ever. Corning C resistors give you this assurance of stability, the kind that lets you drop an entire amplifier stage or use broader tolerance, cheaper tubes or transistors. We build stability into 1/2, 1 and 2 watt C resistors with a tin-oxide conductor fired into a glass substrate. The helix is cut under precise electronic control. Then we add a special solvent-resistant insulation. These resistors meet MIL-R-22684 (Navy) all the way . . . and cost as little as 6¢. Use C resistors in place of composition types to boost product performance at virtually the same cost *or* to maintain the high performance of precision-type resistors at much less cost.



**New, free booklet** Get full details on C resistors and the remarkable design tolerances they give you. Write for "The Story Behind the Corning C Resistor" and for Data Sheet CE-2.12 to Corning Glass Works, 540 High Street, Bradford, Pa.



**CORNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

CORNING GLASS WORKS, BRADFORD, PA.

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# The amplifier that beats temperature



NEW DONNER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER features exceptionally low drift with temperature variation. (See specs below.) Single channel Model 3811 shown here was tested between  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$  in temperature chamber—standard procedure for all Donner amplifiers before delivery.

Drift is *not* a function of temperature in Donner solid state operational amplifiers. Donner's design assures reliable performance at non-constant temperature—as you actually encounter. For only \$150, Donner offers a single channel, chopper stabilized amplifier that meets these drift specs (significantly lower per  $10^{\circ}\text{C}$  than any competing model):

#### DRIFT REFERRED TO INPUT

- (a) at constant temperature: 100  $\mu\text{V}/8$  hours
- (b) between  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+45^{\circ}\text{C}$ : 150  $\mu\text{V}/10^{\circ}\text{C}$
- (c) between  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$ : 200  $\mu\text{V}/10^{\circ}\text{C}$

Donner's operational amplifiers may be used for integration, summation, inversion, differentiation or low-level preamplification. Dual channel units (Model 3811-2) are available on printed cards, priced at \$300. Both single and dual channel models use germanium transistors. They are also available with silicon transistors.

#### OTHER KEY SPECIFICATIONS

Input Impedance, 500k at dc; Frequency Response,  $-3$  db at 150 kc (unity closed loop gain); Open Loop Gain,  $10^6$  at dc; Output Range, 40 volts. Note: chopper section also solid state.

ORDER NOW IF YOU DESIRE — Donner guarantees all specs and data in this ad. To order, specify Model 3811 Single Channel Operational Amplifier (\$150) or Model 3811-2 Dual Channel Amplifier (\$300). *Quantity discounts on orders of 10 or more.* Prices are for germanium models, f.o.b. Concord, California. Delivery 45 days.



#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Technical bulletin gives complete specifications. Also available is new brochure on unique quarter-square multiplier. Please call your Donner rep or write us directly.

## DONNER SCIENTIFIC DIVISION

SYSTRON-DONNER Corporation

888 Galindo Street • Concord, California • MUIberry 2-6161

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Component Design For Space Use Studied in Special Vacuum System

Considerations for components to be used in the deep vacuum of space are being studied by a research group at Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif., using specially designed vacuum equipment.

Some of the following results have already been obtained from tests:

- Although Teflon crumbles when exposed to radiation in the earth's atmosphere, it is very radiation-resistant under high-vacuum conditions.
- Some metals, such as cadmium, zinc and some magnesium alloys, will evaporate in space, causing short-circuiting problems. Some anodic coatings have been found to reduce the evaporation rates up to 70 times.
- Cold welding of switch contacts, slip rings, commutator brushes or other contacting parts is possible because of the loss of adsorbed gas on surfaces.
- Some components must be derated by as much as a factor of four because of the lack of convection cooling in space.

Some more familiar design problems, such as leakage of diode and transistor seals, evaporation of moisture from composition resistors and corona discharge also are under study.

The Hughes system consists of a series of Pyrex glass chambers separated by special



Electronic components are tested under vacuum conditions in this special "vacuum train" designed by researchers at Hughes Aircraft Co. Different environmental conditions can be maintained, and separate analyses performed, in individual portions of the vacuum system. Special valves and cement-sealed, ground-glass joints separate the individual segments. Thermal extremes, and radiation through the visible, infrared, ultraviolet and high energy range can be simulated.



valves and ground glass joints. It is regularly maintained at  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  mm Hg, equivalent to 250 miles altitude, by mercury diffusion, or can be ion-pumped to  $1 \times 10^{-9}$  mm Hg, equivalent to 450 miles altitude, for specific tests. There are provisions for collecting and analyzing outgassed or evaporated materials.

## Audio-Visual Link



Two-way visual and voice communication between executives in widely separated areas is made possible by the Management Information Control System, introduced by Teleprompter Corp. Screen presentations (top) can be received by the executive at the side of his desk. Papers can be transmitted by placing them on the platform in front of the console. Transmission of the TV image is by coaxial cable or microwave link. The central control equipment (bottom) stores TV images or recorded voice information for presentation on remote consoles upon demand. Similar equipment could be used for educational closed-circuit TV system, the company says.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

**TAKING STOCK**

# 101 + 70 = SERVICE

## Amphenol's 101 industrial distributors in 70 cities are never beyond hollering distance

When minutes or hours of delay in the receipt of needed components can mean many dollars in manufacturing losses, depend on an Amphenol Industrial Distributor in your local trading area to get them to you *now*. There is no need to go long distances for the components you need.



Robert E. Svoboda,  
President, Amphenol  
Distributor Division

When minutes or hours of delay in the receipt of needed components can mean many dollars in manufacturing losses, depend on an Amphenol Industrial Distributor in your local trading area to get them to you *now*. There is no need to go long distances for the components you need.

Amphenol Industrial Distribution provides the means to fill your needs *locally*



if you are within hollering distance of any one of 70 cities (see map) in the United States. 101 Industrial Distributors in these 70 cities are well stocked and equipped to handle your requirements for the vast majority of products in the Amphenol, IPC, D-K and Borg Equipment lines.

Drop me a note or a card, and I'll send you a complete listing of the Authorized Amphenol Industrial Distributors in your area. Better yet—give us a problem to solve. Let us show you what we mean by *local distribution*.



### D-K Coaxial Relays or Switches— First in the Industry to Switch to Standardization

For many years now, users of coaxial switches or relays have come to recognize Danbury-Knudsen switches as the quality standard of the industry. Over these same years, D-K (now part of the RF Products Division of Amphenol-Borg) has accumulated thousands of designs, many of which differed only slightly mechanically and not at all functionally from one another.

Custom switch manufacture obviously has two major disadvantages: long manufacturing time, and high costs. In order to combine customary D-K quality with the ultimate in service at mass production prices, we can now offer a standard line of switches for most RF switching applications from local distributor stocks. The wide variety of switching applications covered by the D-K "Standard line" is described in a new "Short Form" catalog. For more information on D-K switches and the name of your local D-K switch distributor, just write for Catalog S4.

### New Quick-Reference Amphenol Catalog

Unless you're very familiar with Amphenol products, it will surprise you to see the wide selection of electronic components available from your local Amphenol Industrial Distributor. From the new microminiature "Micro-Mod" connectors at  $\frac{3}{8}$ " square through a wide range of intermediate sizes and configurations, to the  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "-square, 100-contact, 115-series connectors, your every connector need is catalogued in this new IEC-4.



Even more important, most of the products displayed in this new catalog are stocked in depth and breadth by your local Amphenol Industrial Distributor.

Write for your copy of catalog IEC-4 now—and ask for a list of the distributors in your area who can provide you with the goods—from stock—at factory prices.

*Bob Svoboda*

Amphenol Distributor Division  
Broadview, Illinois

**AMPHENOL** Distributor Division / Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# stitching together a giant radome



Radome designed and built by Long Sault Woodcraft Limited, St. Andrews East, Quebec, for the United States Air Force RADC.



Looking upward from the inside of the world's largest stressed skin sandwich radome built of translucent fiberglass panels, securely joined by hundreds of DUAL-LOCK fasteners.

Radar antennae along the upper perimeter of North America's defense system are enclosed by protective domes which stop ice, snow, and gales up to 150 mph.

This precisely engineered pattern of fiberglass panels is erected quickly and surely, under the most adverse field conditions, using recessed Simmons DUAL-LOCK fasteners.

DUAL-LOCK is ideally adapted to panel fastening for military shelters, demountable shipping containers, aircraft cowlings and guided missiles.

#### Features:

- High load characteristics. The standard No. 1 DUAL-LOCK withstands 2500-lb. tension, and with modifications, tension loads of 7000 lbs. and over.
- Double-acting take-up provides great closing pressure, with minimum pressure on operating tool.

- Positive-locking. Trigger action insures fully open and fully closed positions.
- Vibration-proof and impact-proof. Will not accidentally unlock or loosen.

**Write for catalog #1257.** Complete specifications, drawings, details of DUAL-LOCK and other Simmons Fasteners with unlimited money-saving applications.



## SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, New York

QUICK-LOCK • SPRING-LOCK • DUAL-LOCK • ROTO-LOCK • LINK-LOCK • HINGE-LOCK  
CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Radar System Guides Space Craft to Earth

*Vehicle's Safest Re-Entry Path,  
Landing Calculated by Computer*

**A**N automatic landing system is under development for unpowered space vehicles and re-usable space boosters.

Developed by General Electric Co.'s Defense System Dept. of Syracuse, N. Y., the device is designed to track a vehicle on radar from 500 miles in space. It calculates a safe flight path to avoid overheating or overstressing the vehicle, and provides guidance through approach, flare-out and rollout on a predesignated runway.

The landing system incorporates an AN/TPQ-10 radar, a van with associated radar equipment and a GE 225 digital computer, and airborne equipment consisting of a transistorized track beacon, pulse type and decoder.

One of the virtues of this combination of equipment, the company reports, is that the airborne package could be used to guide the booster vehicle at launch and then re-used for the recovery operation by the landing system. Further, the beacon weighs only 12 lbs and the decoder 11 lbs, including a 5-lb antenna. Total airborne system weight would be about 28 lb.

#### Landing System Can Handle Manned, Unmanned Vehicles

The landing system would be applicable to manned and unmanned vehicles in free flight. Following re-entry, the vehicle's velocity might still be as much as 15,000 ft per sec. At this speed, even manned spacecraft would need some instrumentation assistance. The problem in landing the vehicle at a predesignated point is that this high kinetic energy must be dissipated without overheating the vehicle or subjecting it to destructive stress loads.

By working with the vehicle's performance characteristics, a series of safe flight paths are calculated and stored in the computer.

The computer selects the precise flight path to suit the position and velocity conditions of the vehicle, and the TPQ-10 radar sends a pulsed command signal to the track trans-



**AN/TPQ-10 radar**, to be used in automatic landing system for spacecraft and re-usable stages of missiles, can track a vehicle from 500 miles in space.

ponder aboard the vehicle. The transponder in turn feeds the signal to the decoder, which passes it along to the vehicle's autopilot or to a pilot display.

For an unmanned vehicle, normally, an autopilot integral to the booster or spacecraft is used for the landing-guidance function. However, if there is none, a light-weight autopilot could be tied into the landing system and perform the mechanical control functions, GE says. ■ ■

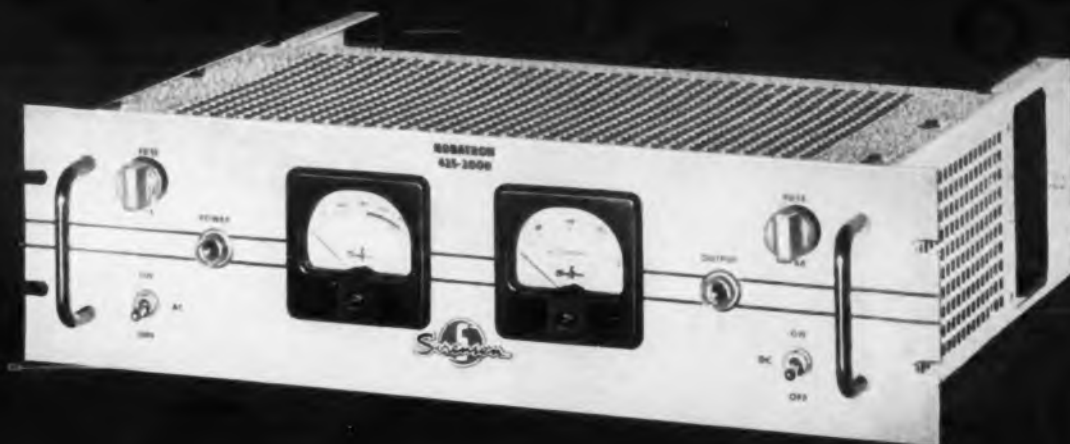
## Ion Engine Tested



This repetitively pulsed plasma propulsion engine (left foreground) has been fired continuously for 60 hr at a rate of 1,000 firings per minute without appreciable electron erosion, according to General Electric. The engine was run in a 13-ft vacuum chamber in its simulated space mission. The engine (REPPAC III) produced 20 millipounds of thrust with a specific impulse of 5,000 sec. GE said the engine used 7 kw of power and operated at 32 per cent efficiency.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

NEW FROM SDRENSEN



Regulated, variable-output

## B SUPPLIES

2 voltage ranges at 200, 400 and 800 MA

### TRANSISTORIZED SINE WAVE INVERTER—

The QISB, a rugged, low-cost, compact inverter, provides up to 60 VA of 115V AC at 60 or 400 cycles from a DC source. Output will not vary more than  $\pm 3\%$  with load variations. The QISB is easy to install and starts instantly. It has no moving parts and is not damaged by momentary overloads or output shorts.



**3-PHASE FREQUENCY CHANGER—**The FCR 3P300 variable frequency power source supplies 0-130 volts line to neutral: 300 VA 3-phase, 200 VA 2-phase, or 300



VA single phase with  $\pm 1\%$  regulation for both output frequency and voltage. Frequency may be varied from 45 to 2000 cps in two ranges. Suitable for many laboratory and industrial applications.

Close regulation, constant current output and provisions for external programming distinguish these versatile new B Supplies. Available with 125-325 VDC or 325-525 VDC output, they also provide 6.5 VAC for powering external tube filaments. Mechanically designed for easy access to tubes and circuits, all models are designed for standard 19" rack mounting and include front-panel output voltmeters and ammeters. These compact new plate and filament supplies are ideal for use in a broad variety of industrial and laboratory electronic equipment. Ask for complete specifications and literature.

### SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT VOLTS:	105-125 volts AC 50-400 Cycles All Models
DC OUTPUT VOLTS:	125-325 V DC or 325-525 V DC
DC OUTPUT CURRENT (MA):	200, 400 or 800
LINE & LOAD REGULATION COMBINED:	$\pm (0.1\% + .05 \text{ V})$
RIPPLE:	3 millivolts RMS
AC OUTPUT VOLTS (unregulated):	6.5 V (at full load, 115 V AC input)

A UNIT OF RAYTHEON COMPANY

RICHARDS AVENUE • SOUTH NORWALK • CONNECTICUT  
CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



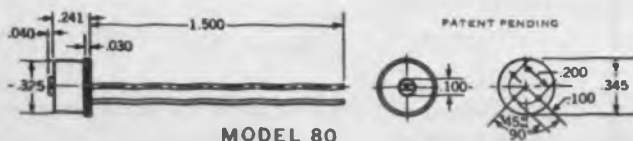




...It's the new Spectrol ultraminiature trimmer... the smallest trimming potentiometer on the market! Measuring 1/3" in diameter, weighing only 1 gram, and designed specifically for transistor circuits, the Spectrol Model 80 is a remarkable breakthrough in component technology.

Design engineers can now shrink printed circuit packages in all three dimensions. The single turn adjustment is from the top, rather than the side. It is ideal for printed circuit applications. Sealed construction allows complete package encapsulation.

THE MODEL 80 is approximately one-quarter the size of ordinary trimmers, yet it offers greater resolution and resettability because the resistance element is nearly twice as long. These trimmers meet all applicable military and commercial specifications including the most severe humidity cycling and immersion tests.



Available now for immediate delivery. Standard models of Spectrol trimmers and miniature potentiometers, as well as other standard precision potentiometers, are available from your nearby Spectrol distributor. For complete technical information, contact your Spectrol engineering representative or write directly to the factory. Please address Dept. 36.

The Spectrol name,  
your assurance of quality.

Spectrol trimmers are produced to the same exacting standards of quality and reliability engineered into the entire Spectrol potentiometer line... the largest selection in the industry.



30

## ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

1704 South Del Mar Avenue • San Gabriel, California  
Phone: Atlantic 7-9761  
Adams Court • Plainview, L.I., New York Phone: WElls 8-4000

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Field-Azimuth Gyro Orientor Contained In Portable Unit

A field-azimuth gyro orientor, which can be carried by one man, is meeting a variety of Army corps-level field tasks.

Called Miniaturized Automatic Base Line Equipment (MABLE) by its developers, Autonetics of Downey, Calif., a division of North American Aviation, Inc., the device is carried as a back-pack unit. It measures 11 in. in diameter, is 21 in. high and weighs less than 25 lb.

Despite its small size, the unit's capabilities are said to include: target orientation by forward observers; extension of corps-area survey points; and alignment of artillery, missile launchers, radar and drone guidance.

According to Autonetics, in 10 min operating time, MABLE can determine true north to an accuracy of 60 sec of arc. This accuracy can be further improved by taking a series of successive readings and calculating an average. With north established, MABLE's integrally mounted theodolite then can be positioned to any desired true azimuth, or any sighted direction can be read out in true azimuth, the company reports.



Microminiaturized circuits in field-azimuth gyro orientor conserve weight and improve reliability. Power supply can be any 24-v source; for operation in remote areas, the unit can use small rechargeable batteries.



## Computer to Speed Stock Tabulations

A computer-based system for tabulation and transmission of stock tables will be installed next year by the Associated Press.

The data-processing system will update and transmit stock quotations from the four major exchanges.

Built around a solid-state IBM 1620 computer, the system will permit the AP to transmit updated stock tables to its newspaper clients within 15 sec after the close of the stock ticker. Here is how the system will work:

Trades on the four exchanges will flow into the AP's New York office on stock tickers. The tapes will be read by two IBM 1011 paper-tape readers at up to 10,000 words per minute, simultaneously converted into machine code and fed into the computer.

Two 1620 computers, each capable of making 300,000 logical decisions per minute, will be linked to a 1405 random-access disk storage file, which can store 10,000,000 characters of data for rapid availability. The computer will update the status of each stock, regardless of the sequence in which trades are received. At the same time the 1620 will arrange the format of each newspaper line ultimately to be printed, calculate each stock's net change for the day and compute highs and lows.

Three IBM paper tape-punching units will prepare the stock-table tape—at 4,500 words per minute—for AP circuits.



**Nate Polowitzky**, general business editor of the Associated Press, sits at the operator's console of solid-state IBM 1620 computer, similar to one that will help the AP speed stockmarket tabulations. Explaining the system is **McLain B. Smith**, vice president and group executive of IBM.

# 124 completely hermetically sealed Microwave Mixer and Video Diodes

**ALL ARE DIRECTLY SUBSTITUTABLE FOR CONVENTIONAL DIODES TO ASSURE UNPRECEDENTED SYSTEMS RELIABILITY.**



Microwave Associates has answered your need for truly hermetically-sealed diodes. For the first time, both fixed-base and reversible polarity types have CERAMIC-TO-METAL SOLDER SEALS PLUS SOLDER END SEALS.

Whatever the requirement—from 1 Mc to 18 kMc, a new diode is available to replace the present diode — extra high burnout types for high signal level circuits and behind radar duplexers—new low-noise types for doppler receivers.

The MA-458F, for example, replacing the 1N23E, has a calculated overall noise figure of 7.0 db — the lowest noise figure available for high reliability applications.

These diodes (and coaxial case and subminiature glass packaged diodes) assure military and commercial applications the reliability essential to uninterrupted service for exceptional time spans. They perform to 150°C and meet the applicable environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500.



**MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC**  
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS • WESTERN UNION FAX  
TWX: BURLINGTON, MASS. 942 • BROWNING 2-3000

Export Sales: Microwave International Corp.  
36 W. 44th St., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.A. Cable: Microcen

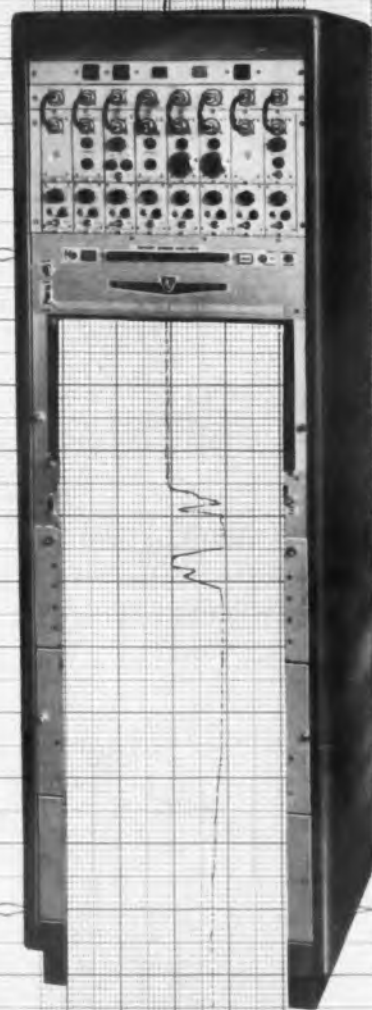
SILICON MIXER DIODES						
1 Mc — 4,000 Mc						
CARTRIDGE CASE						
Improved Types						
For low noise superheterodyne mixer performance						
• Replace 1N21 series						
Fixed Base Types		Matched Pair		Reversible Polarity Types	Calc Overall Rec r Noise Figure (15db)	Burnout Rating (args)
Forward Polarity	Reversed Polarity	Forward Pair	Forward & Reversed			
MA 449B	MA 449BR	MA 449BM	MA 449BMR	MA 459B	10.3	5.0
MA 449C	MA 449CR	MA 449CM	MA 449CMR	MA 459C	8.3	5.0
MA 449D	MA 449DR	MA 449DM	MA 449DMR	MA 459D	7.3	5.0
MA 449E	MA 449ER	MA 449EM	MA 449EMR	1N21WE	7.0	5.0
MA 449F	MA 449FR	MA 449FM	MA 449FMR	MA 459F	6.0	5.0
Higher Burnout Types						
For use in pulse radars or other receivers exposed to high RF radiation fields						
• Interchangeable with 1N21 series						
MA 4127	MA 4127R	MA 4127M	MA 4127MR	MA 4132	8.3	10
Lower Noise Types						
For best signal-to-noise performance in low frequency IF doppler systems						
MA 4126	MA 4126R	MA 4126M	MA 4126MR	MA 4131	—	2.0
MA 4126A	MA 4126AR	MA 4126AM	MA 4126AMR	MA 4131A	—	2.0
4,000 Mc — 10,000 Mc						
Improved Types						
For low noise superheterodyne mixer performance						
• Replace 1N23 series						
MA 451B	MA 451BR	MA 451BM	MA 451BMR	MA 458B	11.4	2.0
MA 451C	MA 451CR	MA 451CM	MA 451CMR	MA 458C	9.8	2.0
MA 451D	MA 451DR	MA 451DM	MA 451DMR	MA 458D	8.2	2.0
MA 451E	MA 451ER	MA 451EM	MA 451EMR	1N23WE	7.5	2.0
MA 451F	MA 451FR	MA 451FM	MA 451FMR	MA 458F	7.0	2.0
Higher Burnout Types						
For use in pulse radars or other receivers exposed to high RF radiation fields						
• Interchangeable with 1N23 series						
MA 4133	MA 4133R	MA 4133M	MA 4133MR	MA 4134	9.8	5.0
Lower Noise Types						
For best signal-to-noise performance in low frequency IF doppler systems						
MA 4125	MA 4125R	MA 4125M	MA 4125MR	MA 4130	—	2.0
MA 4125A	MA 4125AR	MA 4125AM	MA 4125AMR	MA 4130A	—	2.0
10,000 Mc — 18,000 Mc						
COAXIAL CASE						
Improved Types						
For low noise superheterodyne mixer performance						
• Replace 1N78 series						
MA 443	MA 443R	MA 443M	MA 443MR	—	—	0.6
MA 443A	MA 443AR	MA 443AM	MA 443AMR	—	9.8	0.6
MA 443B	MA 443BR	MA 443BM	MA 443BMR	—	8.8	0.6
MA 445	MA 445R	MA 445M	MA 445MR	—	—	1.0
MA 445A	MA 445AR	MA 445AM	MA 445AMR	—	9.8	1.0
MA 445B	MA 445BR	MA 445BM	MA 445BMR	—	8.8	1.0
Lower Noise Types						
For best signal-to-noise performance in low frequency IF doppler systems						
MA 4124	MA 4124R	MA 4124M	MA 4124MR	—	—	0.6
MA 4124A	MA 4124AR	MA 4124AM	MA 4124AMR	—	—	0.6
SILICON VIDEO DIODES						
1 Mc — 10,000 Mc						
Improved Types						
For high tangential signal-to-noise sensitivity in simplified beacon receivers, test equipment and other uses						
• Replace MA 408 series						
CARTRIDGE CASE						
Fixed Base Types		Reversible Polarity	Burnout Rating			
Forward Polarity	Reversed Polarity					
MA 452	MA 452R	MA 461	1.0			
MA 452A	MA 452AR	MA 461A	1.0			
MA 452B	MA 452BR	MA 461B	1.0			
Higher Burnout Wide Dynamic Range Types						
For use in video receivers exposed to high RF radiation fields						
• Interchangeable with MA 408 series						
MA 4128	MA 4128R	MA 4129	5.0			

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**T**HE unique direct-carbon-transfer writing method produces a trace from 2 to 3 times finer than any other direct-writing technique. This allows twice as many lines per millimeter . . . **twice the definition!** Resolution is unsurpassed . . . each line is uniform in width and contrast, revealing the most minute variations in the phenomena measured with utmost fidelity. This writing technique combined with the advanced pen-motor design produces a wider frequency response at **larger amplitudes.** Continuous recording of data can be displayed simultaneously on 8 channels . . . up to 8 independent event markers can be added. Ten chart speeds — 0.1 to 500 mm/sec. — provide a 5000:1 chart speed ratio.

The AO Tracemaster has become the new standard of performance for these and many other reasons . . . write now for the full story!

see the **AO**  
**Trace-master**  
. . . plus other  
advanced direct  
writing recorder  
instrumentation  
at N. E. C. Booth  
242 and  
N. E. R. E. M.  
Booth 804



**AO Trace-master provides**  
**twice the definition**  
**of any other direct**  
**writing technique**

American  Optical  
COMPANY

INSTRUMENT DIVISION, BUFFALO 15, NEW YORK

# EDITORIAL

## Are You A Decision-Maker Or Innovator?

Are you a decision-maker or an innovator? If your primary responsibility is to evaluate and judge ideas you had better be a good listener. If you are paid to be an idea man or an innovator, you had better be a good writer and talker. In this age of technical specialization the younger man, fresh from the university and full of energy, is more likely to be the innovator. The older man, aged in experience, plays more of a role in decision-making than in innovation. But both must be skilled in communication. If the young innovator's brainstormings are ignored, not many more will blow up. If the decision-maker does not encourage and facilitate every form of communication, his company will lose out in the competition. If a company's communications break down, new products and new ideas won't get out into the marketplace.

There is a definite correlation between communications and creativity, according to Raymond Stevens, president of Arthur D. Little, Inc. "Ideas will flow *if* they are received at the top," Mr. Stevens told the IRE Conference (PGEWS) on Technical Scientific Communications. He is further concerned that the industry is stifling the young creator by not giving him the opportunity to come up with innovations.

Some companies, rather than communicating with their budding engineers and scientists, isolate them in posh but sound-proof laboratory rooms. Worse, others assign the bright young man to refine minor details on a project well underway. A turn-about is needed. Management should give younger men bigger challenges. Older decision-makers should listen to their ideas. They may counsel but must never cut the communication line.—J. A. L.

## Industrial Electronics Come Of Age

Computers are more surely taking over the control function in many industrial plants. One can, with considerable assurance, say that the day has arrived when the miracle of electronic control is at our disposal. This day has arrived because computer engineers have the problem of unreliability under control.

Of more than passing interest in the field of computers is the announcement of MINIVAC, the small-scale computer simulator designed to teach management how a computer works and what it can and can't do. Such teaching tools should further the orderly use of computers.—J. A. L.

in the  
**esi**  
System Concept

MODEL 700  
**CAPACITANCE  
MEASURING  
SYSTEM...**



*Accuracy* **0.01%**

• A wide-range, direct-reading capacitance bridge assembly of high accuracy and resolution especially suitable for:

Calibration of two or three-terminal variable air capacitor secondary standards.

Calibration of fixed value capacitance standards.

Measurements of voltage, frequency and temperature effects on all types of capacitors.

Measurements of very low value three-terminal capacitors without zero correction.

• Measures two or three-terminal capacitors in the range from 0 to 0.12 microfarads with a resolution of 0.0001 picofarads on the lowest range. Use of a ratio transformer circuit and a specially designed standard air capacitor having a very low temperature coefficient of capacitance and an exceptionally high stability minimizes drift due to changes of room temperature, voltage and frequency. Accuracy of the measured capacitance is referred to this one standard which can be periodically checked and adjusted to agree with an NBS certified standard for traceability.

• The complete, matched system includes the new ESI 707 capacitance bridge and the new ESI 860-B generator-detector, a combination of an ac generator and a sensitive null detector designed especially for use as an accessory to the bridge. Write for catalog sheet C-28.

Price; \$1575, F.O.B. Factory



formerly

**Electro Scientific Industries**  
7524 S.W. MACADAM · PORTLAND 19, OREGON  
**ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.**

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

visit our display  
**BOOTH 429**  
1961 NEC SHOW







## Designing a Multivibrator with Complementary Transistors

*Bistable multivibrators built with complementary transistors have both units either conducting (in the ON state,) or cut-off (in the OFF state). This can save quite a bit of power when several flip-flops are used in a multistage counter. Here author Steudel describes the complementary transistor multivibrator and discusses its design in a 1-mc counting circuit.*

**Fritz Steudel**  
Displays & Data Processing Section  
Equipment Div.  
Raytheon Co.  
Wayland, Mass.

**D**ESIGNED with complementary transistors, the bistable multivibrator can provide several advantages for counting and sequential-gating applications. The distinguishing feature of this bistable multivibrator, or flip-flop, is that in the "1" or "ON" state, both transistors conduct; in the "0" or "OFF" state, both transistors are cut off. Thus, in a counter where a single "1" is moved sequentially from stage to stage, the average power dissipated equals that of a single conducting stage, regardless of the total number of stages. Where the number of stages is large, this can save considerable power compared to the conventional counter where half the tubes or transistors must always conduct.

A second advantage of the complementary flip-flop is that it can be made to "prefer" the "0" state. In this way both transistors will

remain cut off until a turn-on pulse is applied. This reduces transient overloads on the power supply and eliminates time lost in clearing the counter.

The basic circuit of the complementary counter is shown in Fig. 1. The circuit "prefers" the "OFF" state, because the voltages  $+E_2$  and  $+E_3$  are derived from the supply voltage  $+E_1$ . Thus, they must lag  $+E_1$  as power is turned on. The base of  $Q_2$  is positive with respect to the emitter, keeping  $Q_2$  non-conducting. With no current flowing in  $Q_2$ , the collector of  $Q_2$  is at zero potential, and the base to emitter junction of  $Q_1$  becomes reverse-biased as power is applied.

### Equations Verify Stable States of Complementary Flip-Flop

It will be instructive to obtain the equations for verifying the operation of the circuit in Fig. 1. These equations can then be applied to the 1-mc counter illustrated in Fig. 2. The circuit was designed with silicon switching transistors to operate over the temperature range of  $-55$  C to  $+150$  C.

**The Steady State "ON" Condition.** In the steady "1" or "ON" state, both transistors will remain in saturation, if:

$$\begin{aligned} I_{b1} &> \frac{I_{c1}}{\beta_1} \\ I_{b2} &> \frac{I_{c2}}{\beta_2} \end{aligned} \quad (1)$$

where  $\beta$  is the ratio of collector current to base current in the linear region of transistor operation. The circuit is least stable when:

- $\beta$  is minimum at lower limits of temperature, and
- $I_{c2}$  is maximum, which occurs when clock pulses drive the trigger amplifier into saturation.

With these worst case conditions in mind, the expressions for base and collector currents in the steady state "ON" condition can be written as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} I_{c1} &= \frac{E_1 - E_{c1}}{R_1} + \frac{E_{b2} - E_{c1}}{R_2} \\ I_{b1} &= \frac{E_{c2} - E_{b1}}{R_4} \\ I_{c2} &= \frac{E_{c2}}{R_3} + \frac{E_{c2} - E_A}{R_5} + \frac{E_{c2} - E_{b1}}{R_1} \\ I_{b2} &= \frac{E_{b2} - E_{c1}}{R_2} \end{aligned} \quad (2)$$

The base-to-emitter drop of the saturated



transistor is 0.7 v for silicon types, as is the forward drop for the silicon diodes. Taking the collector-to-emitter drop as 0.4 v, there results for the circuit of Fig. 2:

$$\begin{aligned} E_1 &= +10 \text{ v} & E_{c1} &= +1.8 \text{ v} & E_B &= +1.8 \text{ v} \\ E_2 &= +8.6 \text{ v} & E_{b1} &= +2.1 \text{ v} & E_A &= +2.5 \text{ v} \\ E_3 &= +1.4 \text{ v} & E_{c2} &= +8.2 \text{ v} \\ & & E_{b2} &= +7.9 \text{ v} \end{aligned}$$

Substituting these values into Eq. 2 yields:

$$\begin{aligned} I_{c1} &= 10.1 \text{ ma} & I_{c2} &= 13.1 \text{ ma} \\ I_{b1} &= 1.3 \text{ ma} & I_{b2} &= 1.85 \text{ ma} \end{aligned}$$

At  $-55^\circ\text{C}$ , the lower temperature limit:

$$\beta_1 \text{ min} = \beta_2 \text{ min} = 10$$

According to Eq. 1, the allowable collector currents are:

$$\begin{aligned} I_{c1} \text{ max} &= \beta_1 I_{b1} = 13 \text{ ma} \\ I_{c2} \text{ max} &= \beta_2 I_{b2} = 18.5 \text{ ma} \end{aligned}$$

Since the collector currents are less than the allowable maximum, the "ON" state is stable for the worst conditions considered.

**The Steady State "OFF" Condition.** In the "OFF" condition, leakage current  $I_{cbo}$  in each transistor develops a voltage across the cross arm and load resistors of the opposite transistor. If this voltage drop is large enough to forward bias the base-to-emitter junction of the transistor by approximately 0.3 v, emitter current will flow. By normal transistor action,  $I_{cbo}$  is multiplied by a factor  $\beta$  and the forward biasing may become regenerative. This can cause the stage to switch from the "OFF" to the "ON" state. Since each transistor base-to-emitter junction is reverse-biased by 1.4 v, the total voltage drop resulting from leakage current must be less than  $1.4 + 0.3 = 1.7$  v.

The requirements for the stable "OFF" condition are then:

$$\begin{aligned} I_{cbo1} \cdot (R_3 + R_4) &< 1.7 \text{ v} \\ I_{cbo2} \cdot (R_1 + R_2) &< 1.7 \text{ v} \end{aligned} \quad (3)$$

The worst case leading to instability occurs at high temperature, where leakage current is highest. At  $+150^\circ\text{C}$ :

$$\begin{aligned} I_{cbo1} \text{ max} &= 30 \mu\text{a} \text{ for the 2N706} \\ I_{cbo2} \text{ max} &= 100 \mu\text{a} \text{ for the 2N726} \end{aligned}$$

The cross-arm voltage developed by  $Q_1$  is:

$$30 \times 10^{-6} (1 + 4.7) \text{ K} = 0.17 \text{ v}$$

and similarly, the voltage developed by  $Q_2$  is 0.43 v. Both voltages are less than the maximum allowable voltage, and the steady "OFF" state is stable under the worst conditions assumed.

#### Equations for Circuit Operation—Transient Behavior

The transient behavior of the switching transistors may be understood by relating the transistor currents to the charges contained in the transistor. Equations derived for the transient response are then based on these charge quantities.

With the transistor operating in saturation, the total base current  $I_b$  may be written

$$I_b = \frac{I_c}{\beta} + I_{bs} \quad (4a)$$

where  $I_c/\beta$  is the fraction of the total current required to drive the transistor into saturation. The difference  $I_b - I_c/\beta$  is the excess current  $I_{bs}$  required by design procedure to assure saturation. Similarly, the total charge contained in the base region may be written

$$Q_b = Q + Q_{bs} \quad (4b)$$

where  $Q$  is the charge in the base region before the transistor enters saturation and  $Q_{bs}$  is the excess charge after saturation resulting from the excess base current  $I_{bs}$ .

These time constants relate the base charge to the base and collector currents:

$$T_b = \frac{\beta Q}{I_c} \quad \text{— the base time constant}$$

$$T_c = \frac{Q}{I_c} \quad \text{— the collector time constant}$$

$$T_s = \frac{Q_{bs}}{I_{bs}} \quad \text{— the storage time constant} \quad (5)$$

The base and collector time constants are related to the cut-off frequency of the transistor by:

$$\begin{aligned} T_b &= \frac{1.22}{\omega(1-\alpha)} \\ T_c &= \frac{1.22}{\alpha\omega} \end{aligned} \quad (6)$$

where  $\alpha$  = normal emitter-to-collector current gain

$\omega$  = normal current gain angular cut-off frequency.

The storage time constant  $T_s$  is generally

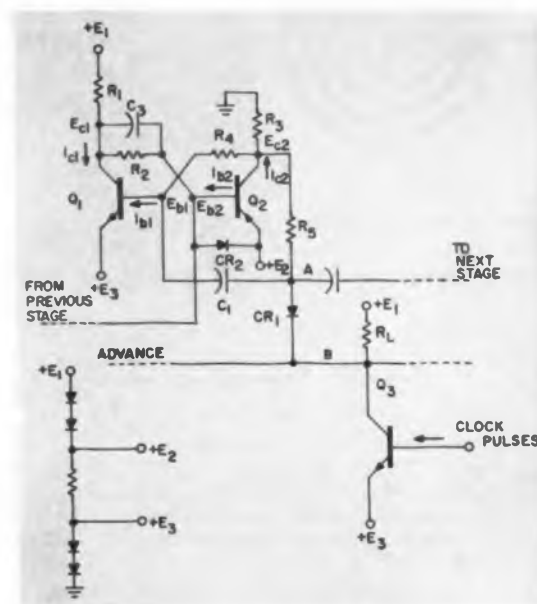


Fig. 1. Designed with complementary transistors this multivibrator offers several advantages when it is used in a multistage counter.

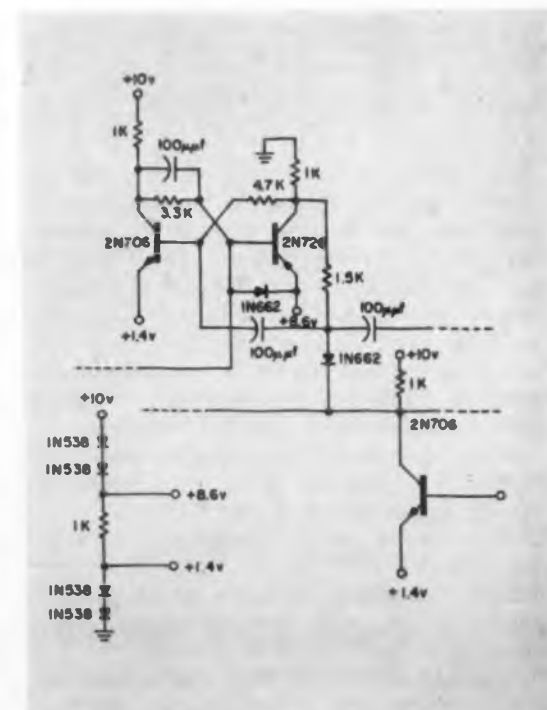


Fig. 2. Parameters given here are for a complementary-transistor multivibrator used in a 1-mc counter.

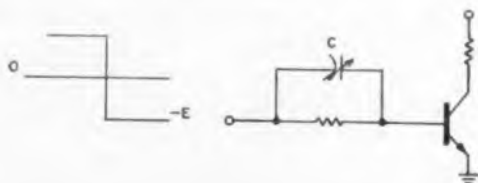


Fig. 3. Some manufacturers indirectly specify transistor storage time constant  $T_s$  by specifying  $Q_{bs}$ , excess charge after saturation resulting from excess base current, for this test circuit.

defined by the transistor manufacturer in terms of a specific test circuit, where the storage time  $t_s$  in the test circuit is related to  $T_s$  by:

$$T_s = \frac{t_s}{\ln \left[ \frac{I_{bf} - I_{br}}{\frac{I_c}{\beta} - I_{br}} \right]} \quad (7)$$

$I_{bf}$  is the forward base current during conduction, and  $I_{br}$  is the reverse current resulting from reverse biasing the transistor with charge stored in the base. Note that  $t_s = 0$  if the transistor is in the linear region, where  $I_{bf} = I_c/\beta$ . Also, if  $I_{br} \gg I_{bf}$ ,  $t_s$  approaches zero.  $T_s$ , calculated from measurements on the test circuit, is a transistor parameter which remains essentially constant over a wide range of circuit parameters.

Some manufacturers prefer to specify  $T_s$  indirectly by specifying  $Q_{bs}$  for a given test circuit. In the circuit of Fig. 3

$$Q_{bs} = C \cdot E$$

where  $C$  is the capacitance which gives a minimum value of  $t_s$  without negative overshoot at the base.

**Transistor Rise Time.** With a transistor initially in the nonconducting state, application of a forward base current  $I_{bf}$  will build up the base charge  $Q$ , according to

$$I_{bf} = \frac{Q}{T_b} + \frac{dQ}{dt} \text{ with } Q = 0 \text{ at } t \leq 0.$$

The solution of the equation for a constant valued  $I_{bf}$  is:

$$Q = I_{bf} T_b \left( 1 - e^{-\frac{t}{T_b}} \right) \quad (8)$$

Substituting from Eqs. 5 and 6 yields:

$$I_c = \beta I_{bf} \left( 1 - e^{-\frac{t}{T_b}} \right) \quad (9)$$

If rise time,  $t_r$ , is defined as the time required for  $I_c$  to reach  $I_{cs}$  corresponding to the saturation collector current, then:

$$t_r = -T_b \cdot \ln \left[ 1 - \frac{I_{cs}}{\beta I_{bf}} \right] \quad (10)$$

**Transistor Storage and Fall Times.** In the saturated condition, the transistor will have a collector current  $I_{cs}$  and an excess stored base charge corresponding to the forward base current  $I_{bf}$ .

$$Q_{bs} = (I_{bf} - \frac{I_{cs}}{\beta}) T_s$$

If the base current is suddenly reversed to a value  $I_{br}$ , the stored charge will decay according to the differential equation:

$$I_{br} = \frac{Q_b}{T_b} + \frac{Q_{bs}}{T_s} + \frac{dQ_{bs}}{dt}$$

Following the removal of the excess stored  $Q_{bs}$ , the base charge consists only of  $Q$ . This charge will decay as a function of the reverse base current  $I_{br}$  where:

$$I_{br} = \frac{Q}{T_b} + \frac{dQ}{dt} \text{ with } \frac{Q}{T_b} = \frac{I_{cs}}{\beta} \text{ at } t = 0.$$

The solution for a constant valued  $I_{br}$  is:

$$Q = I_{br} T_b + \left( \frac{I_{cs}}{\beta} - I_{br} \right) T_b e^{-\frac{t}{T_b}} \quad (11)$$

Again, substituting from Eqs. 5 and 6 yields:

$$I_c = \beta I_{br} + \beta \left( \frac{I_{cs}}{\beta} - I_{br} \right) e^{-\frac{t}{T_b}} \quad (12)$$

Defining fall time,  $t_f$ , as the value of  $t$  at which  $I_c = 0$ :

$$t_f = T_b \ln \left( 1 - \frac{I_{cs}}{\beta I_{br}} \right) \quad (13)$$

**Correction Factor for Rise and Fall Times.** The previous equations for rise and fall times hold true only if  $\omega_a C_c R_c \ll 1$ , where  $C_c$  is the collector capacitance, and  $R_c$  is the collector load resistance. Where the time constant  $R_c C_c$  is of the same order of mag-

nitude as  $1/\omega_a$ , the collector capacitance increases the rise and fall times by a factor  $(1 + \omega_a R_c C_c)$ , provided that

$$\frac{R_c}{T_c} \ll 1 \text{ and } \omega_a r_c C_c \gg 1.$$

### Transistor Switching Equations: Turn-Off of the NPN

It is seen from Figs. 1 and 2 that, with the circuit in the steady "0" state, the anode of  $CR_1$  is at zero potential, and  $CR_1$  inhibits transmission of the advance pulse. With the circuit in the steady "1" state, the anode of  $CR_1$  is at  $E_{cs} = +8.2$  v. The bottoming of the trigger amplifier  $Q_2$  during a clock pulse causes the diode to conduct.

Assume that only one stage is in the "1" state, and that the trigger amplifier collector current, in response to a clock pulse, is a 20-ma rectangular pulse. Since the base charge of the pnp in the following stage cannot change instantaneously, there will be a reverse current of 20 ma, minus the forward base current  $I_{b1}$ , through capacitor  $C_1$ .

Taking the reverse current as constant, the necessary parameters for calculating the storage and fall times of  $Q_1$  are:

$$I_{b1} = I_{b1} = 1.3 \text{ ma}$$

$$I_{br} = -(20 - I_{b1}) = -18.7 \text{ ma}$$

$$I_{cs1} = I_{cs} = 10.1 \text{ ma.}$$

$$\beta_1 = 25 (\alpha = 0.964)$$

$$f_n = 250 \text{ mc}$$

$$T_s = 45 \text{ nsec}$$

$$C_c = 5 \text{ pf}$$

Typical values for  
2N706

The storage time for  $Q_1$  is given by Eq. 7:

$$t_{s1} = 45 \times 10^{-9} \ln \left[ \frac{1.3 + 18.7}{\frac{10.1}{25} + 18.7} \right] = 3 \text{ nsec}$$

To find the fall time, first calculate  $T_b = 21.6$  nsec (from Eq. 6). The fall time for  $Q_1$  is then:

$$t_{f1} = 21.6 \times 10^{-9} \ln \left[ 1 + \frac{10.1}{25 \times 18.7} \right] = 0.48 \text{ nsec}$$

Following the turn-off of  $Q_2$ , the speed-up capacitor  $C_3$  discharges through  $CR_2$  with a time constant  $R_1 C_3$ . From the formula  $RT = 2.2 RC$ , the fall time is 0.22  $\mu$ sec.

**Turn-Off of the PNP.** Following turn-off of  $Q_1$ , there will be a reverse current flowing out of the base of  $Q_2$ . If the charge available

from the speed-up capacitor is several times larger than that stored in the base of  $Q_2$ , the capacitor voltage remains approximately constant. The reverse current  $I_{br2}$  will be

$$I_{br} = \frac{E_1 - E_{c1}}{R_1} = \frac{10 - 1.8}{1} = 8.2 \text{ ma.}$$

Based on the following parameters,

$$I_{bf2} = I_{b2} = 1.85 \text{ ma}$$

$$I_{cs2} = I_{c2} = 13.2 \text{ ma}$$

$$\beta_2 = 20 (\alpha = 0.954)$$

$$f_a = 100 \text{ mc}$$

$$T_1 = 160 \text{ nsec}$$

$$C_c = 4 \text{ pf}$$

Typical values for  
2N726

the following quantities can be calculated for transistor  $Q_2$ :

$$\text{storage time } t_{s2} = 19.5 \text{ nsec (from Eq. 7)}$$

$$\text{fall time } T_{b2} = 42.3 \text{ nsec (from Eq. 6)}$$

The fall time of the transistor,  $t_{f2}$ , is (from Eq. 13) 3.3 nsec. The effective load  $R_{L2}$ , when  $Q_2$  is conducting, and  $Q_1$  is cut off, is  $R_1$  in parallel with  $R_3$  or 600 ohms. The correction factor is:

$$(1 + \omega \alpha R_L C_c) = 2.5$$

Multiplying the fall time of  $Q_2$  by 2.5 yields:

$$t_{f2} = 8 \text{ nsec}$$

**Turn-On of the PNP.** After the removal of the stored charge in the base of  $Q_1$ , the current flowing into the collector of the trigger amplifier will provide forward base current for the pnp of the following stage. Since collector current flows only when the base-to-emitter junction is forward biased, there is a delay time  $t_d$ , in which the emitter junction capacitance is charged from its reverse bias to a forward conducting potential (0.7 v base-to-emitter).

Considering the turn-on current as a constant current source, the relationship between voltage change and delay time is  $C\Delta V = It_d$ . For the 2N726, the emitter junction capacitance is typically 6 pf, and

$$t_{d2} = \frac{C\Delta V}{I} = \frac{6 \times 10^{-12} \times 1.4}{20 \times 10^{-3}} = 0.42 \text{ nsec.}$$

The parameters necessary to determine the rise time of the pnp are:

$$I_{bf2} = 20 \text{ ma}$$

$$I_{cs2} = I_{c2} = 13.2 \text{ ma}$$

$$\beta_2 = 20 (\alpha = 0.954)$$

$$f_a = 100$$

$$T_{b2} = 42.3 \text{ nsec}$$

typical values

BUCKBEE MEARS IS EXACT!  
BUCKBEE MEARS IS VERSATILE!

## MASKS, GRIDS, SIEVES ... Components etched and electroformed

### MATERIALS

Glass, Metal

### SIZE

From Transistor Evaporation Masks  
to 20 Ft. Radar Screens

### ACCURACY

± .000039 Inches.

### PRODUCTION KNOW HOW

When volume warrants we design and build automatic equipment. One such machine emulsifies cold rolled steel strip, prints, washes and etches 441,222 perfect holes in 21 inch color TV masks at the rate of 120 per hour—automatically.

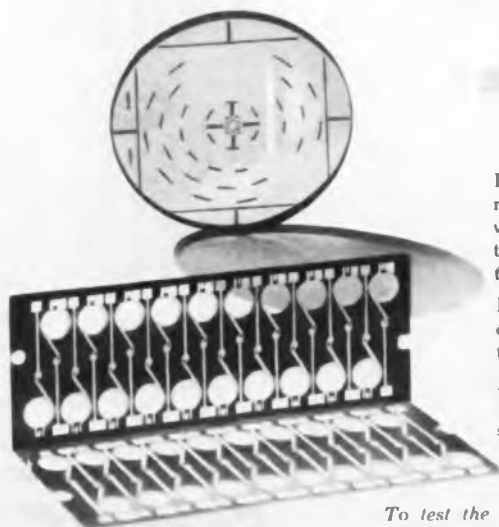


Photo-mechanical etchings on glass have been mass produced at BMC to an accuracy that was unbelievable just a few years ago. Configurations, scales and calibrations are etched to specified depths and widths to tolerances of .0001.

Evaporation masks in micro miniature sizes, micro mesh sieves and screens are standard production at BMC.

Anything that can be drawn can be reproduced. Because the master is made photo-mechanically small runs are made at moderate cost.

*To test the accuracy of our production and the flexibility of our thinking, just send us one of your problems.*

**buckbee mears**  
247 E. 6th STREET • ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA



CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

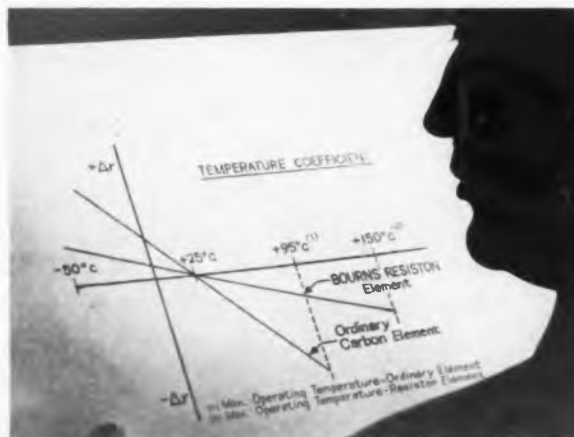
# Bourns Resiston® Carbon Potentiometers Now Available in Any Trimpot® Configuration

NUMBER 19—NEW PRODUCT SERIES

## Use Them up to 150°C—They're Twice as Stable as Competitive Units!

Whatever carbon potentiometer type or configuration you need, Bourns can now fill it with Trimpot Resiston models—potentiometers incorporating the exclusive carbon-film element that virtually eliminates problems of heat and humidity. Most models operate at temperatures to 150°C and under cycling humidity conditions with only half the resistance shift of ordinary carbon potentiometers.

All units feature infinite resolution and standard resistances up to 1,000,000 ohms. Check the expanded selection below. It offers you eight ways of obtaining high resistance values and infinite resolution without sacrificing reliability. You can get the exact environmental specs you need, and you can find the right price range for your budget. Write for complete data and list of stocking distributors.



General-Purpose Resiston® Carbon Trimpot®—Model 215. Operates to 125°C / L, S, P terminals / ¼ watt / 20K to 1 Meg. Unsealed.



¼-Inch-Long Carbon Trimpot—Model 3001. Operates to 150°C / P terminals / 0.2 watt / 20K to 1 Meg. Sealed. Meets Mil Specs for cycling humidity.



Extra Low-Cost Commercial Resiston Carbon E-Z Trim® Potentiometer—Model 3068. Operates to 85°C / S, P terminals / 0.2 watt / 20K to 1 Meg. Meets Steady-State Humidity Specs Less than \$1 in production quantities.



Humidity-Proof Resiston Carbon Trimpot—Model 235. Operates to 125°C / L, S, P terminals / ¼ watt / 20K to 1 Meg. Sealed. Meets Mil Specs for cycling humidity.



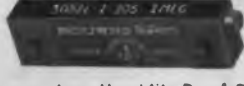
High-Temperature Humidity-Proof Resiston Carbon Trimpot—Model 3011. Operates to 150°C / L, P terminals / ¼ watt / 20K to 1 Meg. Sealed. Meets Mil Specs for cycling humidity.



½-Inch Square Resiston Carbon Trimpot—Model 3251. Operates to 150°C / L, P, W terminals / ½ watt / 20K to 1 Meg. Sealed. Meets Mil Specs for cycling humidity.



High-Quality, Low Cost Commercial Carbon Trimpot®—Models 272, 274, 276. Operates to 85°C / L, S, P terminals / 0.2 watt / 20K to 1 Meg. Unsealed.



High-Temperature Humidity-Proof Resiston Carbon Trimpot—Model 3051. Only .19" wide. Operates to 150°C / L, S, P terminals / ¼ watt / 20K to 1 Meg. Sealed. Meets Mil Specs for cycling humidity.

KEY TO TERMINALS  
L—insulated stranded leads  
W—uninsulated wires  
S—solder lugs  
P—printed circuit pins

Write for complete data and list of stocking distributors



Manufacturer: Trimpot® potentiometers; transducers for position, pressure, acceleration. Plants: Riverside, Calif.; Ames, Iowa; and Toronto, Canada

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



The rise time of  $Q_2$  will be, from Eq. 10,  $t_{r2} = 1.4$  nsec.

Applying the correction factor of 2.5,  $t_{r2} = 3.5$  nsec.

**Turn-On of the NPN.** By considering the turn-on waveform at the collector of the pnp as a voltage step, a step of forward current  $I_{b1} = 1.3$  ma flows through  $R_1$ . Before base charge can build up in  $Q_1$ , the potential of the base must be raised from zero to +2.1 v (0.7 v base-to-emitter). Since the base is coupled through  $C_1$  in series with  $C_2$  at point A to the conducting diode  $CR_2$  of the next stage, the change in base potential is the sum of the voltage drops across  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ . The current through  $C_1$  is  $I_{b1} = 1.3$  ma. The current through  $C_2$  is the sum of  $I_{b1}$  and the current through  $R_1$  is from Eq. 2

$$\frac{E_{c2} - E_{b1}}{R_2} = \frac{8.2 - 2.5}{1.5} = 3.7 \text{ ma.}$$

The change in base voltage is then:

$$\Delta V = \sum \frac{I \Delta T}{C} = \Delta T \sum \frac{I}{C}$$

The delay time is:

$$t_{d1} = \Delta T = \frac{\Delta V}{\sum \frac{I}{C}} = \frac{\Delta V}{\frac{I_{c1}}{C_1} + \frac{I_{c2}}{C_2}} = 33 \text{ nsec}$$

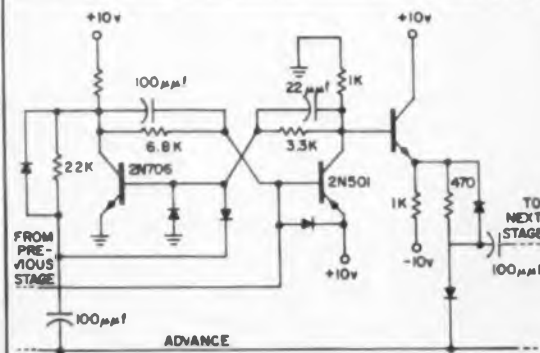


Fig. 4. Circuit of a complementary flip-flop counter designed to operate with a 10-mc clock. (Output emitter follower is a 2N706.)



The rise time of  $Q_1$  will be:

$$t_{r1} = 21.6 \times 10^{-9} \ln \left[ 1 + \frac{10.1}{25 \times 1.3} \right]$$

$$= 58 \text{ nsec}$$

The time required to charge  $C_3$  is:

$$\Delta T = \frac{C \Delta E_{c1}}{I}$$

where  $E_{c1}$  is the difference between the "OFF" and "ON" collector voltages, and  $I$  is  $B_1 I_{b1}$ , the collector current which flows until the transistor bottoms.

Neglecting the current flowing through  $R_1$

$$T = \frac{10^{-9} \times (10 - 1.8)}{25 \times 1.3 \times 10^{-3}} = 25 \text{ nsec}$$

**Total Switching Times.** The total turn-on time of the stage will be

$$T_{on} = t_{d1} + t_{r2} + t_{d1} + t_{r1} = 94.9 \text{ nsec}$$

The total turn-off time will be

$$T_{off} = t_{s1} + t_{f1} + t_{s2} + t_{f2} = 21 \text{ nsec.}$$

**Maximum Frequency Capabilities.** In the interval between clock pulses, the diode-capacitor steering network of the conducting stage must be charged to a voltage approaching  $E_{r2}$  at point A. Since both  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are connected to low-impedance points, the time constant of the charging network will be  $R_3 (C_1 + C_2)$ . The rise time of the network will be  $2.2 R (C_1 + C_2)$ , so the interval between clock pulses must be greater than  $T_{min} = 2.2 \times 1.5 \times 10^3 (100 + 100) \times 10^{-12} = 0.66 \mu\text{sec}$ . For operation at 1 mc, the clock pulse width is restricted.

**Configurations at Higher Frequencies.** The complementary circuit with modifications is suitable for higher frequency counting. Fig. 4 shows a complementary flip-flop counter designed to operate with a 10-mc clock. The turn-off and turn-on steering networks are isolated so that each will have a low-impedance charge path. The emitter follower provides a low-impedance output and reduces the charging time of the turn-on capacitor of the next stage. The turn-off capacitor is charged through the diode paralleling the 22-K resistor and through the source impedance of the advance line.

The base-to-emitter diodes restrict the voltage swing in the reverse direction and prevent the transistors from being reverse-biased by more than about 1 v. By using the diodes, the stage can be turned on shortly after being turned off. This counter was operated with a turn-on pulse to the first stage every 0.4  $\mu\text{sec}$  so that each stage was on for 0.1  $\mu\text{sec}$ , then off for 0.3  $\mu\text{sec}$ . ■ ■

# Yours in this **NEW**

## STANDING WAVE INDICATOR

- Pinpoint resolution for precise attenuation measurements
- Scale expansion with no "blind spots," no resetting
- Built-in bolometer protection
- AC or battery operation
- All-solid-state design



415C Standing Wave Indicator

Model 415C Standing Wave Indicator is a new high-gain, low-noise solid state amplifier and voltmeter calibrated for square-law detectors to read directly in SWR or db. The amplifier is tunable, 980 to 1,020 cps, for matching source modulator or for optimizing several instruments in one system. Variable bandwidth (15 to 100 cps) permits both high sensitivity testing and swept-frequency work.

For highest resolution on precise attenuation measurements, you can expand to full scale each 2.5 db portion of any 10 db range with no "blind spots," and the reference is maintained automatically! This expansion gives you 24 calibrated ranges, 0-60 db, in 2.5 db steps. The 415C also reads directly in SWR; it is ideal for measuring reflection coefficient and extremely useful as a null indicator for audio-frequency bridges.

Two peak-limited bias currents, readable on the front-panel meter and adjustable  $\pm 10\%$ , prevent accidental bolometer burnout. Other inputs permit operation with crystals and as a null detector.

The 415C has both an ac output for use as a high-gain tuned amplifier and a dc recorder output. High stability with line changes makes the instrument ideal for long-term monitoring. An internal battery pack (optional) makes the 415C completely portable. It is housed in the new  $\Phi$  modular cabinet, which can mount in half of a rack 7" high, combining conveniently in a single rack width with such companion instruments as  $\Phi$  431 Power Meter.

### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Frequency:</b>	1,000 cps $\pm 2\%$ by front-panel control. Special-order frequencies available between 400 and 1,500 cps.
<b>Sensitivity:</b>	0.1 $\mu\text{v}$ rms at 200 ohms and 30 cps bandwidth.
<b>Noise Level:</b>	5 db below full scale at 0.1 $\mu\text{v}$ rms sensitivity, minimum bandwidth.
<b>Bandwidth:</b>	Variable, front-panel control, 15 to 100 cps.
<b>Range:</b>	70 db. Input attenuator for 60 db in 2.5 db steps, accuracy $\pm 0.1$ db/10 db step. Maximum cumulative error, $\pm 0.2$ db.
<b>Expand Accuracy:</b>	$\pm 0.05$ db from normal to 0.1 db expand; $\pm 0.1$ db from normal to other expand ranges
<b>Meter Scales:</b>	SWR 1-4; SWR 3-10; expanded SWR $1\frac{1}{2}$ db 0-10; expanded db 0-2.5. Bolo current.
<b>Input:</b>	"Bolo"—200 ohms, bias 8.7 or 4.3 ma; "Crystal"—200 ohms for crystal rectifier; "200 Kilohm"—for crystal rectifier as null detector.
<b>Outputs:</b>	DC (1 ma full scale) for recording. AC (0.25 v rms for full scale deflection) for swept-frequency scope presentation.
<b>Size:</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Weight, 5 lbs.
<b>Accessories Available:</b>	Battery pack.
<b>Price:</b>	\$325.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory

### HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1085K Page Mill Road Palo Alto, Calif., U.S.A.

Cable "HEWPACK" DAVenport 6-7000

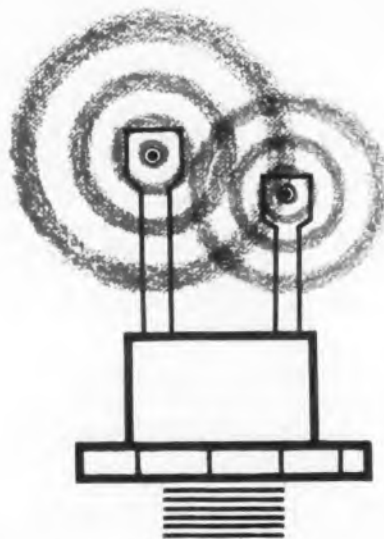
Field representatives in all principal areas

### HEWLETT-PACKARD S. A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1  
Cable "HEWPACKSA"

Geneva, Switzerland  
Tel. No. (022) 26.48.38

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# How to Use SCR's in Power Supplies

## Part 1

*The ideal qualities of silicon-controlled rectifiers (SCR's) for higher-power regulated dc supplies have been offset by the tendency of the SCR circuits used to oscillate. Here author Albert Leenhouts describes what he thinks is a better way to use an SCR's "thyatron" action in a power supply. In the second part he will give a detailed design procedure for his solution and a specific design example.*

**Albert C. Leenhouts**  
Transitron Electronic Corp.\*  
Wakefield, Mass.

**T**HERE are a large number of applications where a stable, high-power dc source capable of delivering up to 10 kw is required. The silicon-controlled-rectifier circuit which will be described in this article is ideal for these applications. Its novelty centers around the way damping is introduced in the feedback circuit (by  $R_{18}$  and  $C_{11}$  in Fig. 9) to prevent the oscillations which can plague high-performance SCR circuits.

To appreciate the problems which led up to the design of the new circuit, consider the ways in which power supplies have been

tackled in the past, both with transistors and with SCR's.

At lower power levels transistor-controlled dc supplies patterned after the block diagram, Fig. 1, do the job, but they do it in a strange way. In certain respects they do much more than required. For most power applications a ripple up to two per cent is not harmful; many transistor-controlled supplies reduce the ripple to less than one-tenth that value. For most applications 50-msec response times are sufficient; yet transistor-controlled supplies are easily capable of response times of one msec or less.

On the other hand, the efficiencies of transistor-controlled supplies are rather low due to the power dissipation in the control elements. Also the cost of the associated circuitry is relatively high because of the required capacity of the driving network. Finally, the maximum output voltage of the supply is limited by the voltage rating of the transistors.

These considerations show that the transistor types of regulatory circuits are certainly not a very practical solution to the regulation of dc power in the kw range.

The SCR with its high-power-handling capability—breakover voltages up to 500 v and current ratings over 50 amp—and its high efficiency is a much more suitable control

element in certain types of dc supplies. But while a number of attempts have been made to build SCR-controlled dc power supplies with accurate regulation and reasonably low response times (in the order of a few cycles of the line input voltage), most of these SCR systems to date have had definite limitations.

### Phase-Controlled Device Needs Different Circuits

The main problem in these existing SCR-controlled supplies has been the susceptibility of the feedback control system to oscillations. Part of the trouble in some of the early SCR-controlled supplies came from the designer trying to use the same design philosophy that he had previously used for transistor-controlled supplies, even though the problems of continuous amplitude control which were the basis of the transistor circuit are basically different from the problems of SCR phase control.

The SCR power supply regulation circuits that have been published show stabilities limited to a small range of load variations, additional expense due to more filtering than really required (some use very large capacitors for example), or unnecessarily sophisticated circuits (using higher-than-line-frequency carriers for example) to overcome the stability problem.

\*Now with Hi-G Inc., Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.

Still, the maximum output voltage in these circuits was limited by the SCR's rating, just as the transistor's rating limited the voltage in that type of circuit.

The circuit that will be described here is based on a different approach and makes fuller use of the possibilities and advantages of SCR's in phase-controlled circuits.

### Use SCR as AC Switch Ahead of Transformer

A regulated dc supply, using a silicon-controlled rectifier, is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 2. The ac input voltage at the transformer  $T$  is regulated by the full wave ac switch made up of an SCR and four rectifiers. The dc current pulses, obtained from the rectifiers at the secondary winding of the transformer are smoothed out by filter capacitor  $C_f$ . Note that the dc output voltage is completely isolated from the line voltage, and that the ac input voltage—not the dc output voltage—determines the voltage rating of the SCR.

The dc output voltage is compared with a reference voltage and the result of the comparison, the error signal, is fed into a differential error signal amplifier, the output of which controls the timing circuit. The firing pulses delivered by the timing circuit are applied to the SCR by means of a pulse transformer. The timing circuit maintains a proportional relationship between the dc output of the error signal amplifier and the firing angle of the SCR, passing more or less of the ac input waveform to keep the supply's output dc voltage matched to the reference.

The main causes of the oscillations, are the two variable time constants associated with this type of closed-loop system. The first time constant is determined by the smoothing elements and the load impedance (integration time) while the second is represented by the interval during which the SCR is not conducting (delay time).

By drastically reducing the response speed, stable operation can be obtained, but the resulting lengthening of the response time may be unacceptable. The problem may be overcome by building an inverter-like system operated at a much higher than line frequency,

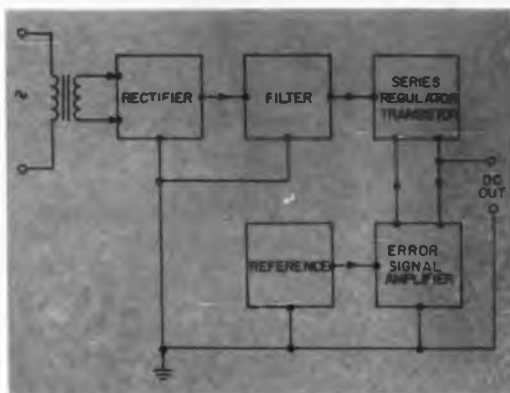


Fig. 1. Transistor-controlled supplies, although excellent in performance, are inefficient for higher-level outputs because the transistor consumes a fair share of the power it controls.

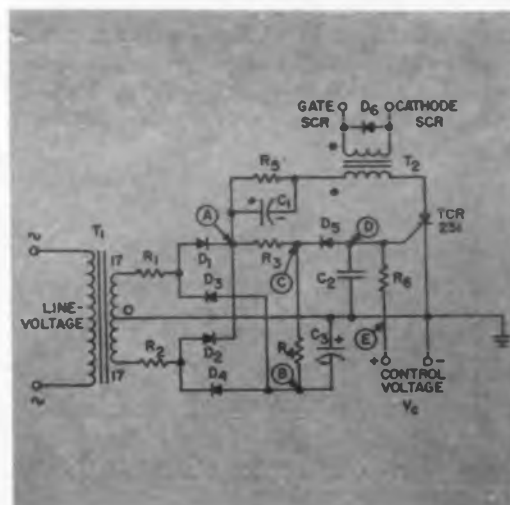


Fig. 3. Timing circuit for SCR-controlled power supply uses a smaller SCR trigger gated by charge on  $C_2$ .

but this leads to complicated circuitry and loss of efficiency.

There is a better way using an SCR in a regulator. Oscillations in the control loop can only occur if the output of the error signal amplifier has the freedom to drive the control element from one saturated status to the other. Therefore, if critical damping is introduced in the error signal amplifier preventing the rapid extreme output variations, the loop oscillations cannot occur, though small, fast variations and slow, extreme variations are permitted so that the system can still correct for both fast and extreme voltage variations

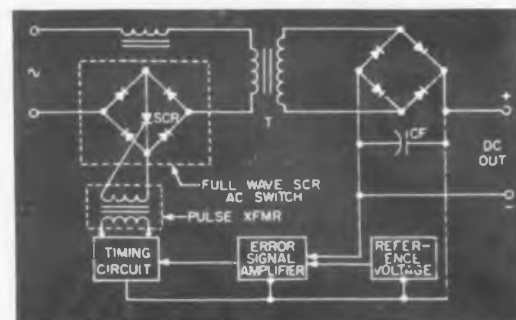


Fig. 2. SCR-controlled supplies are inherently more efficient than transistor-controlled supplies because of the SCR's switching action. However, because of this switching action superimposed on the ac input waveform, there are inherent stability problems if one wishes to begin to approach the performance of transistor-controlled supplies.

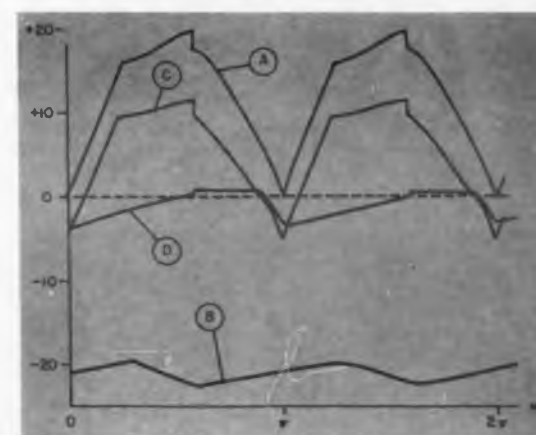


Fig. 4. Voltage waveforms in timing circuit (Fig. 3) indicate how voltage ramp (D) builds up during each half cycle of the input ac to fire the trigger SCR. Note the sudden drops in (A) and (C) plus the slight rise in (D) which indicate firing.

in the load and input with a minimum loss of response speed.

### Feedback Circuit Times SCR Firing

The feedback system contains a reference voltage source, an error signal amplifier, and a circuit which transforms the output of the error signal amplifier into the timing of the firing pulses to the gate-cathode junction of the SCR. The energy required to fire the SCR is delivered by a timing circuit containing a small controlled rectifier (TCR 251) as shown in Fig. 3.

(continued on p 48)

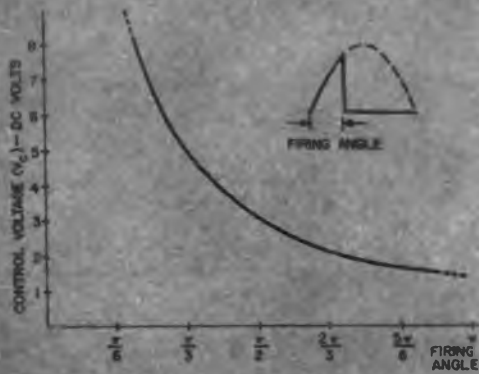
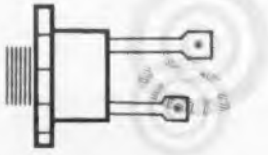


Fig. 5. SCR firing angle vs control voltage: effect of the dc control voltage into the firing circuit upon the output angle of the SCR firing pulses.

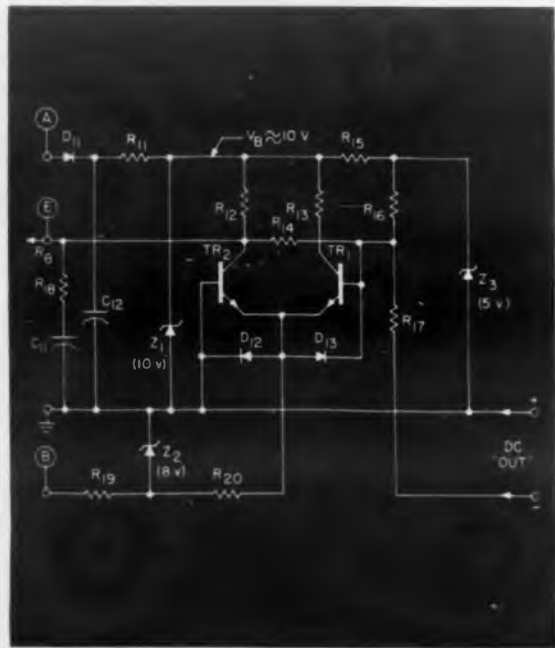


Fig. 6. Error signal amplifier (TR1 and TR2) compares voltage from supply's output to reference across Zener Z3 and because of positive feedback due to  $R_{14}$ , sends high-gain dc commands to timing circuit. Very important for stability is the damping provided by  $R_{18}$  and  $C_{11}$ .

The anode voltage of the TCR 251 is a full-wave, unfiltered dc so that the device will turn off at the end of each half wave. At the end of each half wave the combination of the smoothed negative dc voltage at "B" and the pulsating positive dc at "A" recharges capacitor  $C_2$  to the negative voltage of approximately -4 v. This voltage will hold the TCR 251 "off" during the following half cycle, until the charging current through  $R_6$  has built up sufficient voltage at  $C_2$  to turn the device "On" (approximately +0.5 v).

When the TCR 251 fires, a low-impedance path is closed, allowing a current pulse through the primary of pulse transformer  $T_3$ . The pulse, obtained at the secondary winding, is sufficient to fire all commercially available SCR's, while the gate of the SCR is protected against excessive negative voltages by diode  $D_6$ .

The combination of  $R_3$  and  $C_1$  limits the

average dc current through the TCR 251, but passes the peak "leading edge" current pulses important for precisely timed firing of the SCR.

The recharge of  $C_2$  at the end of each half wave synchronizes the timing circuit with the line. As the same parameters determine the firing angle of the TCR 251 for both half waves, the balance between the firing angles for each half of the wave is good.

Fig. 4 shows the wave forms at various points in the circuit while Fig. 5 shows the relationship between firing angle and control voltage.

This timing circuit has a feature which is attractive in closed-loop circuits. A change in line voltage will change the voltage to which  $C_2$  is recharged at the end of each half wave. An increase in line voltage, for example, will result in a higher negative voltage at  $C_2$  at the beginning of each new half wave. This in

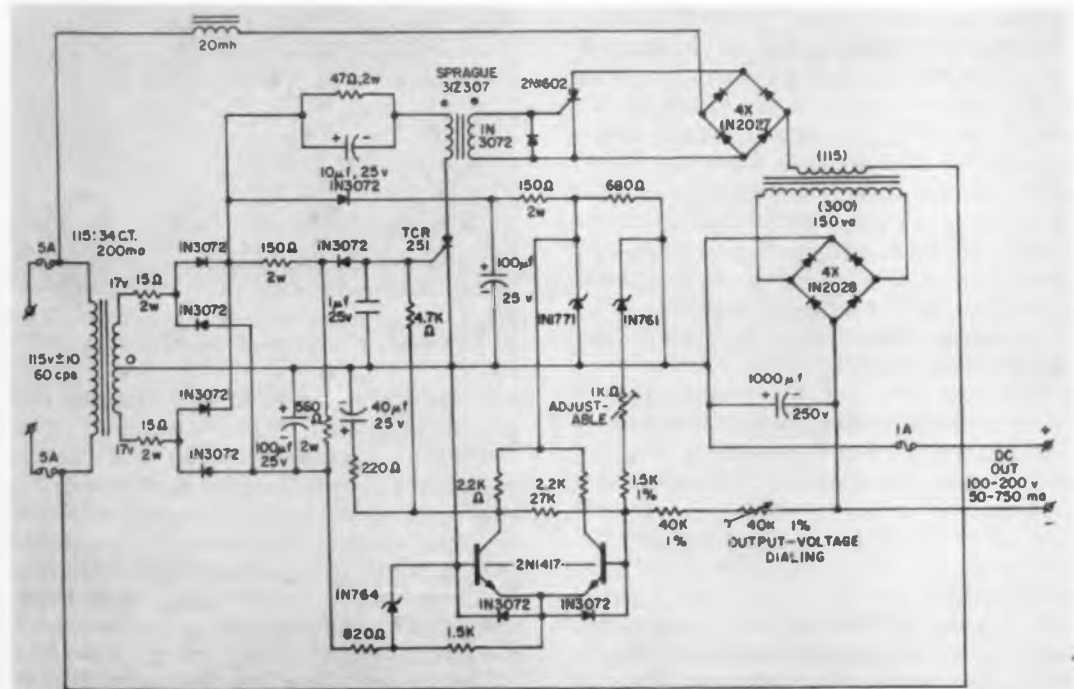


Fig. 7. Over-all diagram for SCR control indicates the relatively compact circuitry possible with this type of SCR control. The inductor in the ac input serves an important function which will be described in the second part of this article.



turn will cause a greater delay in firing the SCR at the same control voltage. This provides a very good and immediate (within one half cycle of the line voltage) compensation for line voltage variations. This means that the response time of the system will be shorter for extreme line voltage variations than it will be for extreme load variations.

Fig. 6 shows the circuit diagram of the reference and error signal amplifier. Supply voltages are obtained from the timing circuit; Zener diode  $Z_1$  preregulates the supply voltage for reference  $Z_3$ . The comparison of output voltage vs reference voltage by means of dividers  $R_{16}$  and  $R_{17}$  results in the input voltage on the base of transistor  $TR_1$ . This transistor forms together with  $TR_2$  and additional components a differential amplifier. The addition of  $R_{14}$  causes positive feedback to obtain very high dc gain. During the further discussion the amplifier will be considered to have an infinite dc gain.

Due to the damping circuit ( $R_{13} + C_{11}$ ), fast output variations are necessarily limited to approximately

$$\frac{R_{13}}{R_6/R_{12}} \times V_B$$

in this case approximately 1.5 v peak-to-peak. From Fig. 5 it can be seen that a change of one volt in the control voltage results in a considerable change of firing angle of the SCR. Therefore the addition of  $R_{13}$  and  $C_{11}$  does not affect the response time of the supply for load variations in the order of  $\pm 50$  per cent, but it does prevent all tendencies to oscillate.

It was found that there are two critical values for  $R_{13}$ : too low a value results in a low-frequency oscillation of the system, too high a value leads to unbalance of the two half-wave firing angles of the SCR. The range between the two critical values increases with the increase of  $C_{11}$ , so that stable, satisfactory operation can always be obtained over a wide load range.

The final part of this article will explain the design steps for this type of regulation and will give a design example. ■ ■

# front end



# and...



# at the finish



## AMPin-cert\* Pin And Socket Connectors Cost Less!

... and there are two good reasons why!

AMPin-cert Connectors give you the only stamped and formed pin and socket contacts in the industry.

Automatic application of the AMP\* solderless termination technique precision crimps contacts to leads at rates of 1,600 or more per hour with the use of minimum skill labor.

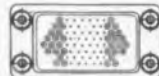
AMPin-cert Connectors cost less to buy and ... less to apply—give you connector performance of extreme reliability at the lowest installed cost in the industry.

Additional features include:

- Choice of 5 types of contacts
- Snap-in design contacts with cantilever beam construction for easy insertion and dependable retention forces
- Wide variety of configurations and sizes
- Complete line of matching hardware

For all the money-saving facts on AMPin-cert Pin and Socket Connectors write for complete information today!

\*Trademark of AMP Inc.



# AMP INCORPORATED

**GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA**

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Human Engineering Quiz

## The Quiz

**Joseph L. Seminara**  
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.  
Sunnyvale, Calif.

**T**HE reader may recall the "Reliability Quiz" which appeared in the Aug. 3, 1960 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN. In an effort to clarify the goals, content, and scope of an emergent, sister engineering discipline, a "Human-Engineering Quiz" is offered in a similar vein.

For engineers who have had little or no contact with human engineering, this quiz should provide insight into those services that can be obtained by bringing the human engineer into the design team. It may also serve to help selected "well-rounded" design engineers.

The purpose of the quiz is primarily to stimulate the interest of the reader. The reader should not necessarily have all the information requested "on the top of his head." It will suffice if he can pinpoint these answers in a suitable reference. Questions have been specially selected to eliminate highly debatable subject matter with a result that the misleading impression of over-simplicity may be given.

The reader may notice a distinct difference between the type of information required in the first 10 questions and that in the next 30. The former requires a general knowledge of human engineering and the people and institutions in it, while the latter requires specific knowledge of human-engineering practices.

1. Define human engineering.
2. How long has the field of human engineering been in existence?
3. What academic background does the human engineer have?
4. What other terms are used to describe the most popular, but somewhat misleading, title of "human engineer"?
5. Name five large industrial companies that maintain a full-time human-engineering staff.
6. Name several human-engineering consulting firms.
7. What professional society represents the human-engineering field?
8. Name several general-reference sources for human-factors data.
9. Name several government agencies performing research in this area.
10. Name a few nationally prominent individuals in this field.
11. What is the recommended flash rate for warning indicators?
12. How far from the normal line of sight can a warning indicator that requires immediate attention be placed on a console face (degrees)?
13. What three methods are commonly used to insure against or to readily detect indicator-lamp failures during critical-operation sequences?
14. Name five considerations in selecting an indicator light for panel faces.
15. What rule is generally used to determine numerical progressions for an easy-to-read meter scale?
16. What is the minimum separation acceptable between adjacent meter-scale graduation marks when ambient illumination is adequate.
17. What is the proper relationship between a meter pointer and markings on the meter scale?

18. What is the maximum number of positions recommended for rotary selector switches?
19. What are the minimum diameter and displacement dimensions for foot-operated push-buttons?
20. What is the maximum force which should be required for an operator to rotate a 1-in.-diam knob with the fingertips?
21. What is the maximum weight of convenient size and shape that the operator should be required to lift with both hands to a height of 3 ft above the ground.
22. List five techniques for preventing accidental activation of critical controls.
23. What is the minimum spacing allowable between adjacent toggle switches for random operation?
24. How many db above the general noise level should a warning tone be?
25. What is the minimum height of an opening that a technician can crawl through?
26. What is the recommended minimum dimension of an opening that will allow passing the body thickness sideways?
27. What is the average eye height for the standing operator?
28. What knee and foot room is required for an operator seated at a writing shelf?
29. Ear-canal noise level should never exceed \_\_\_\_\_ db regardless of duration.
30. What letter height should be provided for emergency instructions to be read under low illumination at a 28-in. reading distance?
31. What is the recommended distance between rungs on a vertical ladder?
32. What percentage of the male population is left-handed?
33. What percent of the male population is color blind to some extent?

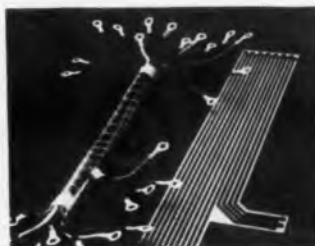


THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS

## This plastic licks size, weight, environment problems —can it help you?



Beats heat



Slims weight



Repels water



Ignores cold

34. Name three rules for laying out panel elements.
35. At what *effective temperature* does the human operator's performance begin to deteriorate to a significant degree?
36. How many degrees of incline should be used for ramps? For stairs? For ladders?
37. When designing equipment which must take into account the body size of the operator, what percentage of the operator population should the designer try to accommodate?
38. Safety interlocks should be placed on access doors of electrical equipment when potentials exceed \_\_\_\_\_ volts rms.
39. Which of the following functions are best performed by men rather than machines?
- Exercising judgment.
  - Perceiving patterns of light or sound.
  - Storing information briefly and erasing completely.
  - Storing large amounts of information over long periods and recalling relevant facts at appropriate times.
  - Responding rapidly to control signals.
  - Applying great force smoothly and precisely.
  - Reasoning inductively.
  - Handling highly complex operations—many tasks at once.
  - Reasoning deductively, including capability for computation.
  - Sensing minimum amounts of visual or acoustic energy.
  - Improvising and using flexible procedures.
  - Performing repetitive, routine tasks reliably.
40. Which of the above functions are best performed by modern machines?

(Answers on p 52)

Make it lighter . . . make it smaller . . . make it perform in steaming heat or outer space cold—these electronic component problems and more are met—and solved—with KEL-F® 81 Brand Plastic! This hard, dense plastic provides superior structural strength and insulation under the most severe conditions of heat, cold, humidity and chemical attack.

One manufacturer uses KEL-F Plastic in printed circuits as a miniaturization aid, reducing weight 85% from the previously used cable harness. Another manufacturer fights extreme cold with a KEL-F Plastic wire

coating which resists shock and cut-through at temperatures as low as -69.5°F. A third relies upon molded KEL-F Plastic parts in its switches for the military to assure virtually fool-proof operation under extreme operating conditions.

In other areas, KEL-F Plastic is finding excellent use . . . as resistor sleeving, molded tube socket bases, jacket cable, coated wire, and many other applications. Chances are, new KEL-F 81 Plastic can help your product toward a longer life, more compact size. For more information, see the "profile" column to the right.

KEL-F is a Reg. T. M. of 3M Co.

### PROPERTIES PROFILE

ON

## KEL-F® 81 PLASTIC BRAND

To the designer of electrical devices and instruments as well as to the manufacturer, KEL-F 81 Plastic offers some unusual properties, which assure the end-user of insulating safety and sure operation under the most stringent conditions.

KEL-F 81 Plastic does not absorb moisture. Consequently, surface flash-over is minimized. Arc resistance is greater than 360 seconds, with no evidence of carbonization in the electrode area. Use of this plastic is especially recommended where installations must resist humidity, corrosion and abrasion. Specific properties below are for KEL-F 81 Plastic in the crystalline state:

#### Electrical Properties

	Dielectric Constant	Dissipation Factor
100 cycles, 77° F.	2.63	.0617
10,000 cycles, 77° F.	2.45	.0216
100,000 cycles, 77° F.	2.40	.0143
100 cycles, 140° F.	2.73	.0043
100 cycles, 248° F.	2.69	.0041
100 cycles, 392° F.	2.62	.0008

#### Dielectric Strength

Short Time-Oil Bath, 2" electrodes, (77° F.).....495 vpm  
Step by Step, 1000 v min. (77° F.).....431 vpm

#### Electrical Resistivity

Volume (77° F.).....2.5 x 10<sup>16</sup> ohm cm  
Surface (77° F.).....5 x 10<sup>12</sup> ohms

KEL-F Brand Plastic has high compressive strength which qualifies it for use in molded parts of electrical assemblies.

#### Mechanical Properties (77° F.)

Tensile Strength	4,900 psi
Impact Strength	3.1 ft. lb. in. of notch
Compressive Yield Strength (0.2% offset)	5,440 psi
Modulus of Elasticity	
Tensile	186 x 10 <sup>3</sup> psi
Shear Strength	5,440 psi

The plastic may be molded by conventional techniques on standard equipment by injection, compression, extrusion or transfer methods. Parts may be machined to close tolerances, comparable to brass, and may be drilled, punched, polished, buffed or sanded as required.

For more information about KEL-F 81 Brand Plastic write 3M Chemical Division, Dept. KAP-101, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, St. Paul 6, Minn.

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

...WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

CHEMICAL DIVISION



CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## The **A**nswers

1. Human engineering is the science and art of designing machines for human use, taking into account the abilities, limitations, habits, and preferences of the human operator.

2. While a scattered handful of psychologists were concerned with knobs and dials in the 1920's and 30's, it was World War II, with its increasingly complex weapons systems that gave human engineering its big impetus.

3. Human engineers are drawn from a variety of disciplines, with psychologists and engineers predominating. Other specialists represented are physiologists, anthropologists, physicians, and pilots.

4. Biotechnologist, human-factors consultant, human-factors specialist, engineering psychologist, ergonometrician.

5. Lockheed, Douglas, Philco, Crosley, IBM, General Electric, Martin, Boeing, Bendix, Minneapolis-Honeywell, North American Aviation, and others.

6. Dunlap & Associates, Psychological Research Associates, Applied Psychology Corporation, Courtney & Company, Haller Raymond & Brown Inc.

7. Human Factors Society and Engineering Psychology Division of the American Psychological Association.

8. (a) McCormick, E. J., Human Engineering, McGraw-Hill, 1957.

(b) Woodson, W. E., Human Engineering Guide for Equipment Designers, University of California Press, 1954.

(c) Handbook of Human Engineering Data, Tufts College, Medford, Mass., 1952.

(d) Chapanis, A., Garner, W. R., and Morgan, C. T., Applied Experimental Psychology, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1949.

9. (a) Aero Medical Laboratory, Wright Patterson Air Force Base. (b) Human Engineering Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Grounds. (c) Naval Research Laboratories.

10. Alphonse Chapanis, Paul Fitts, Frank Taylor, Jack Dunlap, Max Lund.

11. Three to five flashes per second with *ON* time equal to *OFF* time.

12. 30 deg.

13. Dual-lamp redundancy, lamp-test circuitry, and press-to-test lamp-socket arrangements.

14. (a) Lamps should be easily removable and replaceable from the front of a panel without need for special tools.

(b) There should be sufficient room for required legendry on the indicator face.

(c) Enough colors should be available to provide adequate color coding.

(d) Legend caps should be keyed to prevent inadvertent substitution of caps.

(e) Different color indications should be equivalent in brightness.

15. Graduation interval values should be 1, 2, 5, or decimal multiples of these values.

16. 0.35 in.

17. The pointer should extend to, but not overlap, the shortest graduation mark.

18. 24 positions, with a minimum separation of 1/4 in. between adjacent position-index marks.

19. Diameter: 1/2 in. Displacement: 1/2 in. for normal footwear, 1 in. for heavy footwear.

20. 4-1/2 in.-oz.

21. About 71 lb.

22. (a) Physical isolation in out-of-the-way panel areas.

(b) Recessing controls below level of panel surfaces.

(c) Using protective guards.

(d) Using locked controls, push-in-to-turn knobs, locked toggles.

(e) Electrical interlocking, e.g., a series of preliminary functions which must be accomplished before firing button is enabled.

23. 3/4 in. between adjacent edges of the controls.

24. 10 db.

25. 32 in.

26. 13 in.

27. 65 in.

28. 20 in. wide, 25 in. high, and 18 in. deep.

29. 135 db

30. 0.15 to 0.30 in. high

31. 11 to 12 in.

32. Approximately 10 per cent.

33. Approximately 10 per cent.

34. (a) When the operations to be performed and the indications observed on a panel occur in a definite sequence, the panel elements should be laid out in a left-to-right order.

(b) Where no consistent sequence of operations is expected, panel elements should be laid out in functional grouping of controls and associated displays.

(c) Controls, especially emergency controls, should be placed in the right-hand area of the panel to enhance right-hand operation.

35. *Effective temperature* in the middle 90's. *Effective temperature* is an index which takes into account temperature, humidity, and air movement.

36. Ramp: 20 deg incline or less.

Stairs: 20 to 50 deg incline. Ladder: 50 deg incline or more.

37. 90 - 95 per cent.

38. 70 v rms.

39. Men are better at:

(a) Exercising judgment.

(b) Perceiving patterns of light or sound.

(d) Storing large amounts of information over long periods and recalling relevant facts at appropriate times.

(g) Reasoning inductively.

(j) Sensing minimum amounts of visual or acoustic energy.

(k) Improvising and using flexible procedures.

40. Machines are better at:

(c) Storing information briefly and erasing completely.

(e) Responding rapidly to control signals.

(f) Applying great force smoothly and precisely.

(h) Handling highly complex operations.

(i) Reasoning deductively.

(l) Performing repetitive routine tasks reliably. ■ ■





# NOW

250mW and 400mW

# ZENER DIODES

10% and 5% Series Available

Manufacturers of glass silicon diodes  
which meet the most challenging requirements of our industry's  
high-temperature, low-leakage, fast-switching technology.

72 EIA Types

1N708 through 1N725

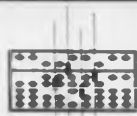
1N746 through 1N759

1N761 through 1N769

1N1929 through 1N1937

1N702 through 1N707

1N957 through 1N972



**COMPUTER DIODE**  
CORPORATION

250 GARIBALDI AVENUE • LODI, NEW JERSEY • PRESCOTT 3-2511 • CABLE ADDRESS: CODI LODI

Computer Diode manufactures

- General Purpose Diodes
- Switching Diodes
- 250mW Zener Diodes
- 400mW Zener Diodes
- Special Circuit Packages

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Thin Speakers, FM Multiplex Score at Hi-Fi Show

**Fig. 1.** Thirty-eight semiconductors, 31 transistors and seven diodes are contained in a dual 30-w stereo amplifier manufactured by Omega Electronics, Phoenix, Ariz. A four-transistor bridge arrangement in each output channel provides symmetrical operation with uniform power dissipation. The three touch bars, at the lower left, perform switching for a rumble filter, scratch filter and tape-monitor circuit.

**Fig. 2.** Increased interest in simple-to-operate, cartridge-loading tape recorders was evident. Both RCA and Bell Sound Div., Columbus, Ohio, exhibited light, compact units permitting stereo recording as well as playback. The Bell unit shown weighs 18 lbs and measures 10-1/2 by 9 by 7-1/2 in. Blank cartridges for recording recently were made available by several leading tape manufacturers; pre-recorded tapes have been available for some time.

**Fig. 3.** The total active radiating surface in each of three sound-producing elements is in use in the Rich 20/20 speaker system, shown by Bogen and Rich, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y. The bass frequencies are reproduced by a small (8-in.) cone-type speaker coupled to a lightweight, 18-by-22-in. foam polystyrene surface; the lightweight driver and radiating surface provide the equivalent area of a 21-in.-diam speaker without the need for a large enclosure and with excellent transient response. The current-carrying coil for the mid-range section is wound on a lightweight diaphragm placed between three pairs of high-efficiency bar magnets. The treble-range unit, extending upwards of 7 kc, makes use of an aluminum sheet driven by the magnetic field created by current through the adjacent voice coil leads.

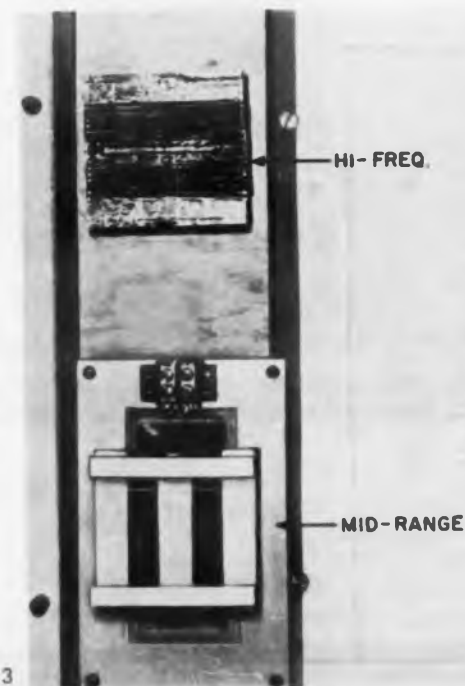
**Fig. 4.** Wireless remote control for stereo listening was introduced by Clairtone Sound Ltd, Toronto. A two-transistor 27.2-mc transmitter, together with a five-tube receiver in the main chassis, permits the listener to turn the set on or off, adjust balance between left and right channels and vary volume. Twelve light-up push buttons on the main chassis permit selection of inputs, afc for fm and channel reversal.

**Fig. 5.** Miracord Studio H, exhibited by Benjamin Electronic Sound Corp., Corona, N. Y., is advertised as the only automatic turntable and record changer to use a hysteresis synchronous motor for constant speed despite turntable load or line voltage fluctuation. The 7-lb, 12-in.-diam. one-piece turntable is nonferrous and dynamically balanced to assure constant speed. An additional feature, for language study or other educational projects, permits continuous play of a single record when the spindle is inverted.

**Fig. 6.** The conventional cone structure found in speakers is eliminated and a large (330 sq. in.) wooden panel serves as the piston for the Bi-Phonic Coupler developed by Advanced Acoustics Co., Cedar Grove, N. J. Only 3 in. thick by 13-1/2 and 21-3/4 in., the wide-range speaker system can be used as a room divider or hung on a wall like a picture. The 8-ohm, 20-w peak power speaker extends from 30 cps to well above the audible range. A bidirectional figure-8 radiation pattern from both sides of the unit is obtained from the completely un baffled assembly.

**Fig. 7.** A completely transistorized fm-multiplex tuner, made by Transis-Tronics, Inc., Santa Monica, Calif., contains 20 transistors and nine diodes. A 1-mc wide-band discriminator is used to achieve low distortion; 1.8  $\mu$ v for 20 db quieting and 2.5  $\mu$ v for 30 db quieting is the sensitivity claimed.

**Fig. 8.** The 4-in. thin Sonoteer, manufactured by Rek-O-Kut/Audax, Corona, N. Y., contains five speakers in a distinctively styled housing. Two woofers, two mid-range and one tweeter provide a 40 to 18,000-cps response.



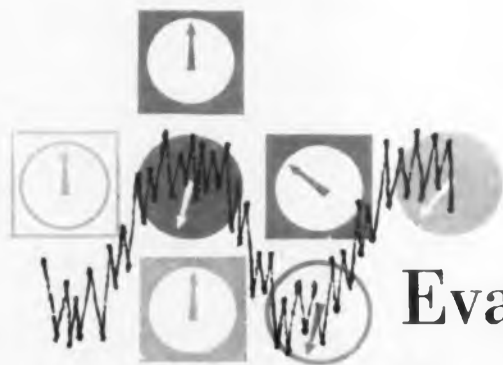
**R**EPRESENTATIVES of more than 100 high-fidelity component manufacturers were highly pleased with the recent New York High Fidelity Show. With industry sales already up 8 per cent over last year, manufacturers foresee a record fourth quarter, thanks to the introduction of fm multiplex adapters and receivers.

Flat speakers, offering quality sound and tasteful decor, appealed to the hi-fi fans at the show who are eager to convert their spouses to stereo. Transistorized audio equipment was exhibited by only two companies. The rather large number of semiconductors needed (and the resulting cost) apparently makes such equipment unattractive to most component manufacturers.

Other hits at the hi-fi show were a Miracord turntable-changer combination and cartridge-loading tape recorders.

Most tuner and amplifier manufacturers demonstrated fm multiplex adapters—self-powered or powered from the companion tuner. ■ ■





## Evaluating Data for Low Noise Transistor Circuit Design

*In two previous articles ("Design Considerations for Low Noise Transistor Input Stages," ED, Sept. 13, 1961, p 48 and "Measurement Techniques for Low Noise Transistor Input Stages," ED, Sept. 27, 1961, p 70) author Rheinfelder discussed various aspects of design and measurement for low noise transistor stages. This final article presents typical measurement data based on a recommended low-noise circuit design. A new equivalent noise circuit for transistors is also described.*

**William A. Rheinfelder**  
Applications Engineer  
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.  
Phoenix, Ariz.

**T**HE CIRCUIT shown in Fig. 1 has certain characteristics that make it extremely suitable for use in low-noise transistor input stages. These characteristics will be presented here in the light of the design considerations and measurement techniques described in the two earlier articles (see above). Measurements on the circuit were made at a frequency of 30 mc.

Capacitive tapping across the tuned circuits is used for matching and bandwidth control. For convenience, two power supplies are used to obtain independent current and voltage adjustments. The circuit is built to keep coupling between input and output circuits small. Neutralization by a coil in series with a 0.001- $\mu$ f coupling capacitor between collector and base may be provided. This coil forms a parallel resonant circuit with the capacitor and converts reactive feedback into resistive feedback, so that a negative imped-

ance cannot appear in the input. With a high-quality mesa transistor, such as the Motorola 2N828, neutralization is not required. The 2N828 was used in this investigation since it appears to have the lowest noise figure of any transistor in the industry.

As has been shown in the first article of this series, noise figure is lowest at a certain mismatch ratio. The effect is small however, if the noise figure under matched conditions exceeds 10 db. The maximum improvement possible from the matched condition is 3 db. This occurs if the circuit, when matched, has a 3-db noise figure (noiseless transistor). In this case, by mismatching, the 3-db improvement in noise figure is possible at the zero-power transfer point. Thus, in any practical case, the improvement due to mismatching is less than this value.

**Noise Figure as Input Mismatch Ratio.** A typical noise figure curve vs input mismatch ratio for the 2N828 is shown in Fig. 2. The mismatch ratio has been normalized, with 1.0 being the matched condition. The source was initially made 400 ohms and the imped-

ance of the circuit was matched to it.

**Noise Figure vs Bandwidth.** The bandwidth may be decreased by mismatching and tapping down on the tuned circuit. A small bandwidth ahead of the first nonlinear element (the first stage tube or transistor) is essential for cross modulation to be tolerable. This can also improve the noise modulation. Generally, the objective is to achieve the highest signal-to-noise ratio in the output. However, this does not necessarily mean that the design for lowest noise figure meets the goal. Often noise modulation and cross modulation are the limiting factors in a practical receiver.

We shall now look at the loss in signal (noise figure) inherent when we decrease the bandwidth of the input circuit. The circuit used for reducing the input bandwidth was shown in Fig. 1. In Fig. 3 we see how the noise figure deteriorates as the bandwidth is decreased. All measurements were taken under matched conditions. Additional improvement is possible by purposely mismatching,

**Noise Figures For Various Circuits**

Circuit	Noise Fig. at 2 mc Input Bandwidth
#1 Single tuned, common emitter (Fig. 1)	5.7 db
#2 Double tuned, common emitter	12.5 db
#3 Mutual inductance coupled, common emitter	14 db
#4 Single tuned, common base	9.2 db



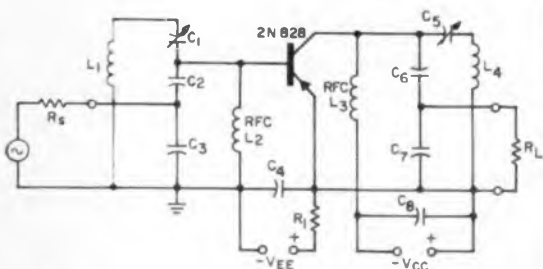


Fig. 1. Typical measurement data at 30 mc will be presented and evaluated for this specially designed low-noise input stage.

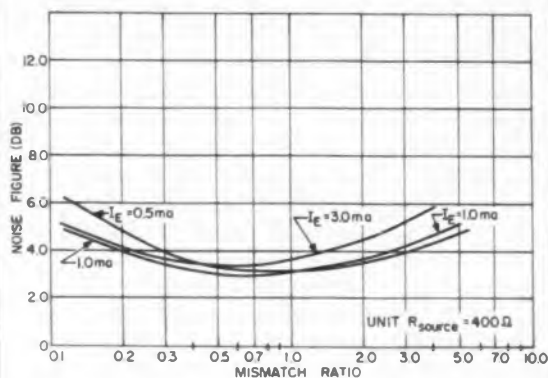


Fig. 2. Noise figure vs input mismatch ratio for the 2N828 transistor.

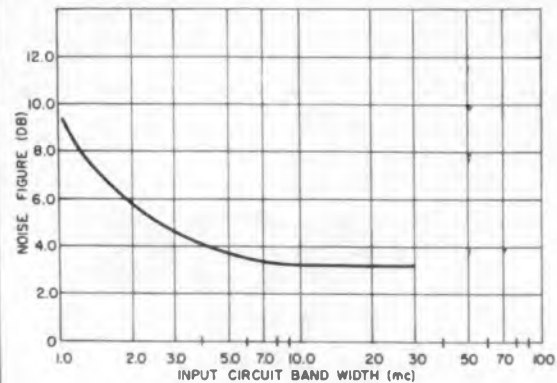


Fig. 3. As the bandwidth of the input circuit is decreased, the noise figure (taken under matched conditions) deteriorates considerably.

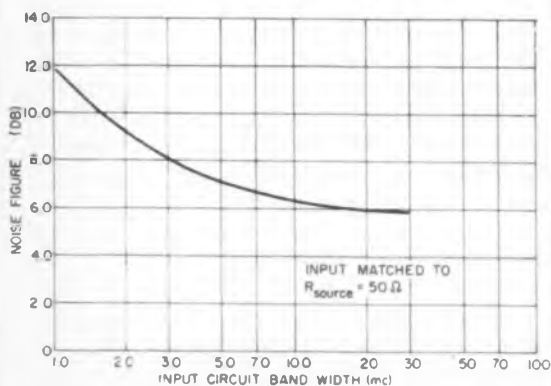


Fig. 4. Performance of the standard, single-tuned circuit, with 2N828 connected in common base configuration, used to obtain Fig. 3.

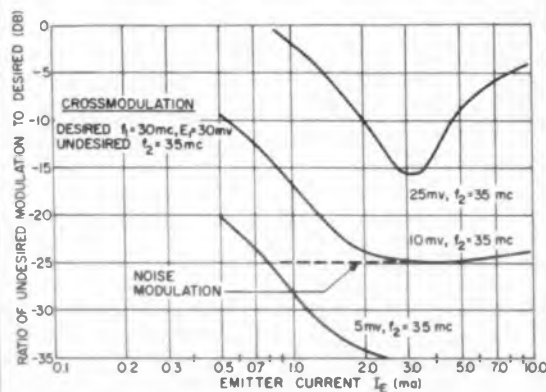


Fig. 5. Crossmodulation plotted vs. emitter current indicates shallow null due to the presence of noise modulation.

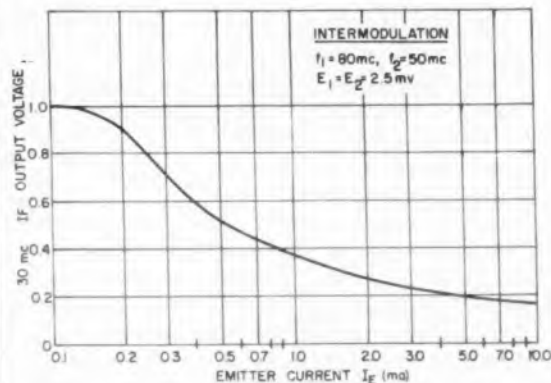


Fig. 6. Intermodulation distortion does not have a sharp null but decreases steadily with current.

as was pointed out previously. It can be seen from Fig. 3 that from an extremely wide bandwidth to a bandwidth of 3.5 mc, the noise figure deteriorates by only 1 db.

Fig. 4 shows the performance of the standard single-tuned circuit used to obtain Fig. 3, but in the common base configuration. The performances of the various circuits which can be used are summarized in the table. The best circuit is clearly circuit 1. Circuit 2 is poor mainly because a double-tuned circuit has a 6-db loss at the center frequency and the improved skirt selectivity does not appear in the bandwidth measurement. In circuit 3 additional losses are due to mutual inductance coupling. This type of coupling should be avoided where lowest noise is required. The circuit shown in Fig. 1 is also the simplest of the circuits used.

As we have seen, the noise figure is a function of signal to noise. As long as signal to noise is unchanged, the noise figure is also unchanged. Thus, if regular emitter feedback is used, the noise figure becomes worse. Although the signal is reduced, the noise is not reduced by the same amount because part of the noise is generated in the collector. A small unbypassed emitter resistance will decrease the bandwidth but will also make the noise figure worse.

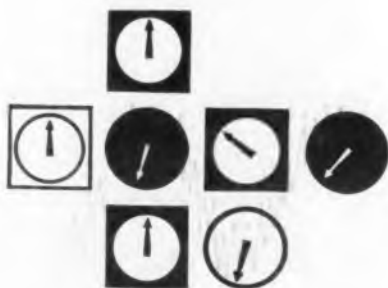
Feedback from the collector does not change noise figure, because both signal and noise are affected in the same way. Positive feedback can be used to decrease the input bandwidth without changing the noise figure.

It would even be possible to decrease the noise figure if we could use some positive feedback for the signal but not the noise.

This can be done by using positive emitter feedback. Although all of the signal is fed back, only part of the noise (the emitter noise) is. With proper circuitry, a high degree of stability and simplicity can be obtained. These types of feedback circuits look very promising and should be investigated further.

**Cross Modulation vs Noise Modulation.** In Fig. 5 cross modulation is plotted vs emitter current. The depth of the null is shallow because of the effect of noise modulation. By using an audio wave analyzer, a sharp null can be found where third order curvature is minimum. Since a measurement like this is meaningless in a practical circuit, it has not been repeated here.

Cross modulation may also be minimized by using negative feedback. Fig. 6 is a plot



of intermodulation distortion. It does not have a sharp null but decreases steadily with current. This is understandable since second order curvature is here involved.

The signal to noise is plotted vs carrier voltage in Fig. 7. Obviously the highest signal to noise occurs with high currents. This indicates that, in this case, noise modulation, as intermodulation, is apparently due largely to second order curvature. In this test it is important to know the characteristics of the measuring amplifier.

In many cases people have been misled by low noise figure values into believing they would automatically obtain the best signal to noise at higher levels. This is not necessarily true, because noise modulation is such an important factor.

#### Equivalent Noise Resistance Obtained From New Equivalent Noise Circuit

The measurement of equivalent noise resistance in a way that is analogous to tubes is not possible with transistors. In Fig. 8 we have a set of curves of noise figure vs source resistance with no tuned circuit placed on the input. A circuit like this would be impractical because of cross modulation but its simplicity makes it convenient for measurement purposes. The curves have a familiar shape although they have much sharper nulls.

In the conventional test for equivalent noise resistance, external resistance is added to the input circuit until the output noise doubles. The value of this resistance would then be the equivalent noise resistance of the device under test. With transistors, a determination of equivalent noise resistance is not such a simple matter. The reason is clear when we consider Fig. 9.

With the input shorted, at a 1-ma emitter current there is 11.6 db of noise ( $1.45 \mu\text{V}$  at the base). At 50 ohms there is a peak of 15.2

db ( $2.2 \mu\text{V}$ ).

Open-circuited, the noise drops to 4.5 db ( $0.64 \mu\text{V}$ ). This behavior is certainly in contrast to what had been theorized in the literature. In order to explain these curves it is necessary to use a new equivalent noise circuit, such as is shown in Fig. 10.

At least two independent noise sources,  $e_1$  and  $e_2$ , must be provided;  $e_1$  is a noise source in the base, and  $e_2$  in the emitter. This circuit describes the curves and allows the peak in noise output to be found accurately.

After  $e_1$  and  $e_2$  have been found, equivalent noise resistances may be substituted. Since it is necessary to use two equivalent noise resistances, calculations for optimum noise figure may be involved.

Because the circuit, Fig. 10, is new, its analysis will be worked out in detail. First we calculate the square of the noise output voltage.

$$\begin{aligned} E_{no}^2 &= a^2 (R_s + r_b) \left( \frac{R_e}{R_s + r_b + R_e} \right)^2 \\ &\quad + e_1^2 \left( \frac{R_e}{R_s + r_b + R_e} \right)^2 \\ &\quad + (a^2 R_e + e_2^2) \left( \frac{r_b + R_s}{R_s + r_b + R_e} \right)^2 \\ &= [a^2 (R_s + r_b) + e_1^2] \left( \frac{R_e}{R_s + r_b + R_e} \right)^2 \\ &\quad + (a^2 R_e + e_2^2) \left( \frac{r_b + R_s}{R_s + r_b + R_e} \right)^2 \quad (1) \end{aligned}$$

For  $R_s$  large compared with  $R_e$ , we have:

$$E_{no}^2 = a^2 R_e + e_2^2 \quad (\text{for } R_s \gg R_e) \quad (2)$$

Similarly for zero source resistance, we find

$$\begin{aligned} E_{no}^2 &= a^2 r_b + e_1^2 \left( \frac{R_e}{r_b + R_e} \right)^2 \\ &\quad + (a^2 R_e + e_2^2) \left( \frac{r_b}{r_b + R_e} \right)^2 \quad (\text{for } R_s = 0) \quad (3) \end{aligned}$$

The last two equations allow the noise  $e_1$  and  $e_2$  to be determined from the empirical data of Fig. 9. The noise power output  $P_{no}$  can be calculated from:

$$P_{no} = \frac{E_{no}^2}{R_e} \quad (4)$$

From Eq. 1, we obtain:

$$\begin{aligned} P_{no} &= [a^2 (R_s + r_b) + e_1^2] \frac{R_e}{(R_s + r_b + R_e)^2} \\ &\quad + \left( a^2 + \frac{e_2^2}{R_e} \right) \left( \frac{r_b + R_s}{R_s + r_b + R_e} \right)^2 \quad (5) \end{aligned}$$

Calculating  $dP/dR_s$  to determine the noise peak, we obtain the following solution:

$$R_s = -r_b + R_e \left( \frac{2e_1^2 - a^2 R_e}{2e_2^2 + a^2 R_e} \right) \quad (6)$$

After  $e_1$  and  $e_2$  have been found from Eqs. 2 and 3,  $R_s$  may be found. This value of  $R_s$  produces the noise peak of Fig. 9.

Maximum noise power gives no information on the noise figure. Although the noise power may increase, the signal power may increase even faster, resulting in a lower noise figure. The noise power measurements discussed so far are valuable in the manufacture of transistors.

As can be seen from the previous analysis the major noise source is  $e_1$ , which is in the base connection. This is in contrast to previous speculation which thought that shot noise was the major noise source in transistors. The measurements taken so far indicate that emitter noise and collector noise—that is, shot noise—and also induced base noise can, to a first approximation, be disregarded in transistors. The most important noise is base noise, which acts as a noise source in series with  $r_b$ . A more thorough investigation of this type of noise is in order.

#### Direct Method Evaluates Circuit Noise Figure

After  $e_1$  and  $e_2$  have been determined as above, two equivalent noise resistances may be found. No further simplification is possible, however, as in the tube case. It seems, therefore, that in transistors the introduction of equivalent noise resistances is too cumbersome to permit the rapid evaluation of circuit noise figure. Instead, we shall use a direct method.

First, we calculate the square of the sig-

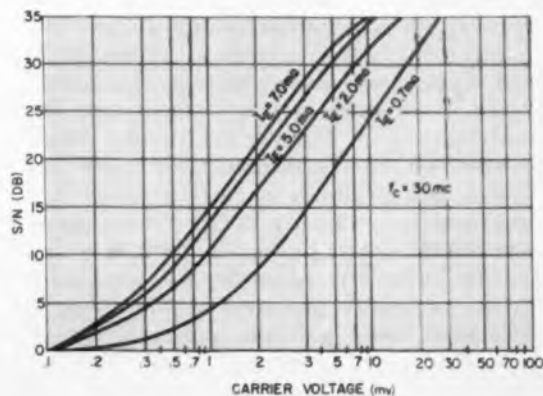


Fig. 7. Signal-to-noise ratio increases with carrier voltage.

nal output voltage, Fig. 10.

$$E_{s_1} = \left( \frac{R_e}{R_s + r_b + R_e} \right)^2 E_{s_1}^2 \quad (7)$$

The noise figure was previously defined as:

$$F = \frac{P_{s_1} P_{n_0}}{P_{n_1} P_{s_0}} = \frac{E_{s_1}^2 E_{n_0}^2}{E_{n_1}^2 E_{s_0}^2} \quad (8)$$

Substituting  $E_{n_0}^2$ ,  $E_{s_0}^2$  and  $E_{n_1}^2 = a^2 R_s$ , we obtain:

$$F = \frac{E_{s_1}^2}{\left( \frac{R_e}{R_s + r_b + R_e} \right)^2 E_{s_1}^2} \left\{ \frac{[a^2(R_s + r_b) + e_1^2] \left( \frac{R_e}{R_s + r_b + R_e} \right)^2}{a^2 R_s} + \frac{(a^2 R_s + e_2^2) \left( \frac{r_b + R_s}{R_s + r_b + R_e} \right)^2}{a^2 R_s} \right\} = \frac{R_s + r_b}{R_s} + \frac{e_1^2}{a^2 R_s} + \left( \frac{R_e}{R_s} + \frac{e_2^2}{a^2 R_s} \right) \left( \frac{r_b + R_s}{R_s} \right)^2 = 1 + \frac{r_b}{R_s} + \frac{e_1^2}{a^2 R_s} + \frac{1}{R_s} \left( R_e + \frac{e_2^2}{a^2} \right) \left( \frac{r_b + R_s}{R_s} \right)^2 \quad (9)$$

This formula permits the noise figure for any transistor circuit to be calculated from its parameters after  $e_1$  and  $e_2$  have been determined as discussed above. Remaining, is to calculate the value for  $R_s$ , which produces the lowest noise figure. Differentiating  $F$  we obtain:

$$\frac{dF}{dR_s} = \frac{-r_b}{R_s^2} - \frac{e_1^2}{a^2 R_s^2} - \left( R_e + \frac{e_2^2}{a^2} \right) \left( \frac{1 - \frac{r_b^2}{R_s^2}}{R_s^2} \right) \quad (10)$$

Equating to zero and solving for  $R_s$ , we finally obtain:

$$R_s = \sqrt{\frac{r_b R_s (r_b + R_e) + \frac{e_1^2 R_s^2}{a^2} + \frac{e_2^2 r_b^2}{a^2}}{R_s + \frac{e_2^2}{a^2}}} \quad (11)$$

Substituting this value of  $R_s$  into Eq. 9, we find the minimum noise figure attainable by mismatching.

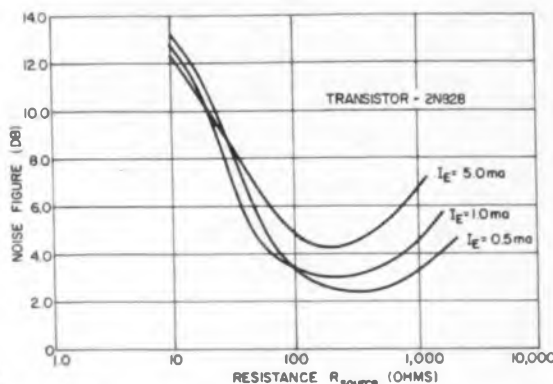


Fig. 8. Measurement of equivalent noise resistance of a transistor in a way analogous to tubes is not possible.

This has been a summary of work done so far. As we have seen there are several areas that warrant thorough investigation. We have seen that with the proper type of feedback the noise figure can be improved further. Theoretical analysis shows that in this manner the noise source  $e_2$  of Fig. 10 may be made zero. This means that the noise figure becomes:

$$F_s = 1 + \frac{1}{R_s} \left( r_b + \frac{e_1^2}{a^2} \right) + \frac{1}{R_s} \left( \frac{r_b}{R_s} + 1 \right)^2 \quad (12)$$

and the optimum source resistance is:

$$R_s = \sqrt{r_b^2 + R_e \left( r_b + \frac{e_1^2}{a^2} \right)} \quad (13)$$

This improvement seems to be very worthwhile and should be investigated further. The added advantage of positive feedback is to cause a decrease in bandwidth. This can be used to reduce the cross modulation.

The equivalent noise circuit of Fig. 10 does indicate that from the standpoint of noise, common-base operation is much poorer. There exists, however, a circuit which is intermediate between common base and common emitter. This circuit may produce a lower noise figure, because the lowest noise figure results under matched condition. It uses a lattice filter in the input. While it is at first sight complex, it may result in a simple, practical design.

In the preceding, discussion centered at one frequency. Since voltage  $e_1$  and  $e_2$  are functions of frequency, as are the other transistor parameters, the optimum circuit conditions vary with frequency. If they are re-

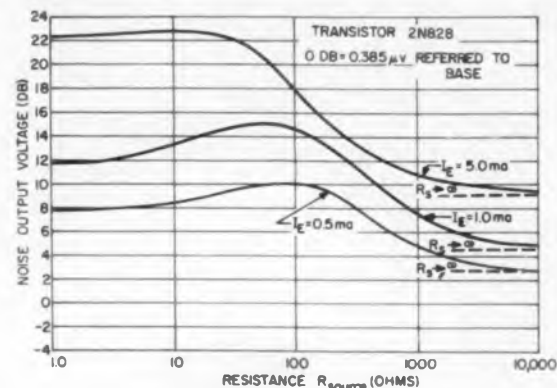


Fig. 9. Equivalent noise resistance of a transistor varies with both source resistance and emitter current.

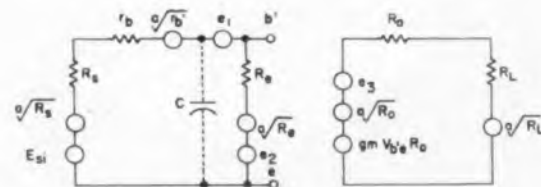


Fig. 10. New equivalent noise circuit was devised to explain the curves of Fig. 9.

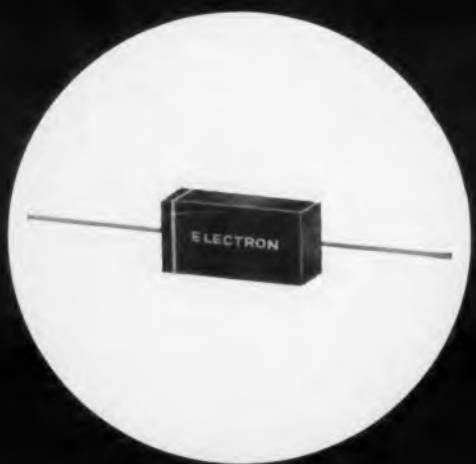
garded as constant, some reactive components will have to be introduced into the equivalent circuit of Fig. 10 (such as the capacitor shown in dashes). ■ ■

#### References

- 1) Valley & Wallman, *Vacuum Tube Amplifiers*, McGraw-Hill, 1948.
- 2) Wind, *Handbook of Electronic Measurements*, Vol. II, Interscience Publishers.
- 3) Sturley, *Receiver Design—Part I*, Wiley, 1953.
- 4) Van Der Ziel, *Noise*, Prentice-Hall, 1954.
- 5) Langford-Smith, *Radiotron Designer's Handbook*, R. C. A., 4th Edition, 1953.
- 6) Freeman, *Principles of Noise*, Wiley, 1958.
- 7) Davenport & Root, *Random Signals and Noise*, McGraw-Hill, 1958.
- 8) Middleton, *Introduction to Statistical Communication Theory*, McGraw-Hill, 1960.
- 9) Lawson & Uhlenbeck, *Threshold Signals*, McGraw-Hill, 1950.
- 10) Smullin & Haus, *Noise in Electron Devices*, Wiley, 1959.
- 11) Guggenbuehl & Strutt, *Theory and Experiments On Shot Noise in Semiconductor Junction Diodes and Transistors*, I. R. E., June, 1957.
- 12) Akgun & Strutt, *Crossmodulation and Non Linear Distortion in RF Transistor Amplifiers*, I. R. E. Transactions on Electron Devices, Oct., 1959.
- 13) Nielson, *Behavior of Noise Figure in Junction Transistors*, I. R. E., July, 1957.
- 14) Landee, *Electronic Designer's Handbook*, McGraw-Hill, 1957.
- 15) Meinke & Gundlach, *Handbook of High Frequency Techniques*, Springer, 1957.
- 16) Motorola Application Reports No. 23, 54, Motorola Semiconductor Products Division, Phoenix, Ariz.

Electron Products

BW and BWE  
High Voltage Capacitors



### Newest-Smallest High Voltage Capacitors!

Compact configuration, lighter weight and extremely low noise are features deserved by design engineers seeking smaller, more reliable high voltage capacitors.

BWE Series epoxy tube capacitors are designed for applications as AC and DC power supply ripple filter capacitors, voltage doubler circuits and blocking capacitors. Basic construction is similar to the Mil-C-14157 Hi-Rel Spec and meets environmental test conditions of Mil-C-25. Rectangular shaped, non-metallic case eliminates need for large stand-off terminals. The BW wrap and fill version is available for similar applications in less stringent environments.

Up to 30,000 V operation with standard capacity from .001 to .2 mfd. Standard capacity tolerance  $\pm 20\%$  (also available to  $\pm 1\%$ ). Competitively priced against other less sophisticated versions. Technical information and test data available upon request.

#### Specifications:

Operating Temperature:	-55°C to +125°C
Insulation Resistance:	30,000 M $\Omega$ min. @ 25°C
Dissipation Factor:	1.0% max. @ 25°C
Test Voltage:	200% of rated voltage

## ELECTRON PRODUCTS

430 North Halstead Street, Pasadena, California

 division of Marshall Industries

## PRODUCT FEATURE

This series of germanium micro-etch varactors is designed as efficient harmonic generators and may also be used as parametric amplifiers or rf tuning devices.



## High Efficiency Varactor Diodes

**A** NEW line of micro-etch germanium varactor diodes provides simultaneous operation at maximum frequency and maximum voltage. A very high cut-off frequency and greatly increased capacitance variation promote unusual efficiency.

Dr. C. H. Sutcliffe, general manager of the Special Products Operation, Lansdale Div. of Philco Corp., Philadelphia, reports evaluation tests were conducted on types L-4110, L-4111 and L-4112 varactors as harmonic generator devices. Their performance was continuously monitored in harmonic-generator circuits. Doublers of the shunt and series type, from 1- to 2-Gc and 2- to 4-Gc, were employed, as were quadruplers from 600-mc to 2.4-Gc and quintuplers from 600-mc to 3-Gc.

At still higher frequencies, evalua-

tions were carried out in X-band quadruplers. For these various types of harmonic generator circuits, typical efficiencies ranged from 35 to 60 per cent in the S-band multipliers. An efficiency of 15 per cent was observed for the X-band quadrupler.

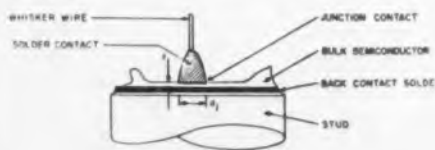
The abrupt junction nature of the devices, together with the low contact potential inherent in germanium, accounts for their large capacitance variation over the operating voltage range.

In the micro-etch varactors, the ratio of zero-bias capacitance to optimum bias-point capacitance typically is 6 to 1.

A simplified equivalent circuit, useful in predicting the efficiency of varactor-frequency multipliers, is the series combination of spreading resistance ( $R_s$ ) and variable barrier capacitance ( $C_b$ ). A useful figure of merit based on such a circuit for predicting performance of varactor multipliers at microwave frequencies is the cut-off frequency ( $f_c$ ), defined as:

$$f_c = \frac{1}{2\pi R_s C_b}$$

Conventionally, varactor manufacturers arbitrarily specify  $C_b$  at -6 v when in fact that bias point may differ widely from the optimum point at which to work. Philco engineers



The thickness ( $t$ ) of the membrane resulting from the Precision-Etch process is very small compared to the junction diameter  $d_j$ .



Compact chassis of Osborne 300 CBT Citizens Band Transceiver.  
"Transfilter" Combinations eliminate need for critical tuned transformers.

point out that it is much more practical to measure  $C_b$  at a bias point equal approximately to  $1/3$  of breakdown voltage ( $V_b$ ), since it is a signal swing about this point that provides maximum conversion efficiency.

#### Minimum-Series Resistance Attained With Germanium

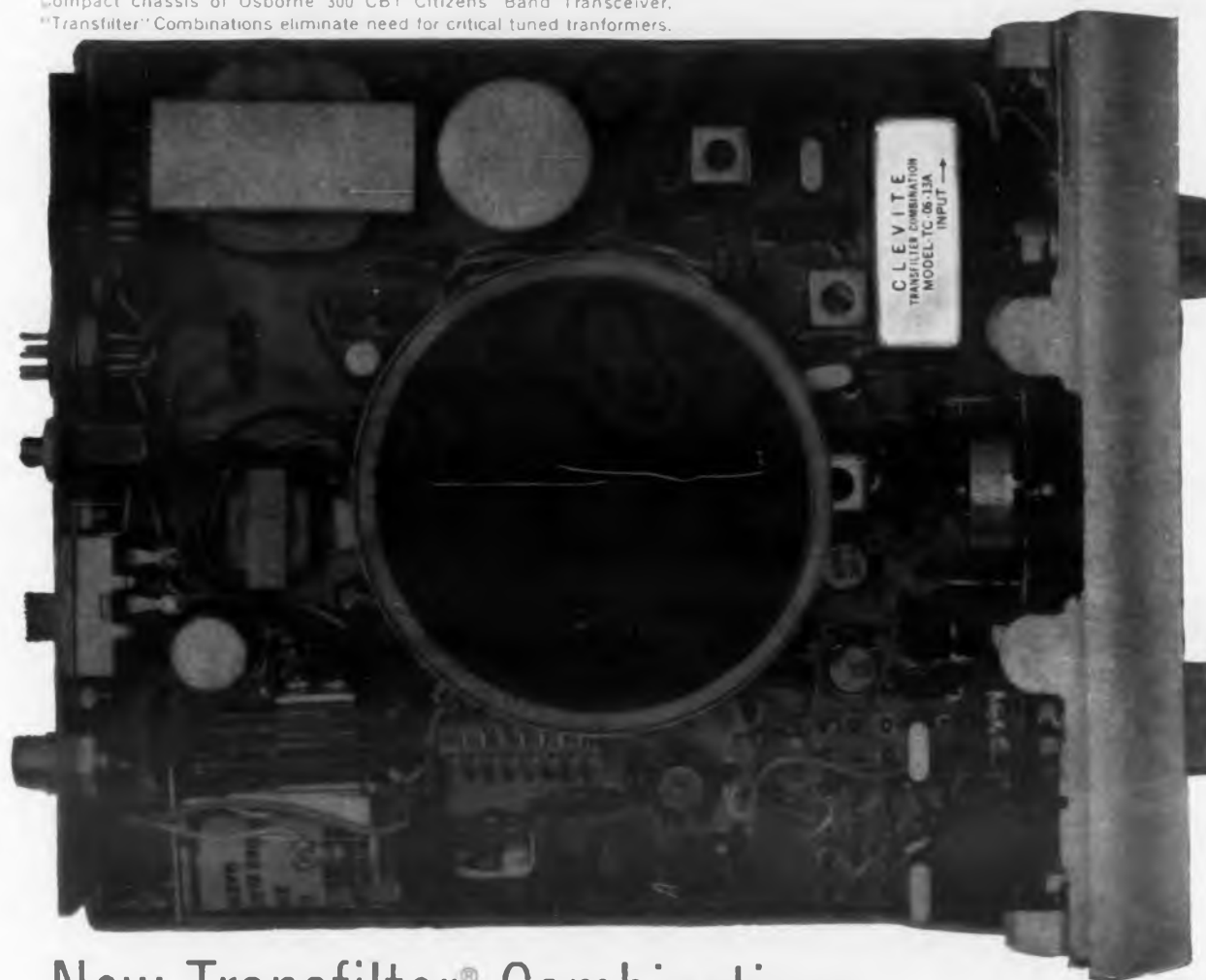
Germanium was the choice for material in current practical semi-conductors. The micro-alloy diffused transistor (MADT) precision-etch technique permits the attainment of minimum-series resistance with germanium material through the utilization of semiconductor membrane as narrow as  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  in.

The junction electrode is electro-chemically jet-plated with precise alignment to situate it in the center portion of the etched area. This guarantees utilization of the thinnest portion of the membrane and, consequently, achieves the lowest value of series resistance. The junction size is determined by the size of the plated metallic electrode.

The three new devices, in order of ascending cut-off frequency, were designed primarily as harmonic generators at frequencies up to 3-, 6- and 10-Gc. They also may be used as parametric amplifiers or rf tuning devices.

Typical characteristics of the L-4110 are: max power dissipation, 0.5 w; breakdown voltage, at 200  $\mu$ a, 80 v; junction capacitance, at 100 kc, and varactor biased, at  $1/3 V_b$ , 1 to 2 pf; cut-off frequency, at  $1/3 V_b$ , 25 Gc; cartridge capacitance, 0.2 pf.

These varactors are available now, ranging from \$80 for the L-4111 to \$120 for the L-4110 and the L-4112. For further information on these high-efficiency varactor diodes turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 251.



## New Transfilter® Combinations

## Greater selectivity in a miniature package

... and increased stability at a decreased cost. Further, magnetic shielding can be eliminated as well as the necessity for factory and field alignment. That's why CLEVITE'S ceramic i-f filters are rapidly replacing conventional components in today's mobile or high quality commercial receivers. Basic component of these rugged fixed-tuned devices is the CLEVITE piezoelectric "Transfilter" developed especially for great stability of resonant frequency with respect to time and temperature. Cascading and coupling these resonators provide excellent selectivity at desired bandwidths. Size,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2.0" high; Center Frequency, 455 kc; Shape Factor (60/6db), 3:1 to 6:1; Bandwidth, 4 to 20 kc; Insertion Loss, 6 to 12 db max. (depending on bandwidth); Impedance, 2700 ohms in and out; Temperature Range,  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+90^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Call, write or wire for complete details.

### CLEVITE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

232 Forbes Road, Bedford, Ohio / Division of CLEVITE Corporation



## SELF-NORMALLING JACK NEMS-CLARKE TYPE 999\*

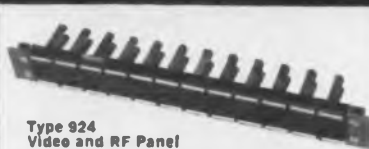


This self-normalling jack is for use in applications where a "normal-through" condition is known to be of a semi-permanent nature. It accepts a Nems-Clarke 966-A or 967 series patch cord plug for sampling or temporary re-routing. So used, the rear jack connection is automatically terminated to 70 or 50 ohm impedance. Removal of

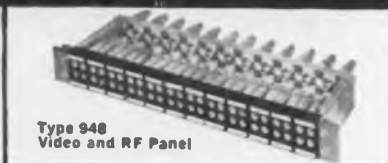
plug or patch cord automatically restores "normal-through" condition. VSWR of less than 1.25:1 at frequencies up to 260 mc. is guaranteed. Minimum interload capacitance is achieved by wide electrical separation of parallel conductors, bringing the figure well below 60 db down at 260 mc.

\*Patent applied for.

## NEMS-CLARKE AUDIO, VIDEO & RF JACK PANELS FOR 70 OHM AND 50 OHM LINES



Type 924  
Video and RF Panel



Type 948  
Video and RF Panel



Type 963-A  
Video and RF Panel



Type 99-A  
Audio Jack Panel

Featuring high quality construction and compact design to conserve rack space, Nems-Clarke Jack Panels can be supplied for use with either RCA or Western Electric equipment.

In Video and RF Jack Panels, sub-chassis can be furnished with provision for 12, 18 or 24 Amphenol connectors and plugs to permit disconnection of long lines when necessary. Heat-treated beryllium copper spring contacts assure long, maintenance-free service.

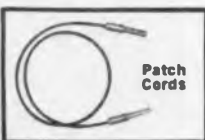
Silver and gold flash types available.

Audio Jack Panel contacts are of coin silver, with nickel plated steel jacks spaced to eliminate possibility of splitting circuits.

Patch cords and looping plugs also available.



Video  
and  
RF Plug



Patch  
Cords

**Vitro ELECTRONICS** A DIVISION OF VITRO CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
PRODUCERS OF NEMS-CLARKE EQUIPMENT  
810 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE, SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND / 2301 PONTIUS AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 84, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PRODUCT FEATURE

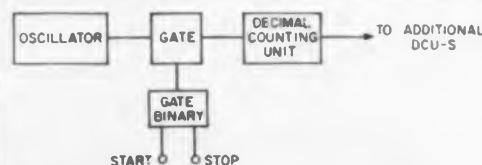


## Time Interval Meter Has 2-Nsec Resolution

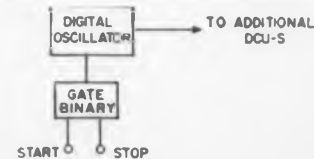
USING a novel switching-circuit principle, the Time Interval Meter, type 1-109, increases the resolution of direct digital time measurements by about an order of magnitude beyond that previously possible. Utilizing interpolation techniques, time-interval measurements can be made with better than 10-picosecond resolution.

The features of the new circuit can best be described by comparison with a conventional time-interval measuring scheme. Fig. 1 shows how previously designed TIMs work. The time interval to be measured is most commonly represented by a start and stop pulse. The start pulse turns the binary, and therefore the gate, on and the oscillator cycles are counted by the decimal counting unit until the stop pulse closes the gate.

By contrast, the new scheme, for which patent is pending, uses only one multipurpose circuit beside the gate binary. The circuit operation, according to the designer, Zoltan Tar-



Block diagram illustrates a conventional time interval meter.



New way to measure time; the digital oscillator takes the place of the oscillator-gate-DCU combination.

czy-Hornoch, technical director of Eldorado Electronics, 2821 Tenth St., Berkeley, Calif., is somewhat like a free-running multivibrator, except that it has 10 stable states.

Once started by the binary, it goes through 10 discreet steps before it provides an output pulse and then keeps on oscillating until stopped in one of its stable states by a stop pulse. The circuit functions, therefore, as its own oscillator, gate, countdown and memory unit. It is called a digital oscillator because it runs in digital steps. Accuracy of the stepping frequency is maintained by crystal control.

In addition to its extreme simplicity, the circuit has other advantages. For 2-nsec resolution, a conventional instrument would need an oscillator, gate and DCU, all operating at 500 mc. In comparison, for the same resolution, no single component will switch at a higher rate than 50 mc in the Time Interval Meter 1-109. This fact obviously improves reliability, maintainability, and accuracy, and cuts power consumption and cost.

Functionally, the circuit has another feature. Conventional units have an ambiguity of reading because the clock generator is not synchronized to the start pulse. Time interval of "N" units measure alternately "N" or "N + 1". The digital oscillator eliminates this problem by starting its oscillation precisely in synchronism with the start signal. "N" units of time measurement measure exactly "N" at all times.

Because of the extreme accuracy of the quantizing and phase-lock, a known time delay can be added to an unknown until the digital oscillator switches to the next digit. By this interpolation, time intervals can be measured to picosecond accuracy. As an example of the instrument's capabilities, a time-delay difference between two seemingly identical cables was determined, by the 1-109 TIM, to be 0.36 nsec,  $\pm 5$  psec.

The phase-locked operation of the instrument is advantageous when multiple time intervals are measured. Any number of TIMs can be used in parallel without the usual problem in synchronizing their time bases. The Eldorado units will run synchronized automatically.

Specifications on the all-solid-state unit are: resolution, 2 nsec; time interval range, 2 nsec to 1 nsec; readout, 9-digit visual, in-line readout and print-out; input pulse requirements, for start-stop, 1 v into 50 ohms.

Delivery on this Time Interval Meter, type 1-109, manufactured by Eldorado Electronics, is scheduled for early 1962, at about \$5,000. For further information on this TIM turn to the Reader-Service Card and Circle 252.

NOW...

# AUTOMATIC VACUUM EVAPORATION SYSTEMS with VacIon<sup>®</sup> electronic pumps

Varian announces a fully-automatic vacuum evaporation system, available from stock and employing the famous VacIon all-electronic vacuum pump.

Applications include film deposition and crystal plating. A servo-mechanism feedback circuit provides automatic control of the vacuum cycle, with maximum operating speed and minimum pumpdown time.

The 400 litre/second VacIon pump included in the system is a revolutionary development in vacuum pumping. VacIon pumps employ no moving parts, no fluids, no refrigerants. There is no danger of oil contamination in the vacuum chamber. VacIon pumps are fail-safe —if power failure occurs, vacuums are not compromised.

Other components of this completely-integrated system include a Pyrex vacuum bell jar, base plate, roughing pump, instrumentation, and controls. Shipped ready for operation, after connection to power and compressed air sources.

For full technical data on this and other Varian high-vacuum systems, write Vacuum Division.

- FULLY AUTOMATIC
- PROMPT DELIVERY
- PRESSURES BELOW  $5 \times 10^{-8}$  mm Hg WITHOUT BAKEOUT
- TIME, PRESSURE, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED
- ALL-ELECTRIC HIGH-VACUUM PUMP



**VARIAN associates**

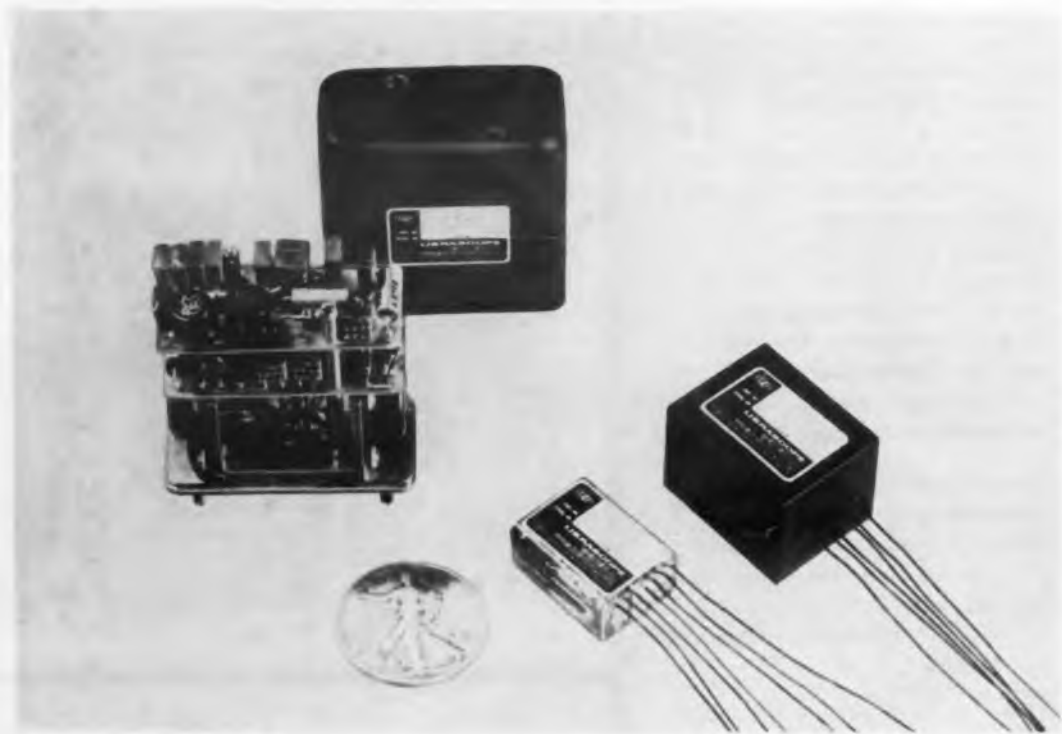
PALO ALTO 21, CALIFORNIA

Subsidiaries:

BOMAC LABORATORIES, INC.  
VARIAN ASSOCIATES OF CANADA, LTD.  
S-F-D LABORATORIES, INC.  
SEMICON ASSOCIATES, INC.  
SEMICON OF CALIFORNIA, INC.  
VARIAN A. G. (SWITZERLAND)

# NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products generally specified by engineers designing electronic original equipment. Use the Reader-Service Card for more information on any product. Merely circle number corresponding to that appearing at the top of each description.



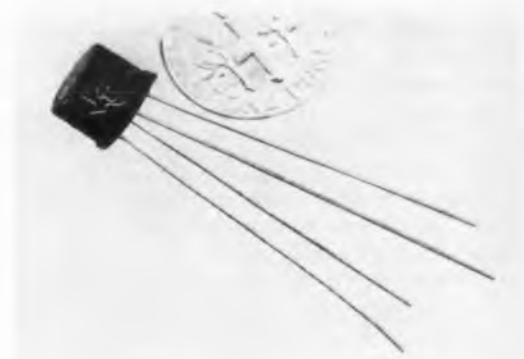
## Ultraminiature Servo Amplifiers

Designed for use in servo systems where lightweight, small size and maximum reliability are prime factors, the model 504 servo amplifier is a 4-watt unit, weighs 1.46 oz and is 1.2 cu-in. in volume. Use of negative feed-back circuits and silicon transistors provide long term stability in severe environments. Normal voltage gain is 1,000; input impedance is 15,000 ohms at 400 cps with an amplifier gain of 1,00. Amplifier power requirement is 28 v dc.

General Precision, Inc., Librascope Div., Dept. ED, Glendale, Calif.

**P&A:** From \$356 ea in quantities of 1 to 9 to \$250 ea in quantities of 250 to 499; 1 to 2 months.

256



## Diffused Silicon Field Effect Transistor

257

An N-channel diffused silicon device, the field effect transistor type TIX 690 features dual gate control. Typical characteristics are: a pinch-off voltage of 4 v; a drain to source voltage of 20 v; and a transconductance of 2,500 micromhos. The new unit is packaged in a four-leaded TO-5 can. Uses for the new device are in the input stages of audio and dc amplifiers, switching applications analog multipliers and other applications.

Texas Instruments Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

**P&A:** \$50 ea; in limited sample quantities.



## Metal-Clad Glass-Bonded Mica

259

Infinite dimensional stability is offered in Mykroy, a metal-clad, glass-bonded mica developed for use in precision circuitry design. The material cannot bend, warp or change its size or shape in any way despite extremes of temperature and humidity. It will not outgas in a vacuum and is arc-proof, fireproof and radiation resistant. It is available in sheets and rods and as custom-made insulators with finished circuitry. Shown is a commutator made of Mykroy.

Molecular Dielectrics, Inc., Dept. ED, 101 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

**P&A:** sample kit \$22; 2 weeks.





### Magnetic Digital Computer

255

No larger than a telephone, this magnetic digital computer is the first to employ magnetic circuits throughout. It is designed to operate as the brain of space vehicle guidance and control systems. It can accurately handle more than 12,000 computations a second for up to 20,000 hours without maintenance. Extreme reliability is achieved by replacing transistors and diodes with magnetic ferrites; one ferrite replaces as many as 24 semiconductor elements.

Sperry Gyroscope Co., Dept. ED, Great Neck, N. Y.

Availability: less than one year.



### Low Noise Amplifier Increases Scope Sensitivity

258

Model 103 is an ac preamplifier designed to give the best possible signal-to-noise ratio to oscilloscopes and recorders. It has a noise level of less than 0.8  $\mu$ v rms between 10 cps and 10 kc. Applications include measurement of piezoelectric crystal outputs, ac Hall effect studies and investigation of if noise in semiconductors. Bandwidth can be selected between 0.1 cps and 100 kc; noise level can be altered from 10 megohms to 100-K input impedance.

Keithley Instruments, Dept. ED, 12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

P&A: model 103 amplifier \$245, power supply model 1031 \$245; 45 days.



### SM GROUP

REGULATION: 0.1% or 0.01%  
RIPPLE: < 1mv rms

#### 3 1/2" PANEL HEIGHT

0.1% REGULATION MODELS	DC OUTPUT RANGE VOLTS	AMPS	0.01% REGULATION MODELS
SM 14-7M	0-14	0-7	SM 14-7MX
SM 36-5M	0-36	0-5	SM 36-5MX
SM 75-2M	0-75	0-2	SM 75-2MX
SM 160-1M	0-160	0-1	SM 160-1MX
SM 325-0.5M	0-325	0-0.5	SM 325-0.5MX

#### 5 1/4" PANEL HEIGHT

SM 14-15M	0-14	0-15	SM 14-15MX
SM 36-10M	0-36	0-10	SM 36-10MX
SM 75-5M	0-75	0-5	SM 75-5MX
SM 160-2M	0-160	0-2	SM 160-2MX
SM 325-1M	0-325	0-1	SM 325-1MX

#### 8 3/4" PANEL HEIGHT

SM 14-30M	0-14	0-30	SM 14-30MX
SM 36-15M	0-36	0-15	SM 36-15MX
SM 75-8M	0-75	0-8	SM 75-8MX
SM 160-4M	0-160	0-4	SM 160-4MX
SM 325-2M	0-325	0-2	SM 325-2MX

**"sm"**  
power  
supplies  
take good care  
of themselves  
and your load  
equipment:

#### Inherent overload protection:

Special power-limiting transformers permit output to be shorted without damage to supply.

#### 2-way overtemperature protection:

Forced-convection system insures efficient heat transfer; lateral air flow permits units to be stacked without mutual over-heating.

In the event of excessive ambient temperatures a thermal-sensing relay circuit automatically turns power "off."

#### Output overvoltage/undervoltage protection:

Kepeco VIP load-protection accessories (available on special order) provide fast, critical, fully automatic protection for voltage/current-sensitive loads. Triggering level tracks output voltage setting, maintaining continuous protection without readjustment.



SM 14-7M

FOR DETAILED  
SPECIFICATIONS  
ON MORE THAN  
175 STANDARD MODEL  
POWER SUPPLIES,  
SEND FOR  
KEPCO CATALOG B-611



131-36 SANFORD AVENUE, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

Area Code 212 IN 1-7000 • TWX # NY4-5196

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# New Products Directory

A complete index of all new products contained in this issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN, including page and reader-service numbers.

Category	p	rsn
<b>Amplifiers</b>		
buffer	90	504
dc differential	140	420
gate	125	475
linear	100	589
magnetic	138	417
power	111	709
preamplifier	103	449
pulse and rf	142	426
solid state	104	448
telemetry	115	561
wide-band dc	88	354
wide-band dc	114	515
<b>Capacitors</b>		
disk	89	576
feedthrough	70	605
mica	94	383
molded	72	586
rf	123	447
tanaltum	150	558
tanaltum	98	641
<b>Controls</b>		
drive, clutch-brake	148	484
drive, clutch-brake	70	536
instrument	110	636
solenoid, fast	147	388
solenoid, precision	129	562
solenoid, rotary	106	719
temperature	134	537
time delay	83	435
timer, recycling	106	386
<b>Converters</b>		
analog-to-digital	144	421
dc-to-dc	118	357
400-cps	81	358
power	84	578
<b>Counters</b>		
decimal	70	591
digital starts	133	407
flasion	99	440
flasion	119	453
subminiature	82	577
<b>Data Processing</b>		
data transceiver	146	381
encoder, digital	120	623
magnetic head, double read	102	713
memory core, ferrite	133	613
memory, ferroelectric	113	480
memory module, miniature	101	374
multiplier, analog	147	376
tape handler, bi-directional	128	566
tape transport, digital	70	618
thin film components, multielement	109	730
<b>Delay Lines</b>		
network, delay	87	368
network, delay	129	564
sonic	102	717
variable	116	521
variable	145	434
<b>Environmental</b>		
cooler, transistor	72	535
fan, cabinet cooling	141	392
heater, aircraft	79	455
heater, gas-liquid	71	602

Category	p	rsn
<b>Category</b>		
pump, vacuum-pressure	72	588
<b>Filters</b>		
band pass	100	708
ceramic	130	563
telemetry	106	380
<b>Generators</b>		
digital pattern	112	473
electrostatic	127	510
electrostatic	131	508
marker	120	569
pulse	121	446
word	106	711
<b>Hardware</b>		
bulb, panel, miniature	71	493
cabinets and consoles	105	436
cabinet, shielded	136	498
clutch-brakes, direct action	109	714
coil form, shielded	100	706
fastener, quick-release	137	523
holder, printed circuit board	152	433
pins, quick-release	69	606
polygon, optic-mechanical	117	522
plug, miniature	75	352
plugs, microminiature	86	367
plugs, printed-circuit	89	366
plugs, two-conductor	147	485
seals, hermetic	93	634
sildes, chassis	143	428
sockets and pins, microminiature	149	424
splice cover	97	443
standoff, self-clinching	86	651
valves, air	140	534
wedges, channel-slot, high-temperature	122	511
wireway, control panel	150	556
<b>Materials</b>		
adhesive, high-temperature	145	612
casting compound, flame-out	111	387
crystals, third overtone	122	463
dry-casting	131	567
epoxy, flame-proof	71	614
epoxy plastics	72	622
epoxy shells	124	507
glass and ceramic	68	492
insulating, coating	73	557
insulation, coaxial cable	143	543
insulation wrapper	72	584
insulator, panel-board	83	434
laminates, epoxy glass	141	389
laminates, epoxy glass	146	395
laminates, epoxy paper-base	79	396
laminates, epoxy paper-base	139	390
laminates, phenolic glass	73	394
resin, epoxy	151	546
resins, epoxy	143	542
resins, transparent	132	555
<b>Meters</b>		
edge reading	121	469
elapsed time	108	718
fm deviation	128	560
frequency	129	710
multimeter, ac/dc	91	362
multimeter, digital	126	499
pyrometer	148	540
voltmeter, recording	111	385
voltmeter, true rms	72	550

Category	p	rsn
<b>Category</b>		
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
angle repeater	136	519
annunciator modules	120	570
circuit template	98	631
commutator, diode	98	729
display console	72	590
explosive cartridges	153	608
detector, fluorescent	70	600
distance measuring equipment	130	518
duplexer, high power	124	454
electroluminescent display	96	400
filter chambers	125	462
limiter, energy	73	538
microcircuit elements	122	464
microelectronic device	118	728
modular assembly, low leakage	113	479
motors, ac/dc	92	652
motor starter, static	103	437
multiplexer, low-level	79	458
oscillator, transistorized	97	444
pulsar, flash lamp	72	615
scan-converter	136	410
scanner, transistorized	146	551
signal modifier, clipper	126	513
standby gyro	87	597
switching-balancing unit	88	476
unbalance indicator	123	471
<b>Potentiometers</b>		
carbon	135	405
dc, pocket	85	361
plastic	69	530
10-turn	112	445
trimmer	68	488
trimmer	132	404
trimming	103	468
wirewound	72	532
wirewound	149	533
<b>Power Supplies</b>		
ac power regulator	101	633
dc	94	502
dc	130	727
dc precision	143	429
general purpose	82	593
general purpose	90	491
general purpose	70	616
high-voltage	147	487
high-voltage	151	547
inverter, static	137	415
isolator	153	490
low-voltage	152	425
regulated	92	640
regulated	96	457
regulated	148	373
square-wave	138	411
transistorized	80	360
tunnel-diode	119	474
<b>Production Equipment</b>		
glove, assembly-work	124	512
machine, automatic assembly	69	549
machine, sealing	108	724
machine, welding	120	715
ultrasonic cleaning machine	99	439
monitor, TV, dual display	70	483
tool, wiring	141	539
<b>Recording Equipment</b>		
camera	149	489
charts	134	406
magnetic tapes	148	393

Category	p	rsn
<b>Category</b>		
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
reproducer	83	401
servo	69	610
tape	117	452
x-y	114	720
<b>Rectifiers</b>		
controlled	104	441
controlled	139	494
mercury vapor	127	560
power	132	402
silicon	97	398
silicon	131	506
silicon	135	416
subminiature	142	412
<b>Relays</b>		
coaxial	141	423
dc	144	505
dc	153	481
miniature	68	607
miniature	109	704
reed-type	86	359
telephone	130	565
time-delay	89	351
time-delay	146	431
<b>Resistors</b>		
wirewound	70	587
wirewound	74	604
wirewound	110	726
<b>Semiconductor Devices</b>		
diodes, germanium	92	642
diodes, switching	88	378
load cell	78	355
package	123	525
pressure cell	133	403
transistor, epitaxial	126	466
transistors, planar	72	527
transistors, power silicon	150	486
transistors, silicon	70	585
transistors, silicon npn	127	503
transistors, silicon npn	136	501
transistors, universal	85	379
transistors, vhf-uhf	81	370
voltage suppressors, selenium	102	723
<b>Servo Devices</b>		
packages, servo-mechanism	144	430
servo, miniature	116	472
servovalves, industrial	84	514
turntable, servo-rate	93	384
<b>Switches</b>		
commutating	134	408
commutators, multi-layer	135	409
general purpose	90	509
limit	117	450
limit	119	524
limit	131	527
noise-free	74	529
pressure	111	721
snap-acting	70	603
stepper	104	470
switches and keys	76	365
transfer	91	495
<b>Systems</b>		
closed-circuit TV	116	467
data	93	707
low-background counting	150	548
nuclear training	124	465

## RAYTHEON TRANSFORMER TALK

Facts about transformers that have solved equipment design problems • No. 4 in a series.

# Look at what epoxy encapsulation

## has done for high-voltage plate transformers

Raytheon encapsulation techniques are successfully applied to 3.25 KVA units for startling reductions in size and weight.

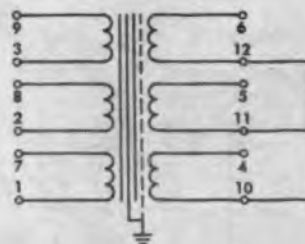
The transformer illustrated at left measures just  $9\frac{1}{16}$  x  $15\frac{3}{16}$  x  $9\frac{1}{16}$  in. Yet, it will deliver 11,750 dc volts at 0.275 dc amperes in a full-wave bridge rectifier circuit.

Reliability? Raytheon produced over 500 units of this design for military applications without a single reported failure.

Epoxy encapsulation, now commonly used in small transformers, had never before been successfully applied to large high-voltage power transformers. Now, with newly developed techniques in casting and curing epoxy, Raytheon has solved one of the toughest encapsulation problems known.

This same kind of engineering experience and skill is being applied to a wide range of transformer design and production problems from small silicone rubber impregnated units for high-temperature application to high-voltage designs like the one described here.

Write today for descriptive folder and technical article describing Raytheon encapsulated transformers. Address Magnetics Operation, Microwave and Power Tube Division, Raytheon Company, Foundry Avenue, Waltham 54, Massachusetts.



50% SMALLER, 30% LIGHTER than its predecessors, this 3.25 KVA plate transformer has proven itself in continued performance under actual environmental conditions.

Category	p	rs#
radio control	115	635
radio survey	151	545
recording	133	377
self-priming filter	123	461
weighing	149	528
<b>Terminals and Connectors</b>		
clips, harness assembly	152	609
clips, wire	99	397
connector, module	139	419
connector, snap-in	72	418
connectors, cable	74	588
terminals, printed circuit	101	705
terminals, solder	126	526
<b>Test Equipment</b>		
airborne	81	625
analyzer, interference	80	624
analyzer, sound	110	722
bridge, precision resolver	142	413
calibration console	115	364
chamber, test	78	456
current tester	114	554
dielectric	118	544
digital module	85	592
electron microanalyzer	73	621
galvanometer, taut suspension	128	568
gage, pressure cell	94	375
high-speed tester	151	482
monitor, power line	94	632
panel, test and soldering	105	442
probe, temperature	145	432
receiver, frequency standard	91	516
reference, voltage	107	712
standard, ac-dc transfer	87	383
standard, ac voltage	72	601
tester, transistor	93	382
tester, transistor	73	552
tester, vibration	108	725
<b>Thermometers and Thermocouples</b>		
thermocouple drive	112	478
thermocouple signal conditioner	107	703
thermometer	144	497
<b>Transducers</b>		
accelerometer, linear	75	356
accelerometer, linear	121	477
electromagnet	138	414
pressure	76	371
pressure	78	399
pressure	127	451
pressure	140	391
<b>Transformers and Inductors</b>		
blocking oscillator	75	353
inductor, microminiature	80	369
inductor, multiplex	74	620
<b>Tubes</b>		
amplifier	145	617
pentode, twin power	137	553
rectifier	71	611
storage	120	715
triode, double, vhf	140	541
<b>Vibrators and choppers</b>		
chopper, miniature	78	460
chopper, silicon	96	459
chopper, solid-state	107	702
multivibrator, single shot	82	517

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON COMPANY

MICROWAVE AND POWER TUBE DIVISION

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Trimmer Potentiometers

488



Printed circuit trimmers types 50-4-1 and 60-4-1 are 3/8 in. and 1/2 in. sq. Feature humidity-proof construction. Type 50-4-1 weighs 1 g, is rated at 1 w at 50 C, range is from 50 ohms to 50 K; type 60-4-1 weighs 2 g, is rated at 2 w at 50 C, range is from 50 ohms to 100 K.

Spectrol Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1704 S. Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif.

P&A: \$8.10 and \$7.20 each in 1-9 pieces; immediate from distributors.

### Miniature Relay

607



Life is 10 million cycles or more at 50 ma, 115 v, resistive. The Drireed relay provides unusual resistance to shock and vibration. It uses a gold-plated, glass-scaled contact set. Length is 1 in., diameter is 3.8 in. and weight is less than 4 g.

Hathaway Denver, Dept. ED, Denver, Colo.

### Glass and Ceramic Parts

492



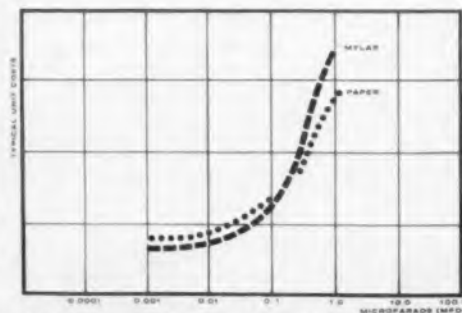
Miniaturized high-precision parts for electronic and optical applications, such as glass, quartz, ferrites and germanium, can be fabricated to very rigid tolerances. Expanded high-vacuum coating and metallizing services provide special optical finishes, such as gold, silver, aluminum, and fluoride.

Zenith Optical Laboratory, Dept. ED, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

## Mylar® or paper?



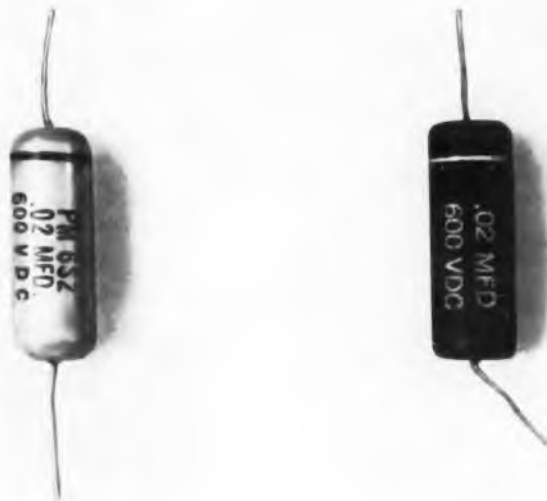
## Both low priced . . .



This chart shows the close relationship in costs of "Mylar" capacitors and paper ones in the range of capacitance covering their greatest use.

You choose . . . there's no problem on price. Capacitors of "Mylar"® actually compare in price to paper units for similar performance! Yet, according to a recent industry survey, few design engineers realize this price equality. They know of the high reliability of capacitors of "Mylar"—its extra values of high dielectric strength, smaller size and capacitance stability over a wide range of





**but compare the reliability!**

temperatures and moisture conditions—but not the low price.

Test "Mylar" yourself. You'll agree that, at comparable price and capacitance rating, units of "Mylar" outperform those of paper. For additional proof, get the free booklet showing performance and price comparisons for different insulations. Write: DuPont Company, Film Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.



\*\*Mylar\*\* is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester film.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Servo Recorders

610



Two types, the HR-80 and HR-87 TY recorders include a null-seeking servo which moves an ink pen in proportion to a dc signal on the Y axis and a plug-in synchronous timing motor which moves the pen on the horizontal axis. Type HR-80 is for 8-1/2 x 11 in. paper; type HR-87, 11 x 16-1/2 in.

Houston Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 22234, Houston 27, Tex.

P&A: HR-80, \$395; HR-87, \$445; 30 days.

## Plastic Potentiometers

530

Resolution of 0.005 deg or better is provided by the Fairite line of conductive plastic potentiometers. Resistance range is 2 to 50 K  $\pm 10\%$ ; standard linearity is 0.5%; power rating is 2 w at 20 C with a 300 to 400 ppm temperature coefficient. Co-molding of silver terminals with the conductive element provides for low end-loss connections.

Fairchild Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

## Automatic Assembly Machine

549

Processes 6,000 transistor heads per hr. Precision operations, such as welding, punching, and threading, are all possible, and machine can assemble as many as 40 different components. Components are mounted on a carbon "boat" which resists high temperatures.

The Rhebo Corp., Dept. ED, Sunnyvale, Calif.

## Quick-Release Pins

606



Single acting, quick-release pins are available in ring handle, T-handle and L-handle designs. Standard pins are of 17-4 PH and 4130 steel, with two or four balls to provide a positive lock against accidental pin removal.

The Hartwell Corp., Dept. ED, 9035 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

## NEW PRODUCTS

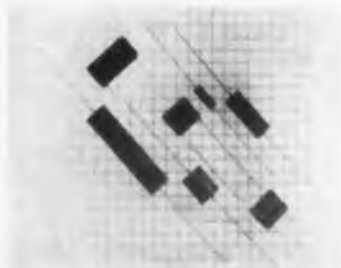
### Silicon Transistors



For power switching equipment applications, these TO-3 silicon transistors have power levels of 75 w at 25 C and 43 w at 100 C with a collector current of 7.5 amp and a collector voltage of 100 v max. They are designated types 2N1487, 2N1488, 2N1489, 2N1490, 2N1069, 2N1070, F104, F105, F115 and F116.

Fanon Transistor Corp., Dept. ED, 439 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.

### Wirewound Resistors



Precision, encapsulated wirewound resistors are available in tolerances of 0.01%, 0.05% and 0.1%. Standard temperature coefficient is 10 ppm nominal; ratings of 1 to 6,000 ppm can be furnished. Resistances are from 1 ohm to 75 meg. They meet or exceed MIL-R-93B and MIL-R-9444.

GB Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 14621 Arminata St., Van Nuys, Calif.

### Feedthrough Capacitor



Microminiature feedthrough capacitor type DA-718 is rated at 100 v dcw and 250 v dct and is available in capacities of 500 to 800 pf. It measures 0.16 in. in diameter by 0.165 in. high and can be inserted in a 1/8-in. diameter hole.

Globe-Union Inc., Centralab Div., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.  
*Availability: 4 weeks.*

585

### Variable Speed Drives

Electronic and non-electronic types are both offered. Electronic speed drives rated at 1/6 to 7-1/2 hp are for applications requiring regulation of 1% or 2% over a wide speed range with varying loads. Two industrial thyratrons and a magnetic-amplifier driver are the basic control elements.

F. A. MacPherson Co., Dept. ED, 822 Harding St., P. O. Box 421, Westfield, N. J.

### Dual Display TV Monitor



Combines two fully transistorized Mil spec TV monitors on a single 10-1/2-in. high rack-mounted chassis. Type M20002 features two 5-1/2 x 5-1/2-in. presentations. Two independent 5.5-mc video amplifiers and two independent horizontal deflection amplifiers are used. Weighs less than 35 lb. Power consumption less than 150 w.

RMS Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 805 Mamaroneck Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
*P&A: \$6350; 60-90 days.*

### Digital Tape Transport

Pneumatic pressures are used in transporting and handling the tape. Model M 3000 digital tape transport records and reads magnetic signals on reels of tape. The tape never touches rollers, only the magnetic head. Porous capstans and air-clamp orifices are used in place of rollers. The system is free of programing restrictions at tape speeds to 120 ips.

Midwestern Instruments, Dept. ED, Tulsa, Okla.

### Power Supplies

Designed for electromagnets used in nuclear research, these power supplies have capacities of up to 75 kw with full-load voltage stability and ripple suppression of 1 part in 10,000. The output is adjustable from 10% to 100% of rated value. Long-term stabilization is by motor-driven, adjustable transformers and fast stabilization, by vacuum-tube regulators.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Dept. ED, 320 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

536

### Decimal Counters



Center-scale decimal counters types C70 0433 and 0434 have readouts of up to 99.9 or 999.9. They are designed for military and industrial applications where high speed and low torque are required. Temperature range is -65 to +90 C.

General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J.

591

### Fluorescent Detector



Finds cracks, flaws and leaks in materials such as aluminum, copper, plastics, stainless steel. The Seal-Lock Fluorescent detector locates minute defects not detected with most penetrants. Complete inspection takes 3 to 5 min. Black light is used to activate the fluorescent materials.

U. S. Casting Repair Corp., Dept. ED, 6432 Edmund St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

600

### Snap-Acting Switch



Rated at 25 amp, 125 or 250, v ac, making and breaking, the 2HG spot switch is for industrial control systems where high current-handling capacity is of primary importance. It is available with pin actuator, with overtravel-plunger, leaf, leaf-roller, lever and roller-lever actuators.

Unimax Switch, Dept. ED, Ives Road, Wallingford, Conn.

603

## Miniature Panel Bulb

493



Glass-based compact bulb has no metal base or threads. Instead, glass at end of bulb is formed into a flat wedge and easily inserted into a simple socket. Bulb is merely pushed into socket with no turning or twisting needed. Electrical contact by two tiny wires crimped into recesses in base. For automotive, electronic and aircraft industries.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., Dept. ED, Bloomfield, N. J.

## Flame-Proof Epoxy

614

Semi-flexible, flame-proof epoxy No. 247 is for use as an impregnant and encapsulant for components designed to meet military and UL fire-resistant specifications. Surface arc resistance is 68 sec; viscosity is 25,000 centipoise at room temperature.

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

## Rectifier Tube

611

Full-wave vacuum rectifier tube type 5BC3 is intended for use in the power supplies of TV and radio receivers and high-fidelity audio equipment having high dc current and voltage requirements. Piv is 1,700 v. Peak plate current rating is 1 amp per plate. Design is novar large glass based receiving tube type.

Radio Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

## Gas-Liquid Heater

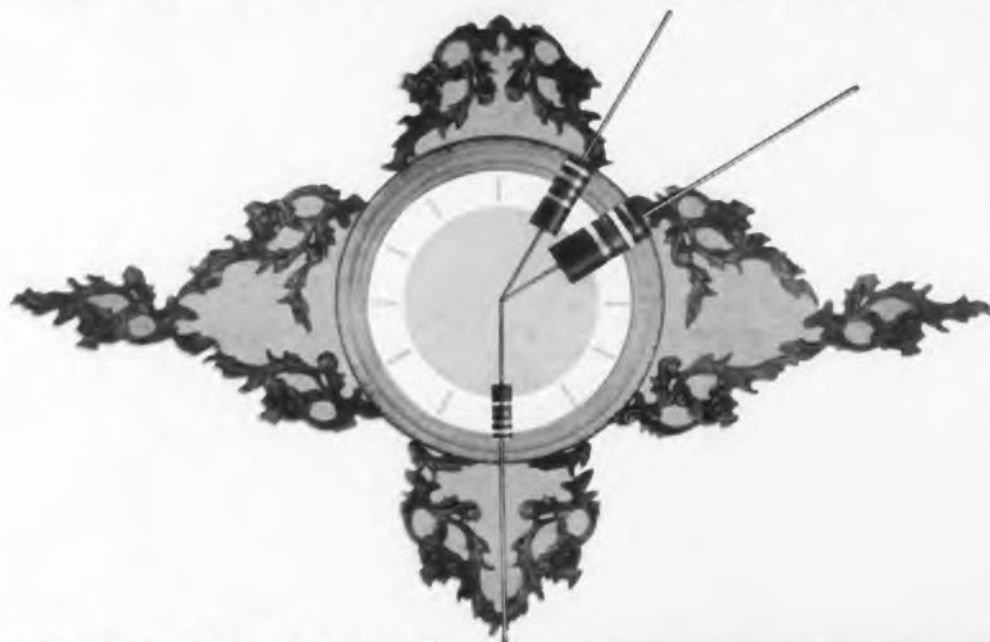
602



Inner-fin construction provides uniform heat distribution and lower surface temperatures while supplying heat for continuous operation at temperatures to 600 F. The core heater has a long-life guarantee. The heater can be installed as part of process piping.

Lytron, Inc., Dept. ED, 42 Brookford St., Cambridge 40, Mass.

# when Time means Money ...



## you can depend on

For small runs, military prototypes, production emergencies or for hurry-up design and engineering projects ... you can get Coldite 70+ Resistors in short order.

Coldite 70+ are today's best-looking resistors—and every bit as good as they look. Exclusive solder-coated leads stay tarnish free for fastest soldering. Performance exceeds latest MIL-R-11 requirements ... gives extra dividends in load life and moisture resistance characteristics. They're available in 2-watt (RC-42), 1-watt (RC-32), and ½-watt (RC-20) sizes ... in all standard values and tolerances ... direct from distributors' stocks.



## Get them in 24 hours or less

... from these Leading Distributors!



ALABAMA—BIRMINGHAM  
MG Electronics & Equipment Co.

CALIFORNIA  
GLENDALE—R. V. Weatherford Co.  
LONG BEACH—Deans Electronics  
LOS ANGELES—M. G. Bising  
OAKLAND—Brill Electronics  
PASADENA—Wesco Electronics  
SAN DIEGO—Radio Parts Co.  
VAN NUYS—Tranco

COLORADO  
DENVER—Denver Electronics Supply Co.  
CONNECTICUT  
WATERBURY—Bond Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
WASHINGTON—Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.

FLORIDA  
TAMPA—Thurrow Electronics, Inc.  
WEST PALM BEACH—Goddard Distrib., Inc.  
INDIANA  
INDIANAPOLIS—Radio Distributing Co.  
KANSAS  
WICHITA—Interstate Electronic Supply Corp.  
KENTUCKY  
LOUISVILLE—P. I. Burks Co., Inc.

MARYLAND  
BALTIMORE—Kann-Elliott Electronics, Inc.  
MASSACHUSETTS  
BOSTON—Cramer Electronics, Inc.  
Sager Electrical Supply  
N. WILBRAHAM—Industrial Components Corp.

MICHIGAN  
BATTLE CREEK—Electronic Supply Corp.

MISSOURI  
ST. LOUIS—Interstate Supply Co.

NEW JERSEY  
MOUNTAIN SIDE—Federated Purchaser, Inc.

NEW YORK  
BROOKLYN—Electronic Equipment Co., Inc.  
Quad Electronics, Inc.  
NEW YORK—Electronics Center, Inc.  
Harrison Radio Corp.  
Harvey Radio Co.  
Mile Electronics Corp.  
Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc.

SYRACUSE—Morris Electronics of Syracuse  
WHITE PLAINS—Westchester Electronic Supply Co., Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA  
WINSTON-SALEM—Delton-Hoge, Inc.  
OHIO  
CINCINNATI—Herrlinger Distributing Co.  
CLEVELAND—Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.  
COLUMBUS—Hughes-Peters, Inc.

OREGON  
PORTLAND—Lou Johnson Co., Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA  
PHILADELPHIA—Almo Radio Co.  
SCRANTON—Fred P. Pursell

TEXAS  
DALLAS—Wholesale Electronic Supply  
VIRGINIA  
ROANOKE—Peoples Radio & TV Supply Co.  
WASHINGTON  
SEATTLE—C & G Electronics Co.  
TACOMA—C & G Electronics Co.

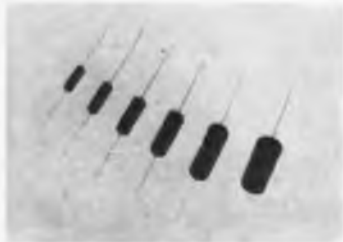
... and G-C/STACKPOLE, TOO!

Attractively packaged by G-C Electronics for service replacement uses, Coldite 70+ Resistors are also available through over 800 G-C distributors.

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Molded Capacitor

586



In ratings of 0.001 to 1  $\mu$ f at 200 to 1,600 v. Suitable for ac, dc and pulsed dc use, the Black Cat molded capacitor has high moisture resistance and is free from impregnant leakage. Features include a nonflammable plastic case and a dual dielectric which combines the characteristics of impregnated paper and polyester film.

Federal Pacific Electric Co., Cornell-Dubilier Electronics Div., Dept. ED, Sanford, N. C.

### Wirewound Potentiometers

532

Single-turn, 1/2-in. wirewound potentiometers have a resistance range of up to 100 K. Linearity is  $\pm 0.5\%$  on standard units and  $\pm 0.25\%$  on special units. Dielectric strength is 1,000 v rms; power rating is 2 w at 40 C.

Fairchild Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

### True RMS Voltmeter

550

Model 910A combines high accuracy with broad bandwidth. Low impedance thermocouple converts input ac to a dc voltage directly proportional to the effective heating value of input ac.

John Fluke Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 7428, Seattle 33, Wash.

### AC Voltage Standard

601



Output is 100 v  $\pm 0.1\%$  at 60 cps internal or 50 to 7,500 cps external. Model 6010 ac voltage standard has output currents of up to 10 ma, operates from an input of 105 to 130 v, 60 cps, single phase; dimensions are 8 x 8 x 6 in.; weight is 10 lb.

Tensor Electric Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1873 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 33, N. Y. Price: \$197.

### Planar Transistor

527

Silicon epitaxial planar transistors are for operation in circuits ranging from dc to 100 mc. Switching speed at 0.5 amp is 10 nsec; collector saturation voltage is 0.5 v at 0.5 amp; power dissipation is 3 w. Gain-bandwidth product is 400 mc and collector capacitance is 4 pf.

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Dept. ED, E. McDowell Road, Phoenix 8, Ariz.

### Vacuum-Pressure Pump

588



With 1-cfm free-air flow. Suitable for laboratory or field operation, model 13152 vacuum-pressure pump operates vacuum filters and distillation units continuously. Ratings include: vacuum, 26 in. Hg max; pressure, 65 psig. Gages are located on the pump itself.

Gelman Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 106 N. Main St., Chelsea, Mich.

Price: \$69.

### Flash Lamp Pulser

615

Provides 10 million cp. Model 110 flash lamp pulser is a versatile light source for taking high-speed, short-exposure strobe pictures. Ratings include: energy up to 5 w-sec per flash, flash duration of 1  $\mu$ sec, repetition rate of 10,000 flashes per sec.

Shapiro & Edwards Electronic Instrumentation, Dept. ED, 1130 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

### Transistor Cooler

535

Thermoelectric transistor cooler, the F-3TC Frigistor, is for use with TO-3 and TO-41 transistor cases. It provides cooling at up to 17 amp; operating voltage is 0.3 v.

General Thermoelectric Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 253, Princeton, N. J.

### Epoxy Plastics

622

Transparent rigid and semi-rigid epoxy plastics, designated Epocast H-1368, are cured at room temperatures overnight, followed by heating at 150 F for 1 hr for optimum cure.

Furane Plastics Inc., Dept. ED, 4516 Brazil St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

### Snap-in Connector

418



The Shur-Lok has lances in the female pin that provide for snap-in insertion into the nylon insulators. The contact cannot be pulled out of the insulator by forces less than 50 lb min. No sleeving is required. The contact is made of beryllium copper; plates of aluminum.

National Connector Corp., Dept. ED, Science Industry Center, Minneapolis 27, Minn.

### Panel-Board Insulator

594



Flame-retardant, track-resistant panel board insulator type 2165-1 is designed for applications of up to 600 v. Measuring 1 in. high x 1 in. in diameter, it is molded to close dimensional tolerances. Torque strength is sufficient to twist off a 1/4-in. machine bolt.

The Glastic Corp., Dept. ED, 4321 Glenridge Road, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

P&A: \$0.45; stock.

### Display Console

590



For digital-computer monitoring, the S-C 1090 direct-view display console provides high resolution and brightness. It displays characters, symbols and vectors on a 19-in. character generator tube.

General Dynamics Electronics, Dept. ED, 1895 Hancock St., San Diego 12, Calif.

Availability: stock.



### In-Circuit Transistor Tester 552

Can test any type of transistor while it is still soldered in circuit. Tests for shorts, open circuits, leakage, oscillation, and comparative gain. Indicates whether transistor is pnp or npn type. Also tests all types of diodes and rectifiers. Model TIC-161 is 6-1/4 x 3-3/4 x 2-3/4 in. Weight is 1 lb.

Paralan Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 507 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

### Phenolic Glass Laminates 394

Grade PG-381 glass laminates are available in thicknesses from 0.125 to 0.750 in. and greater. Produced in accordance with MIL-R-9299 (Type II, Class 2).

The Mica Corp., Dept. ED, 4031 Elenda St., Culver City, Calif.

### Insulating Coating 557

HumiSeal type 1A28, fast, air-drying solderable coating is designed for use on printed circuit boards. Offers easy application and cure. Eliminates the need for costly and time-consuming stripping. Recommended for use in the -70 deg to  $\pm 250$  deg temperature range. Resistance to chemical solvents is very good.

Columbia Technical Corp., Dept. ED, Woodside 77, N. Y.

### Electron Microanalyzer 621

Particles 0.1-micron in diameter can be examined and identified by means of electron micro-analyzer DEM No. 301.

Elion Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, Bristol, Pa.

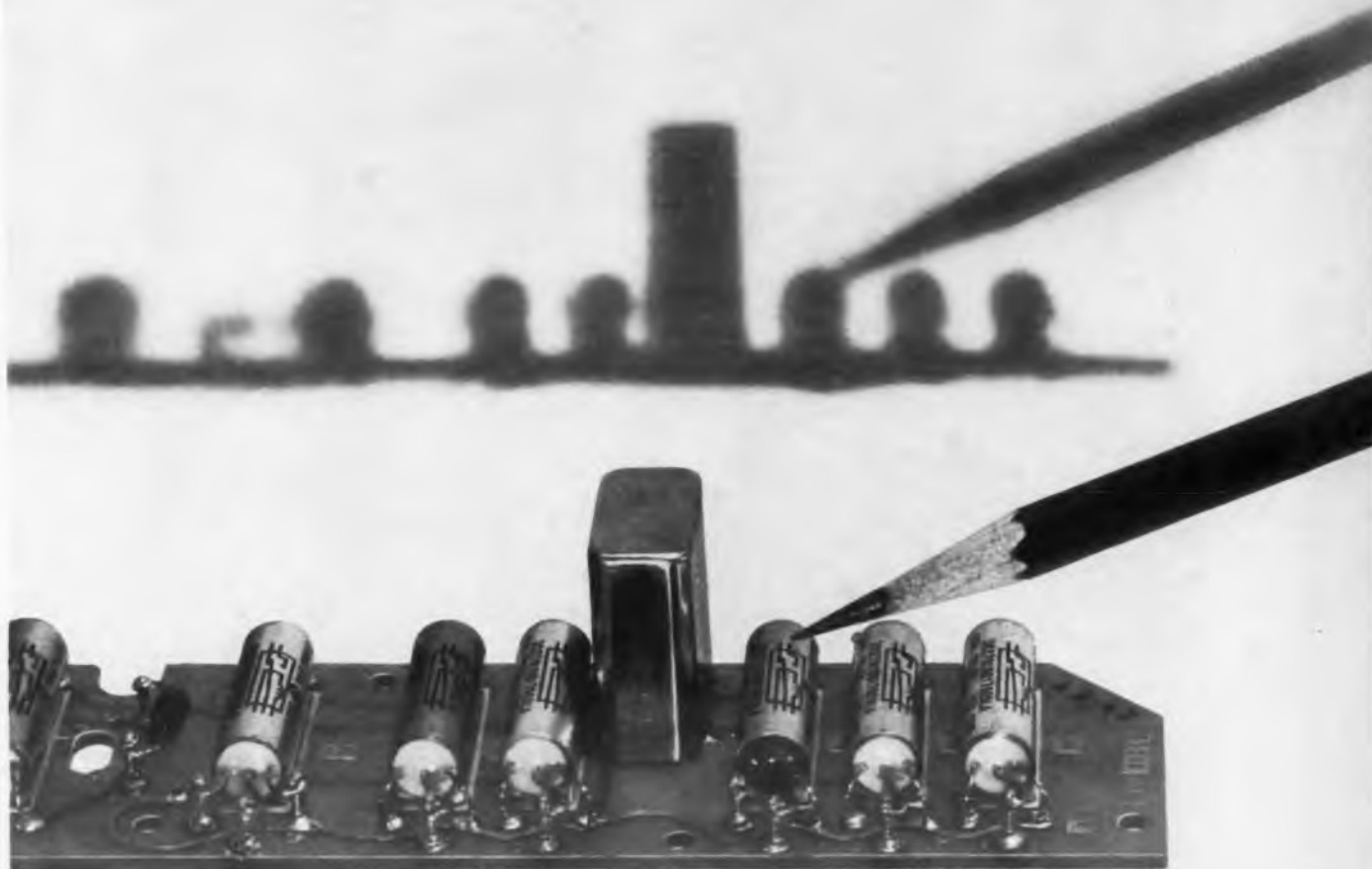
Price: \$68,000.

### Energy Limiter 538

Meeting NEMA standards, the Superking energy limiter can be supplied as a class H device for fuse clips with voltage ratings of 600 and 250 v at 1 to 600 amp. It is also available for class J use for rejection-type fuse clips with a voltage rating of 600 v at 1 to 600 amp.

Monarch Electric Div., El-Tronics Inc., Dept. ED, Jamestown, N. Y.

## GENERAL ELECTRIC SEALED RELAYS — UNMATCHED FOR RELIABILITY



### New Unimite relays are only 1/3rd the height of crystal cans, make boards "wafer" thin

With new General Electric Unimite relays, you can lay out a switching circuit .374" thin, including mounting! Mount Unimites on their .900" side, and they stand only .320" off the board—1/3rd the height of "stand-up" crystal-can types.

And there's no performance compromise! Rated one amp, 28vdc, spdt, Unimites switch in a fast 1.5 milliseconds. They weigh only .105 ounce.

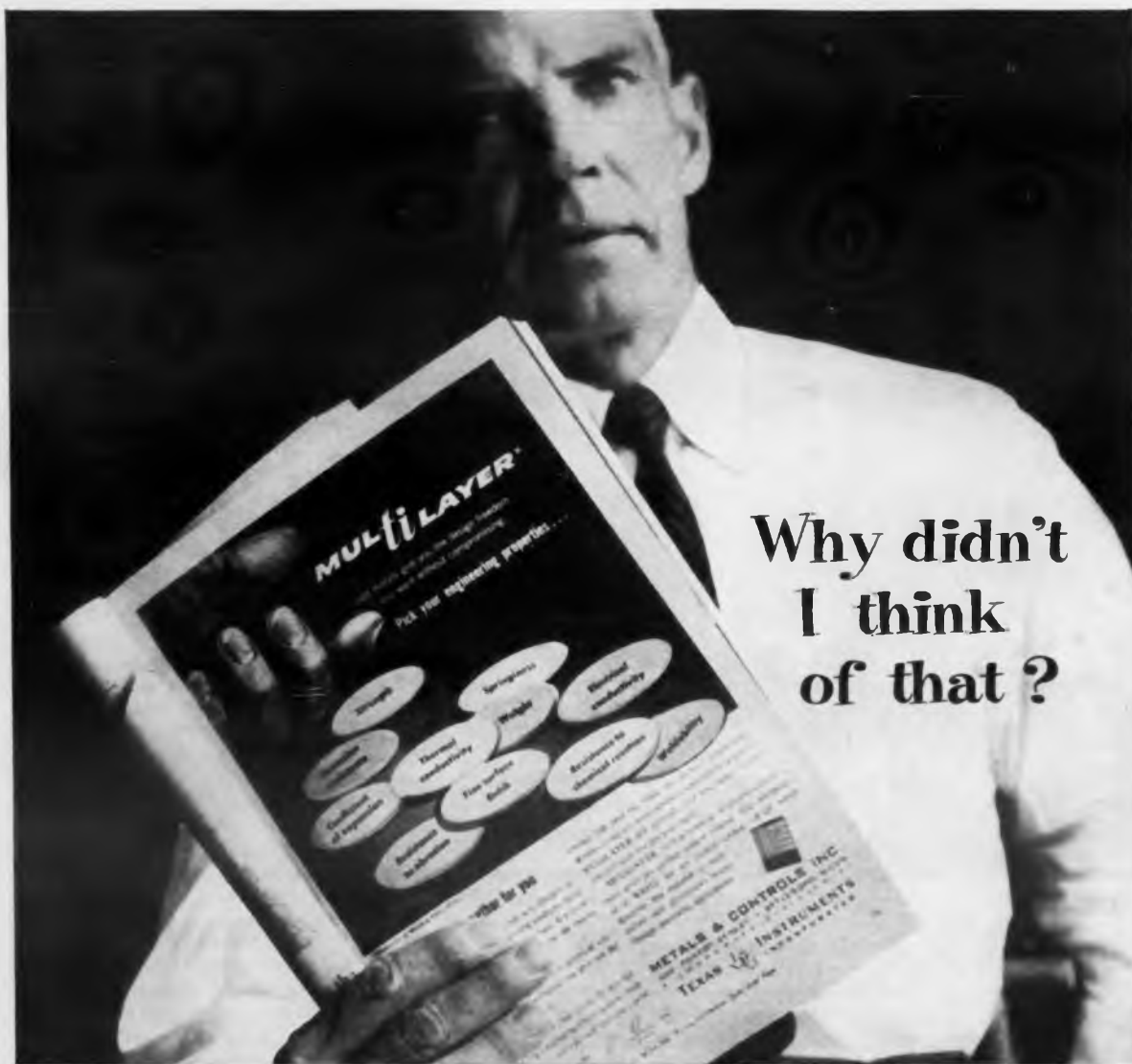
In addition, Unimites offer characteristic G-E

high reliability. General Electric's exclusive all-welded construction eliminates solder- and flux-caused malfunctions. Internal contamination is eliminated by isolating the contact chamber, and by using chemically inert materials.

Best of all, Unimites are available now! Call your G-E Sales Engineer. Or, write for Bulletin GEA-6822, to General Electric Co., Schenectady, New York. *Specialty Control Department, Waynesboro, Va.* 792-20

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



Why didn't  
I think  
of that?

**MULTILAYER<sup>®</sup> Clad Metals Combine The Exact Operating Properties I Must Have.**

This design engineer has just realized a fact we wish more people would discover. MULTILAYER CLAD METALS PROVIDE MORE COMBINATIONS OF OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS THAN ANY SINGLE MATERIAL OR ALLOY.

If you need a spring with high conductivity, superior elastic properties, high temperature strength and easy weldability, no single spring alloy can satisfy all the requirements. MULTILAYER clad spring metals can!

If a tube for chemical processing must have a clean, corrosion resistant, stainless steel surface, high thermo conductivity, plus high forming ductility for flaring and bending; no

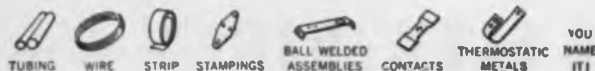
•Trademark of Metals & Controls Inc.

single material can satisfy all these requirements. MULTILAYER clad tubing can!

Therefore, why compromise? Why be limited to only partial reliability in your components when, with MULTILAYER clad metals, you can get maximum satisfaction?

You specify the engineering properties you need . . . we'll put the metals together for you — and even make the components in many cases. Find out about this modern design material. Call us or write for our illustrated brochure GP-1.

For materials and components come to Metals & Controls



CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



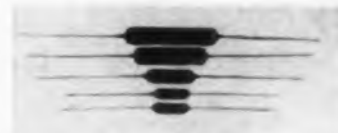
**METALS & CONTROLS INC.**

710 FOREST ST. • ATTEBORO, MASS.  
A CORPORATE DIVISION OF  
**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**  
INCORPORATED

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Wirewound Resistors**

**604**



Withstand up to 350 C. Series 1070 wirewound resistors have power ratings from 2 to 10 w, resistances from 1 ohm to 175 K, tolerances of  $\pm 0.1\%$  to  $\pm 20\%$ , dielectric strength of 1,000 v and temperature coefficient of 0.00002 per deg C. The thermally conductive, electrically insulating coating also protects against salt spray, vibration and mechanical shock.

RECO, Dept. ED, 409 McGroarty St., San Gabriel, Calif.

Availability: 1 week.

**Multiplex Inductors**

**620**

Fm stereo multiplex inductors include models: 1351 low-pass filter, 1352 and 1353 band-pass filter series elements, 1354 19-kc locked oscillator, 1355 38-kc output transformer. Dimensions are 3/4 x 3/4 x 1-7/32 in.

J. W. Miller Co., Dept. ED, 5917 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

**Noise-Free Switches**

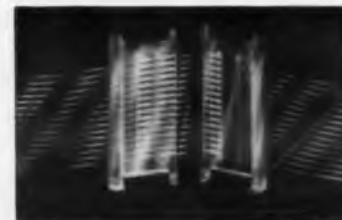
**529**

Metal alloys are used for both conductive and non-conductive parts of these switches, resulting in long-term accuracy and noise-free switching even under conditions of high current and inductive loads. Applications are in weapons release mechanisms, industrial sensing and control devices.

Fairchild Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

**Cable Connectors**

**598**



Flat-conductor cable connectors can be used without soldering or splicing individual wires. Designed to withstand stress, it can be used in aircraft and missile data processing and read-out systems. Various types accommodate pins in configurations such as flat or blade end, round or pin end, rectangular or folded end.

National Connector Corp., Dept. ED, Minneapolis 27, Minn.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

**MOVING  
AIR  
IS  
CHILD'S  
PLAY**



**CONTROLLING  
IT  
TAKES  
AN  
EXPERT**



In years of specializing in air moving and cooling, at times we have been undersold, outmaneuvered and outtalked. But we've seldom been outdesigned or outperformed. Sooner or later most air moving problems come to Torrington. Brochure 102 proves why it should be sooner.

**TORRINGTON**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
TORRINGTON ■ CONNECTICUT

# QUADRATURE-FREE AC SIGNALS!

...now possible with two entirely new AC pots  
—precision-built by Helipot!

Even though today's potentiometers are developed to a level of performance never before achieved, their use as AC voltage dividers introduces several problems not present under DC conditions. Most important of these are quadrature voltage and phase shift—the extraneous voltage 90° out of phase with the input signal, which results from capacitance between wire turns and metallic mandrel.

How do you eliminate quadrature? And the many other considerations associated with AC applications—what about them? Helipot solves all these problems with two new AC potentiometer series.

*Let's talk specifics.*

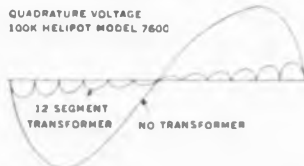
## YOU'LL WANT THE ANSWERS TO THESE 5 QUESTIONS...

### 1. WHAT IS AN AC POTENTIOMETER?

Simply stated, a pot that's specifically designed for AC-excited circuits. It differs from ordinary wire-wound pots in that quadrature effects are eliminated without the addition of elaborate compensating networks. At the same time, it provides lower output impedance, and improves linearity and reliability.

### 2. HOW DO AC POTS ELIMINATE QUADRATURE ERROR?

Helipot combines a multi-tapped pot with a multi-tapped autotransform-



er. The voltage existing at each pot tap point is determined by the reference voltage at the corresponding

autotransformer tap. The pot resistance element is divided into a series of independent low-resistance elements—hence a reduction in quadrature.

The figure shown plots quadrature error against rotation. It illustrates the difference in phase shift between ordinary wire-wound pots and a Helipot AC unit with 12-segment autotransformer. You'll note that quadrature error is at its maximum near the midpoint between taps and is nearly zero at tap points. The result: negligible quadrature error and phase shift.

### 3. HOW ARE INPUT AND OUTPUT IMPEDANCE AFFECTED?

Input impedance remains high. Under AC applications, total pot resistance is paralleled by the AC impedance of the autotransformer. Since this impedance is 10 to 100 times greater than that of the pot, the addition of an autotransformer has a negligible effect on the input impedance.

Output impedance is much lower. The addition of an autotransformer to the basic pot results in a maximum output impedance occurring midway between each set of adjacent taps. It follows that total output impedance is greatly reduced—any energy required by the load is fed from the nearest auto-transformer tap.

### 4. HOW DOES THE AC POT IMPROVE LINEARITY?

The overall linearity of AC pots is dependent on the linearity of pot sections between taps—not total pot linearity.

An important feature of autotransformer application is the ability to easily adjust the voltage appearing at each pot tap—without affecting

the voltage ratio at any other tap. It is therefore possible to pull all tap points into the desired linearity band, regardless of basic pot linearity.

Another AC pot feature: It is capable of truly zero electrical "end coil."

### 5. ARE AC POTS MORE RELIABLE THAN BASIC POTS?

Yes—much more so. That's because a pot winding or tap lead going open affects only that portion of the pot between taps adjacent to the open. Even the opening of CW or CCW terminals has no effect beyond the adjacent tap point. Or, simply stated—the more taps, the greater the inherent reliability. Models with up to 28 taps are available as special from Helipot.



Helipot offers two AC pot series and 26 standard models with frequency ranges from 20 to 20,000 cps. Choose your linear or non-linear version of either the 3" diameter single turn Series 5800 or the 2" diameter multi-turn Series 7800. They're precision-built by Helipot to meet unusual conformities and perform in most any desired function.

Any more questions? Detailed specs and additional product information are included in a new 32-page potentiometer catalog. To get a copy, call your nearest Helipot Sales Engineering Representative...or write direct:

Beckman

INSTRUMENTS, INC.  
**HELIPOT DIVISION**  
Fullerton, Calif.  
POTS • MOTORS • METERS





Output of at least 1 v full scale is provided by the series AL linear accelerometers. Range is  $\pm 1$  to  $\pm 20$  g. Repeatability is within 0.1% of full scale. Temperature effects are less than 1% over 100 F between  $-65$  and  $+250$  F. Unit with self-contained calibration measures 2-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 2 in. and weighs 5 oz; another unit with external calibration is slightly smaller.

Kulite-Bytrex Corp., Dept. ED, 50 Hunt St., Newton, Mass.

P&A: \$320 and \$345; 30 days.

## Miniature Plug

352

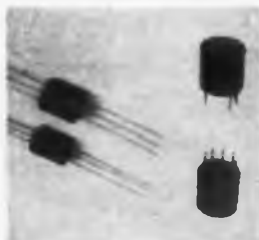


Crimp, snap-in contacts are provided on the Mark 2 miniature plug. Part of the firm's KM series, the plug exceeds MIL-C-25955 specifications. The device offers through-grommet insertion and extraction of contacts.

Cannon Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

## Blocking Oscillator Transformers

353



Pulses of 8  $\mu$ sec are produced by these miniature units. They consist of a blocking oscillator, coupling, and wide-band transformer. Devices plug into printed circuit boards, or can be wired into terminal boards. Mil specs are met. Transformers have 1 to 1, 2 to 1, and 3 to 1 ratios. Bodies measure 7/16 in. OD x 1/2 in. long and 5/8 in. OD x 5/8 in. long.

Forbes and Wagner, Inc., Dept. ED, 345 Central Ave., Silver Creek, N. Y.

## not a price war... a price *REVOLUTION!* a revolution that started in Slatersville

*(An announcement of vital interest to transistor buyers)*

A price war occurs when manufacturers compete for sales by reducing prices on the same old product. A price *revolution* occurs when a new manufacturing process results in a better, more uniform product at a substantially lower cost.

In the case of transistors, it began in Slatersville, Rhode Island. Here Amperex built a new plant devoted exclusively to using the Post Alloy Diffusion Technique for producing transistors. This process is inherently reproducible and lends itself to self-jigging and other mass production techniques. PADT transistors have very thin base regions, high gain, high frequency performance and low noise...in short, are high quality transistors produced at very low cost!

The ultra-modern plant in Slatersville has been in operation for a full year. Yields have been extremely high. Therefore on September 1st Amperex announced *an across-the-board price reduction of 50% on all PADT transistors!*

### Revolution in Application

Lower prices inevitably broaden the market—open up new design possibilities for the alert engineer and buyer. For example, it is now economically feasible to use transistors instead of tubes for widespread applications in the HF and VHF bands. They are not only less costly than comparable brands but assure better performance because they are relatively independent of collector supply voltage. These types include the

2N2089, 2N2090, 2N2091, 2N2092 and 2N2093 for entertainment applications.

Even before the price revolution was felt, PADT germanium alloy mesa types were being widely used in broadcast, auto AM/FM sets, Citizens Band radio and mobile equipment.

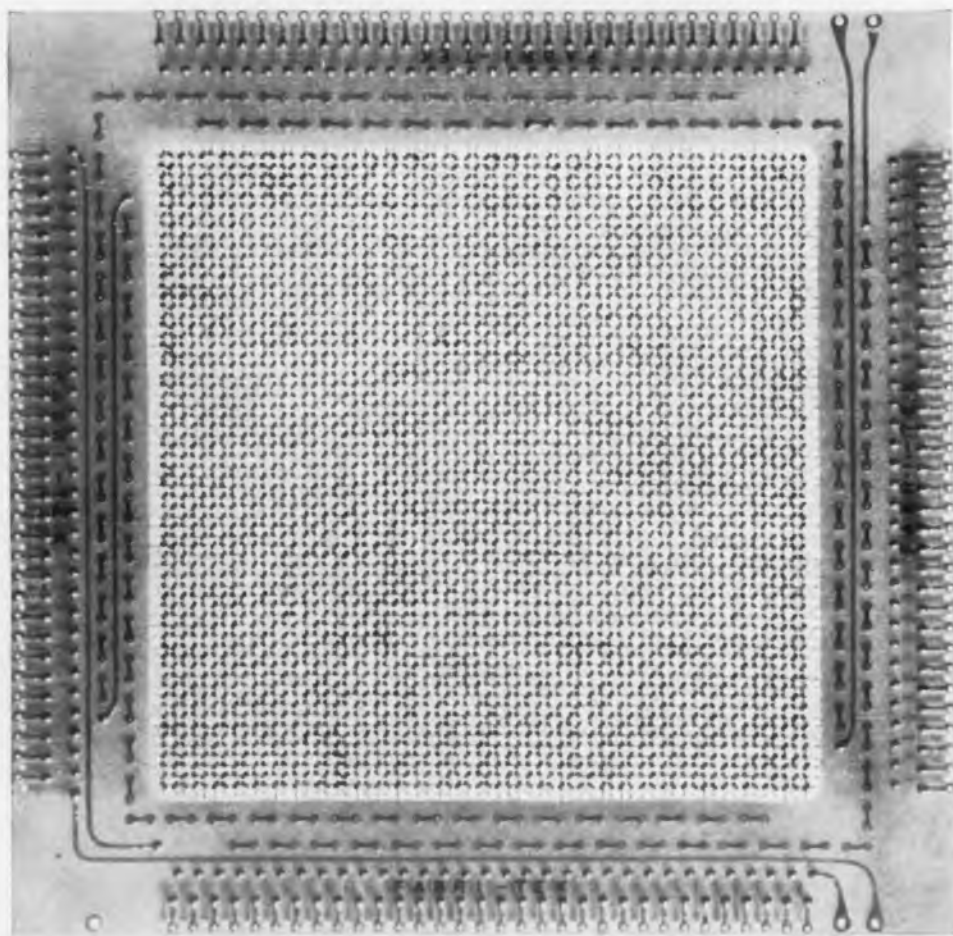
### At last, the "Universal Communications Transistor"

The new low price on the new PADT 2N2084 germanium alloy mesa transistor will enable it to obsolete and replace many other types for HF and VHF mobile, aircraft and radar applications. It combines the best features of many specialized front end and IF types—high voltage, high beta and high frequency—thus making it the closest approach to a "universal" communications transistor that has ever been offered. Its universality reduces inventory costs, designing costs and procurement costs...a *real price revolution!* The PADT 2N2084 is available in the TO-33 case. The same transistor, with different ratings, is also available in the subminiature TO-18 case.

High speed PADT Switching Transistors are also included in the Amperex price revolution. Detailed descriptions of the PADT process, data sheets on the full line of PADT transistors and special circuits developed by Amperex Applications Engineering Laboratories are available to interested design engineers. Write on company stationery, please:

Amperex Electronic Corporation, 230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, New York

In Canada: Philips Electronics Industries Ltd., Tube, Semiconductor & Component Depts., 116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario



Memory unit fabricated by Fabri-Tek, Incorporated, Minneapolis, Minnesota;  
Unit frame base material laminated by Mica Corporation, Culver City, California.

## DOW EPOXY CAPABILITY SOLVES COMPUTER MAKER'S PROBLEM

This precision memory unit is the heart of a new computer. Long-term, dependable operation calls for the utmost in dimensional stability in the memory unit's laminated frame, to maintain the highly critical spacing of the wire-and-core grid assembly.

The problem: which material will provide the best possible combination of needed properties . . . dimensional stability, physical strength, resistance to heat, good electrical characteristics plus a self-extinguishing factor? The solution: a brominated Dow epoxy resin.

Because of Dow's unique basic position in epoxy resins, Dow offers manufacturers an unusual capability in supplying materials to fill the most demanding requirements. An

example is the self-extinguishing Dow epoxy resin chosen for this application.

Dow offers a wide range of "controlled property" epoxy resins—to meet the exacting needs of today's complex electronic circuitry. Among these materials are Dow brominated epoxies, unusual resins with excellent self-extinguishing properties . . . flexible epoxy resins . . . epoxy novolac resins for high temperature use . . . and specially refined epoxies for the most critical applications.

For information on Dow epoxy resins for many varied applications, including the unusual, write us in Midland, C/O Coatings Sales Department 1955GC10-11.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

**DOW**

Midland, Michigan

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Semiconductor Load Cells

355



Range is  $\pm 500$  to  $\pm 2,000$  lb. on the SC-series semiconductor load cells. Deflection is 0.003 in. max at capacity load. Output is  $\pm 1$  v full scale, with actual sensitivity of individual transducer reported to within  $\pm 0.5\%$ . Operating temperature is  $-65$  to  $+250$  F.

Kulite-Bytrex Corp., Dept. ED, 50 Hunt St., Newton 58, Mass.

P&A: \$375; 30 days.

### Switches and Keys

365



Assembled to customer's requirements from stocked parts, this line of switches and keys includes lever switches, telephone keys, turn keys, push-turn keys, and push-button banks. Contacts rated up to 10 amp, 1,250 w are available. Push-button bank can be lit or unlit. Push-turn keys meet Mil specs. Telephone keys have 1-kv break-down voltages.

Universal Circuit Controls, Dept. ED, 3610 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.

### Pressure Transducer

371



Miniaturized differential transformer pressure transducers are for measuring pressure of high temperature liquid metals. Smallest probe size has a sensing end diameter of 0.230 in. to fit a 0.250-in. ID well at an operating temperature of 300 C.

Precision Research Inc., Dept. ED, 43 West-over Lane, Stamford, Conn.

Now you can  
standardize  
and really  
cut costs  
with

**Amperex<sup>®</sup>**  
**P·A·D·T**  
Industrial and  
Entertainment  
Transistors

**CALIFORNIA**  
R. V. WEATHERFORD COMPANY  
Glendale 1, Calif.  
BRILL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.  
Oakland 6, Calif.  
ELMAR ELECTRONICS INC.  
Oakland 7, Calif.

**COLORADO**  
INTERSTATE RADIO & SUPPLY  
Denver 4, Colorado

**CONNECTICUT**  
RADIO SHACK CORP.  
Stamford, Conn.  
W. Hartford, Conn.  
New Haven 10, Conn.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC.  
Washington 1, D. C.

**FLORIDA**  
THURLOW ELECTRONICS, INC.  
Cocoa, Fla. • Jacksonville, Fla.  
Miami, Fla. • Orlando, Fla.  
Pensacola, Fla. • Tampa, Fla.

**ILLINOIS**  
NEWARK ELECTRONICS CORP.  
Chicago, Ill.

**INDIANA**  
RADIO DISTRIBUTING COMPANY  
Indianapolis 6, Indiana

**MASSACHUSETTS**  
RADIO SHACK CORP.  
Boston, Mass.

**MICHIGAN**  
RADIO SPECIALTIES COMPANY  
Detroit, Michigan

**MISSOURI**  
INTERSTATE INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS  
St. Louis 32, Missouri

**NEW YORK**  
MILO ELECTRONICS  
New York, N. Y.  
ROME ELECTRONICS  
Rome, N. Y.

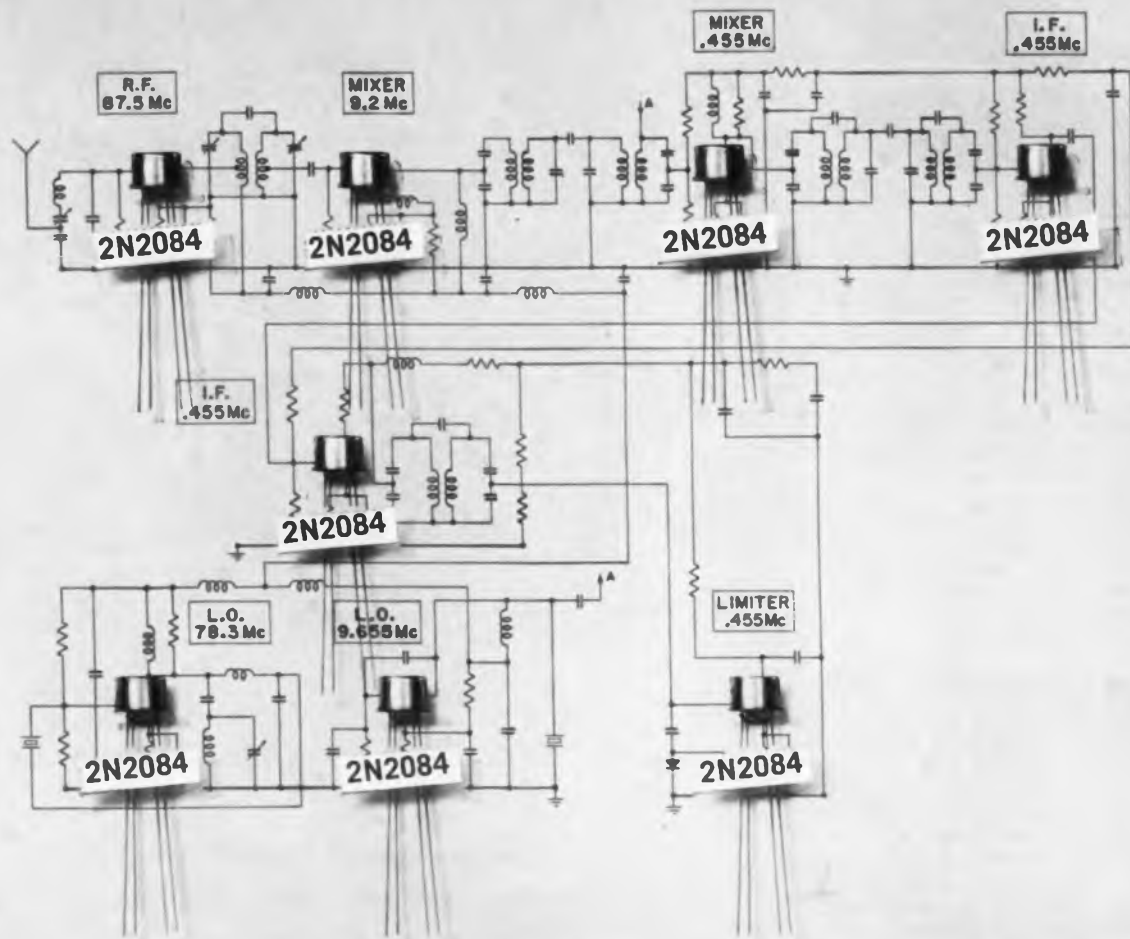
**OREGON**  
UNITED RADIO SUPPLY, INC.  
Portland 9, Oregon

**PENNSYLVANIA**  
RADIO ELECTRIC SERVICE CO.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

**TEXAS**  
ADLETA COMPANY  
Dallas 1, Texas  
Fort Worth, Texas

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



Now you can standardize and really cut costs with the  
**NEW Amperex<sup>®</sup> 2N2084**  
the industry's closest approach to the  
**'universal communications transistor'**

Combining the best features—high voltage, high beta and high frequency—of many specialized front end and IF types, this new PADT germanium-alloy-mesa transistor will obsolete and replace such types\* as 2N1224, 2N1225, 2N1226, 2N1395, 2N1396 and 2N1397 for HF and and VHF mobile, aircraft and radar applications.

**Cuts costs 3 ways**

Amperex advanced design—plus the high yields characteristic of the PADT process—now provides to the industrial equipment manufacturer a single communications transistor with an unrivaled combination of application flexibility, high quality and low price. The long-sought degree of universality offered by the new Amperex 2N2084 results in—

1. Lower procurement costs: only one type to order—with a better price break through volume purchasing.
2. Lower designing costs: only one type to specify—because of the wide range of desirable characteristics.
3. Lower inventory costs: only one type to stock—simplifies inventory control and disbursement.

**It's as simple as that!**

TYPE 2N2084 SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES	
Gain Bandwidth Product.....	$f_T = 100$ mc
Typical Beta.....	$h_{FE} = 140$
Breakdown Voltage.....	$BV_{CBO} = 40$ V
Typical Power Gain.....	14 db (at 100 mc)
	27 db (at 30 mc)
Output Capacitance.....	$C_{ob} = 2$ $\mu$ f
Case.....	JEDEC TO-33



for complete data and applications information on the 2N2084 and other transistors in standard TO-33 envelopes

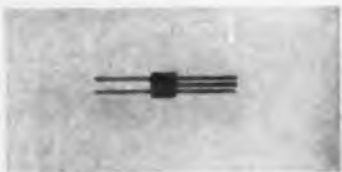
\*Currently available for immediate delivery

**AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION**  
230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, N. Y.

In Canada:  
Philips Electronics Industries, Ltd., Tube, Semiconductor & Component Depts., 116 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17, Ont.

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Miniature Chopper 460



With  $\pm 20 \mu\text{v}$  to  $\pm 20 \text{ v}$  dynamic range and chopping rate from dc to 100 kc. Model 6 miniature chopper, called the Microchopper, alternately connects and disconnects a load from a signal source. It may also be used as a synchronous demodulator to convert ac signals to dc. Gold-plated Kovar leads are used.

Solid State Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif.

### Pressure Transducer 399

Models P and L miniaturized differential transformer pressure transducers are for use in systems where space, weight and temperature are problems. Model P has a body diameter of .650 in., and a body length of 1.65 in.; model L has a body diameter of .750 in. and a body length of 1.75 in. Both are sensitive to diaphragm movements of less than .005 in.

Precision Research, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 434, Stamford, Conn.

Price: \$190 and up.

### Test Chamber 456



Temperature-humidity test chamber model TMTH0200 is designed for MIL-E-5272C, MIL-STD-202B and MIL-STD-170 testing. It provides temperatures from 0 to 200 F and relative humidity from 20% to 95% in the dry-bulb range, limited by a dew point of +35 to +185 deg. Capacity is 5.1 cu ft.

Tenney Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 1090 Springfield Road, Union, N. J.

*For Long Life and Power Economy*

Specify the **NEW**  
**CLARE LATCHING**  
**SUBMINIATURE**  
*crystal can*  
**RELAY**

The new CLARE Type LF, magnetic latching subminiature relay offers designers simplified circuitry in small space by providing latching effect without transistors. Magnetic latching results in power economy.

The Type LF is available with either 2-coil or 1-coil configuration. The 2-coil relay allows complete control of the latching operation within the relay and provides an extremely compact operating unit. The 1-coil relay is somewhat more sensitive; it is adaptable to existing circuits where outside control is provided. (See opposite page for specifications and circuit diagrams.) The Type LF provides the same wide range of mounting arrangements and terminals as the CLARE Type F relay.

**FOR NON-LATCHING  
OPERATION**



**CLARE Type F Subminiature  
Crystal Can Relay**

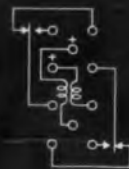
The CLARE Type F relay is extremely fast and more than moderately sensitive. It is built to withstand temperature extremes, heavy shock and extreme vibration. Contacts, rated at 3 amperes, are excellent for low-level circuit operations. Send for Design Manual 203.





### TYPE LF

relay shown (cover removed) is the 2-coil design which controls the entire latching operation within the relay. Shown twice actual size.



2-Coil Circuit Diagram



1-Coil Circuit Diagram

### PHYSICAL FEATURES

#### Life Expectancy

##### Wet Circuit:

- 3.0 amperes, 28VDC resistive—100,000 operations
- 2.0 amperes, 28VDC resistive—250,000 operations
- 1.0 ampere, 28VDC resistive—1,000,000 operations
- 1.0 ampere, 28VDC inductive (100 millihenry)—100,000 operations

- 1.0 ampere, 115 VAC resistive—100,000 operations

##### Dry Circuit:

- 1,000,000 miss free operations when subject to conventional dry circuit requirements.

#### Temperature—+125° C to -65° C

#### Shock—100g's for 1/2 sine wave $11 \pm 1$ MS pulse

#### Linear Acceleration—100g's minimum

#### Vibration—.250" DA or 30 g's, 5-2000 cps.

#### Humidity & Salt Spray—MIL-R-5757D

#### Enclosures: Tinned brass cover with fungus-resistant finish. Hermetically sealed and filled with dry nitrogen at atmospheric pressure.

#### Contact Arrangement—2PDT latching

#### Terminals—Plug-in (3/16" straight), solder hook, 3" straight

#### Wiring—Two coils (as shown on drawing above)

One coil (as shown on drawing above)

#### Weights—.54 oz. for plug-in

.62 oz. for 2 studs, 3" leads

### ELECTRICAL FEATURES

**Operate Time**—Two coil: When applying—for a minimum of 5 milliseconds—a voltage of at least two times the must operate voltage, the operate time including bounce will not exceed 5 milliseconds. One Coil: operate time will not exceed 8 milliseconds.

**Sensitivity**—Two coil, approximately 150 milliwatts  
One coil, approximately 75 milliwatts

#### Dielectric Strength

Sea level: 1000 volts rms—all terminals to case  
1000 volts rms—between contact sets  
600 volts rms—between open contacts of a set

70,000 ft: 350 volts rms—all terminals to case

**Insulation Resistance**—1000 megohms minimum at +125° C between any two terminals and between all terminals and case.

#### Maximum Interelectrode Capacitance—

Closed contacts to case..... 3.7 picofarads  
Open contacts to case..... 2.0 picofarads  
Between contacts of a set..... 2.0 picofarads  
Between adjacent contact sets..... 3.5 picofarads

#### Maximum Coil Dissipation

Two Coil: .50 watts at +125° C  
.75 watts at +25° C  
One Coil: 1.25 watts at +125° C  
2.0 watts at +25° C

**Standard Adjustment**—Relay will operate and hold when the must operate voltage is applied

#### Contact Resistance:

Maximum: 50 milliohms at 6 volts, 100 milliamperes.  
Typical: 25 milliohms at 6 volts, 100 milliamperes.

For coil and mounting data on CLARE Type LF relay send for CPC-12. Address: C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois. In Canada: C. P. Clare Canada Ltd., 840 Caledonia Road, Toronto 19, Ontario. Cable Address: CLARELAY.



**C. P. CLARE & CO.** Relays and related control components

### Multiplexer

458



Low-level multiplexer model LL-1 features individual gain and zero adjustments for each channel. It accepts transducer outputs at as low as  $\pm 5$  mv and produces an output of  $\pm 4$  v, full scale. Input impedance is greater than 100 K; common mode rejection is better than 10<sup>3</sup> at 60 cps with 120-ohm, unbalanced input. It has up to 48 channels.

Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 9148, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

### Epoxy Paper Base Laminates

396

Grades EP-800 and EP-800-T are designed for printed circuit and terminal board applications. Initial bond strengths have an average minimum of 14 lb per in. for 2 oz copper cladding, and 11 lb per in. for 1 oz copper cladding. Available in sheet sizes 18 x 36, 20 x 36, and 21 x 36 in.

The Mica Corp., Dept. ED, 4031 Elenda St., Culver City, Calif.

### Aircraft Heater

455



Blower-type, electric, aircraft heater weighs slightly over 1 lb and can be used as a combination passenger compartment heater and window defroster. It operates on 12 v dc at 30 amp; other models can be furnished for special applications. Film-type ceramic heating element does not glow and is controlled by selector switch.

Therm-O-Lab Corp., Dept. ED, 6940 Farmdale Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Transistorized Power Supply

360



Case has aluminum extrusions to provide for heat radiation from the series SC transistorized power supplies. With ratings up to 40 v, 1.5 amp, units measure 6-9/16 x 6-15/16 x 4-1/16 in. Line and load voltage regulation are within 0.05%; ripple is less than 1 mv rms. Unit operates in 50 C ambient temperature with forced air flow of 300 ft per min. Waterproof models are available.

Mid-Eastern Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N. J.  
**P&A:** \$149; from stock.

### Voice-Interference Analyzer

624

Intelligibility of any type of voice communication system can be measured by the voice-interference analyzer. Test time is about 30 sec. A sub-unit generates a triangularly modulated tone at the input of the communication channel. The tone is fed into the analyzer and the resulting signal is divided into 14 frequency bands which are logarithmically summed and digitally read out.

General Electronics Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 18 Ames St., Cambridge, Mass.

### Inductor Lines

369



Microminiature inductor lines are offered in two types: the 03 series has a range of 10  $\mu$ h to 100 mh and provides the same electrical performance as series 22 and 30; the 04 series has a range of 1 mh to 1 h and is similar to series 14 and 19. Both have Dura Clad packages and meet the environmental requirements of MIL-C-15305A, Grade 1, Class B.

Aladdin Electronics, Dept. ED, 703 Murfreesboro Road, Nashville 10, Tenn.

**Availability:** samples, 2 weeks; quantities, 3 to 4 weeks.

## SOLVE 5 CRITICAL DESIGN PROBLEMS WITH TURBOTEMP® Teflon FEP/Nylon WIRE

Until Turbotemp® Teflon FEP/Nylon wire was developed, no single wire ever solved so many combined heat and electrical problems. This new wire provides these advantages:

1. Overcomes the "short length" problem inherent in extruded Teflon TFE. Get the long continuous lengths (up to 6,000 ft.) that until now were available only in lower temperature wires or in those having less stable electrical properties.
2. Gives complete freedom to circuit designers when optimum performance demands low capacitance. The low dielectric constant of FEP/nylon shows minimum change over a wide range of frequency and temperature.
3. Provides utmost reliability to automatic wire wrap terminations. Of all conventional plastics or combinations tested, FEP/nylon has the best cut through resistance on wire wrap pins.
4. Is suitable for continuous operation up to 120°C, an important consideration if computers are for military use.
5. Meets flammability requirements of both MIL-W-16878 and U.L. Appliance Wire.

\* DUPONT REG. T. M.



DIVISION OF

American ENKA Corporation

DEPT. W. 39 SUDBURY ROAD, CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS  
TELEPHONE: EMERSON 9-9630

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA!

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## BRAND-REX CABLEMANSHIP

The Big Difference  
in MIL-C-13777B  
Neoprene  
Jacketed Cables!

Missile men, especially, know the advantages of Neoprene jacketed cables . . . low temperature flexibility, abrasion resistance and resiliency. And missile men who are also cablemen know it pays at the count down to count on Brand-Rex Cablemanship! And you should too.

There's more to the absolute reliability of Brand-Rex cables than just rigid adherence to specifications. Brand-Rex Cablemanship combines technology, skill, broad cable engineering services, production capability of three coast-to-coast plants and technical field service . . . all delivered by a tightly-knit organization backed by the vast resources of the American Enka Corporation.

Whatever your requirements for wire or cable, regardless of the rigidity of your specifications for conductors, layup patterns, insulation materials, shielding or armoring, you can count on the Cablemanship of Brand-Rex.



Write for samples and information today!

**BRAND  
REX**

DIVISION OF

American ENKA Corporation  
SUDBURY ROAD, CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS  
TELEPHONE: EMERSON 9-9630

## Test Equipment

625



Airborne TACAN navigation systems can be tested on the bench or in the cockpit with this line of test equipment. Seven models comprise the line, including a portable ramp test unit, beacon simulator, azimuth error analyzer, peak power calibrator and instrument and power panels.

Hoffman Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 3761 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

## 400-cps Converter

358



Frequency stability of  $\pm 0.25\%$  is provided by this converter. Output is 400 cps sine-wave, stable over inputs from 47 to 1,000 cps, regulated to 1% with input variations from 105 to 130 v. Output is 100 va max, adjustable from 105 to 130 v. Unit is all solid-state.

Magnetic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

## VHF-UHF Transistors

370



Low-noise characteristics are exhibited by these vhf-uhf madt transistors. Transistor type T2028 is an rf amplifier for 200 mc operation. Type T2029 is a mixer for 45 to 200 mc operation. Type T2030 is an oscillator for use at 250 mc. Uses are in military communications equipment, mobile radios and transistorized TV.

Phileo Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.

P&A: \$1.93 to \$2.48 each, 100-999; immediate.



\* Transfer measurement is made to a calibrated DC supply of the same voltage as the unknown AC being measured; thus eliminates ratio errors in the high frequency multiplier resistors.



**THERMAL TRANSFER VOLTMETER** MODEL TV 1  
NES CERTIFIABLE

A new AC-DC transfer standard; measures changes in A.C. input without transferring to D.C. . . . this permits operator to make frequency response checks in less than half the time previously required.

**Range** — Three decade range multiplier. .5 volt to 1200 volts. Full resolution in 1 volt steps from 1 to 999 volts.

**Frequency Response** — 5 to 290 volts .02% to 50KC. 300 to 1200 volts .02% to 20KC.

**Null Sensitivity** — .004%/mm.

**Thermocouple** — DC reversal error less than .02%. Couples, plug in replaceable, at \$40.00.

**Input Resistance** — 143 ohm/volt.



**AUDIO VOLTAGE STANDARD**  
MODEL AVS-321

The output is continuously variable in frequency as well as voltage so that complete information about the response of the unit or system under test may be obtained.

**Range** — 1 to 1000 volts RMS 35 cps to 2 KC. 1 to 300 volts RMS 35 cps to 10 KC. **Accuracy** — Regulated voltage equal to dial setting  $\pm (0.1\% + 2 \text{ mv})$  From 300 to 1000 volts accuracy is  $\pm 0.25\%$ .

**Stability** — 30 days. Long-term drift may be corrected by simple adjustment. **Internal Oscillator** — 60 cps. Other frequencies available on request.

Write For Brochure

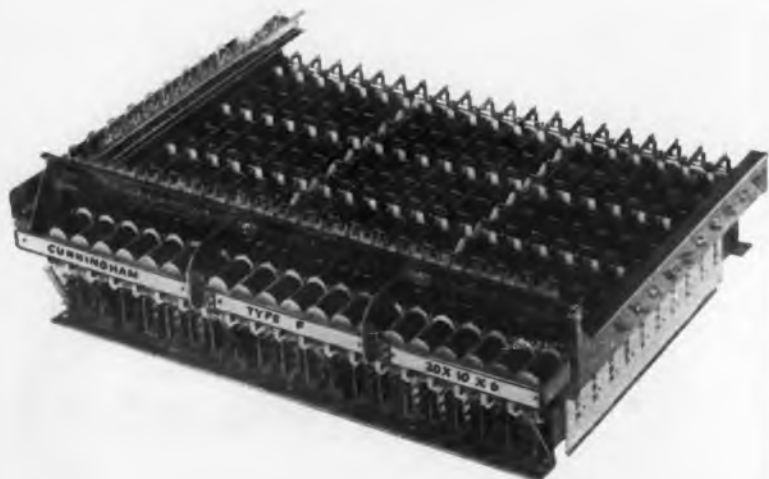
**HOLT**

INSTRUMENT LABORATORIES  
OCONTO, WISCONSIN

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961



## Tolerance Buildup No Bugaboo with Punched Laminated Plastics Parts

The compounding of individual tolerances on several punched holes or cutouts over the length of the piece is not the bugaboo that many designers believe. Careful die work and good working knowledge of the laminate used minimizes tolerance buildup. A good example of what can be done is the insulated pusher fabricated by Taylor for a high-performance crossbar switch manufactured by James Cunningham, Son & Co., Inc., Rochester, N.Y.

These switches are 3-dimensional conductor matrices, with from 30 to 1200 switching contacts, which bring intelligence from as many as 600 sources to one or more readout or signal points. They are basic components in computers, machine tool programming systems, high frequency scanning systems, thermocouple and strain gage monitoring, and similar equipment.

The insulated pusher, only 2.955 in. long and .031 in. thick, and fabricated from Taylor Grade GEC-500 glass epoxy laminate, is a critical part of the crossbar. It must be held flat within  $\pm .005$  in., with total over-length buildup not exceeding  $\pm .002$  in.

The materials used before to fabricate the pusher proved difficult to hold to the tolerances required. The success of the GEC-500 laminate fabricated by Taylor is evidenced by marked reduction in rejects and a 20% gain in production.

Taylor Fibre's Fabricating Division has the manpower, experience and equipment to produce parts to close tolerances from any of the company's raw materials. Send us your problem—we will recommend the best material for the job and quote on production runs. Write Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown 48, Pa.

# Taylor

LAMINATED PLASTICS ■ VULCANIZED FIBRE

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Power Source

593



Powered by a lightweight, air-cooled diesel engine, this prime power source delivers all voltages normally associated with electronic equipment: 28.5 v dc; 120 v, 400 cps; 120/208 v 60 cps. It can deliver 4 kw dc, 6 kw 400 cps, 6 kw of 60 cps or any combination of the voltages, not exceeding a total of 7-1/2 kw.

Consolidated Diesel Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 880 Canal St., Stamford, Conn.

### Single Shot Multivibrators

517



Four independent sections are provided, each of which operates over the range of 5  $\mu$ sec minimum to several full sec maximum. Designed type 4AS-P, the multivibrator cards are designed for general purpose time delay and time interval applications where the exact time of the interval or delay must be known and must be adjustable.

Ransom Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 374 W. Eight Street, San Pedro, Calif.

### Subminiature Counters

577



Input speed is 5,000 rpm maximum for the counters models 1005 and 1006. Model 1005 has a 200 to 1 gear reduction so that 20 revolutions of the input shaft equals 1 count on the units drum. Size is 7/16 x 5/8 x 29/64 in. high. Model 1006 is 7/16 x 15/32 x 29/64 in. high. Frames are anodized aluminum. Shafts are stainless steel.

The Haydon Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 17 Brown St., Waterbury 20, Conn.

Price: \$44 for model 1006.

## KOH-I-NOOR

offers the world's largest line of LEAD HOLDERS and DRAWING LEADS

Yes, Koh-I-Noor offers draftsmen the widest choice from the lowest priced quality holder to a deluxe model, with push-button degree indicator. All have non-slip, non-turn, replaceable, patented "Adapto-Clutch", knurled finger grip, balanced "feel". Takes widest range of lead diameters. Koh-I-Noor drawing leads come in handy automatic dispensers, in all degrees for both conventional and drafting film surfaces.



NOW...

**2 KOH-I-NOOR RAPIDOGRAPH Technical Fountain Pens**

in 7 "Color-Coded" precision line widths: 00, 0, 1, 2, 2 1/2, 3, 4. Uses India (or regular) ink for ruling, lettering, tracing, writing, etc.

**Model No. 3065:** A new model with 7 interchangeable drawing point sections, each complete with airtight refillable ink cartridge. Comes in handy desk top container.

**Model No. 3060:** The regular Koh-I-Noor Rapidograph "Technical" Fountain Pen with self-contained automatic filling system, and pocket clip.

Write for Descriptive Literature

**KOH-I-NOOR**  
INCORPORATED  
Bloomsbury 24, New Jersey

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961



## Wrapper Insulation 438



Grade 5J42 epoxy-varnished Dacron sheets are thin and tough, with a uniform thickness that assures freedom from voids. Thin gauges of .0025 and .0055 in. save space and weight. Excellent crease and cuffing properties. In 36 in. wide rolls 25, 50 and 100 yd long. Tape widths in 36- and 72-yd rolls.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, Micarta Div., Tafford, Pa.

## Recorder/Reproducer 401

Model FR-100C is used in industry, medicine, scientific, military and other applications where highly accurate data storage and recovery are needed. The FR-100C system records in direct fm, pdm, or pcm modes. Features all new solid-state signal electronics.

Ampex Corp., Dept. ED, Box 5001, Redwood City, Calif.

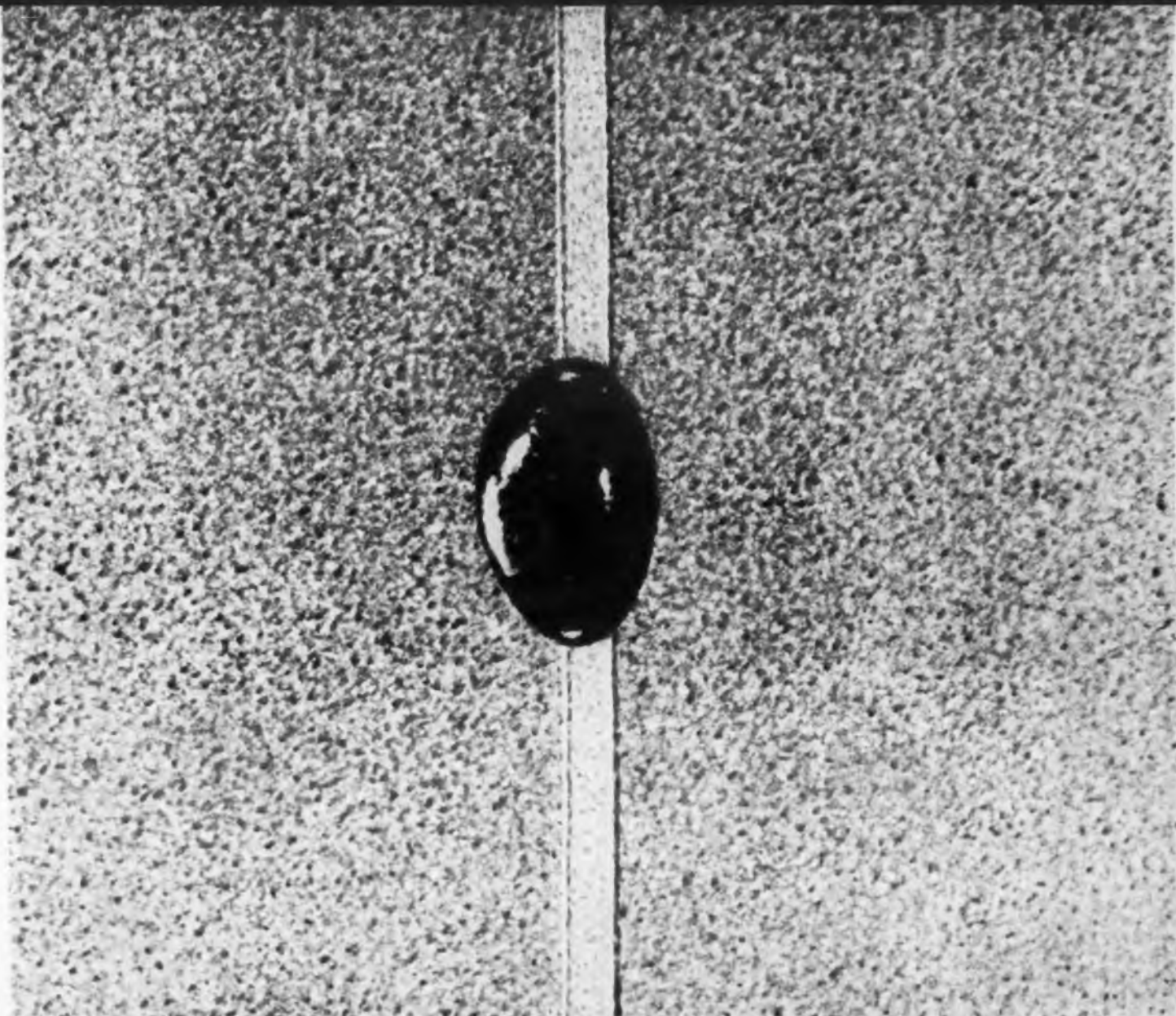
## Time Delay Control 435



Thermo-Electric control for magnetic amplifier circuits is also for use in flip-flop gating circuits in computers and analyzers. Independent of ambient temperatures to 350 F. Unaffected by external radiation and random noise. Typical control is 2 in. long and 5/16 in. in diam. Mounted in potted epoxy resin.

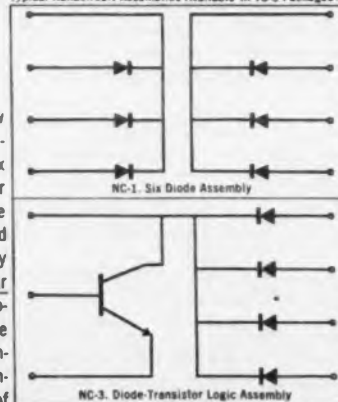
The Victoreen Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# General Instrument Silicon Planar Microdiodes

Typical Nanocircuit Assemblies Available in TO-5 Packages



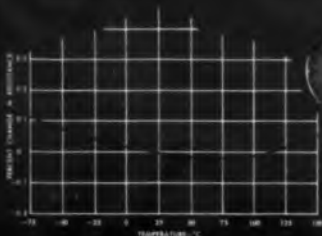
Source for Silicon Planar Microdiodes. Now get "big" planar diode parameters and reliability in a package that's only 0.080" x 0.045". General Instrument silicon planar microdiodes are truly reliable because they're truly passivated. Fully protected against ambients and contaminants by General Instrument's unique Molecular Shield™ passivation process, these microdiodes actually need no encapsulation. The ceramic bead surrounding the semiconductor wafer serves only to provide mechanical rigidity. ■ Production quantities of

microdiodes are immediately available for computer and general-purpose use in two convenient forms: either as individual devices or preassembled as complete Nanocircuits in standard TO-5 cans (up to six diodes per can). For full information on microdiode types MD 4, 6, 8 and 10, or any semiconductor device in our complete line (including truly passivated silicon planar microtransistors), call the sales office or franchised distributor nearest you or write today. General Instrument Semiconductor Division, 65 Gouverneur Street, Newark 4, New Jersey.

**GENERAL INSTRUMENT SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION**  
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

ACTUAL SIZE

Up to 19.6% less  
cost per megohm!



Up to 14.1% more  
ohms per pound!

## HOSKINS ALLOY 815-R Precision Resistor Wire



The trouble with using only one type of alloy wire in all of your precision resistors is that very often you and your customers end up paying for something that really isn't required so far as the end use is concerned. Now take Hoskins Alloy 815-R, for example. It's a relatively new custom-quality iron-chromium-aluminum composition. But a number of alert and cost-conscious manufacturers have already found that it possesses all of the physical and electrical properties necessary for many precision resistor applications. High strength, good ductility. Excellent resistance to corrosion. Controlled low temperature coefficient. What's more—and more to the point these days—they've also found that Alloy 815-R's lower density and higher electrical resistivity combine to give them very worthwhile savings. Up to 14.1% more ohms per pound—up to 19.6% less cost per megohm!

**Yours for the Asking**—If you're a man who fancies such figures, we'd like to send you an eye-ful—namely: A handy little "Cost-per-Megohm" Comparator, plus a 12 page catalog that's loaded with technical data. If you also happen to make precision resistors, sample spools of 815-R wire are available for testing and evaluation.



Sizes from .001" down to .004"—Bare and enameled—Temperature Coefficients:  $0 \pm 10\text{ppm}$  and  $0 \pm 30\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$ .

### HOSKINS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

4445 Lawton Avenue • Detroit 8, Michigan • TYler 5-2860

In Canada: Hoskins Alloys of Canada, Ltd., 45 Racine Rd., Rexdale P.O., Toronto, Ontario

Producers of Custom Quality Resistance, Resistor and Thermo-Electric Alloys since 1908

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Industrial Servovalves

514



Flow ratings of 1 to 15 gallons per min are available at 1,000 psi pressure drop and maximum signal. Units are pilot operated, closed center, four-way sliding spool valves. Servovalves are used for such applications as numerical and tracer control on machine tools, printing press, radar drive controls, and submarine motion simulation systems.

Moog Servocontrols, Inc., Industrial Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 8, East Aurora, N. Y.

### DC Relay

505



Rated at 1.3 w, pull-in power. Model SR dc relay has a contact rating of 2 amp at 28 v dc, resistive. Contact arrangement is dpdt. Dielectric strength is 1,500 v rms between open contacts, coils and contacts, contact and case; 0.5 v rms between coil and case.

Comar Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3349 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.

### Power Converter

578



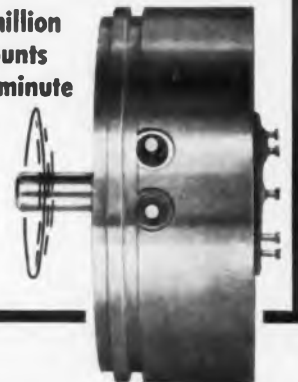
Efficiency is greater than 75% for the power converter model DPC-113. Unit is suited for applications where the power source is a thermoelectric generator, fuel cell or low voltage battery. For 10 w input, the converter is 3 x 2-15/16 x 2-9/16 in. deep. Unit weighs 1-3/4 lb.

The Hoover Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 181, Baltimore 3, Md.

## 12 BIT PANCAKE INCREMENTAL ENCODER

**FAST!**

6 million  
counts  
per minute



**OPTISYN®** . . . a unique optical encoder . . . shown ACTUAL SIZE

DIRECTION SENSING  
POSITION SENSING  
VELOCITY SENSING

HIGH RESOLUTION — 4096 counts  
per revolution

LARGE SPEED RANGE —  
0 to 3000 RPM

OUTSTANDING RELIABILITY — 6 years  
mean-time-to-failure

RUGGED ENVIRONMENT — meets  
MIL-E-5272C (15G shock)

AMPLIFIER and FLIP-FLOP OPTIONAL  
(Model 15EL-2)

### APPLICATIONS:

**Military** — Special designs now in production as pickoffs for integrating accelerometers and gyro gimbals on Navy and Air Force Ballistic Missile and Submarine Programs.

**Industrial** — Special low-cost designs for machine tools, stereomapping, and digital computers.

Custom designs available on request.

Write for Technical Bulletin #611



**DYNAMICS  
RESEARCH  
CORPORATION**

38 Montvale Ave., Stoneham, Mass.

Inertial analysis, sub-components and test equipment

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## PROTECTION IS BUILT INTO TUCOR NOISE SOURCES

One problem faced by the designer of modern high power radar is how to couple sufficient noise power into the antenna line to provide good performance monitoring without "burning up" the tube with incident power. Tucor has solved this problem by designing special TR tubes into their noise source mounts so as to protect the noise tube. This is one reason why Tucor noise sources are unique in the microwave field where quality is critical yet the package must be compact, rugged and able to withstand the stiffest military conditions.

As for the range of these high noise output tubes, the tabulation below gives some idea of the wide variety of Tucor noise sources that are available from stock. Thirty-two noise sources currently in production are listed in our catalogue. Ask for it.

Band	Type	Freq. KMC	Noise DB
VHF	T44VID	0.2-0.4	18.5
UHF	T44UID	0.4-1.0	18.5
L	T44L1D	1.0-2.0	18.5
S	T44S11D	1.0-4.0	18.5
C	T44C1A	5.3-6.0	18.5
H	T44H1A	7.5-8.6	18.5
X	T44X7B	8.2-12.4	18.5
K	T44K1B	12.4-18.0	18.4
P	T44PIB	18.0-26.0	18.0
Q	T44Q1B	26.0-40.0	18.5



**TUCOR  
INC.**

59 Danbury Road (Route 7), Wilton, Connecticut

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Pocket DC Potentiometer

361



An infinite-impedance calibrator and measuring instrument, the model PC miniature dc potentiometer has a self-contained reference source, a galvanometer, and direct readout. Accuracy is 0.05% of reading or 0.5 mv, whichever is greater. Resolution is 0.01 v. Range is 0.01 to 5.09 v; a plug-in unit, model PC-1, extends the range to 5 to 500 v, 0.5 to 500 ma. Each unit measures 9 x 4-1/4 x 1-3/4 in.

Sensitive Research Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 310 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

**P&A:** model PC, \$325, PC-1, \$125; from stock.

## Universal Transistor

379

Silicon transistor performs the jobs of 40% of the 2,000 transistor types now available. Collector-to-base voltage is 120 v max; collector-to-emitter voltage with base open is 65 v max; collector current is 1 amp max. Dissipation at case temperature of 25 C is 5 w max. Temperature range is -65 to 200 C. Designation is type 2N2102.

Radio Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

**Price:** about \$12.

## Digital Module Tester

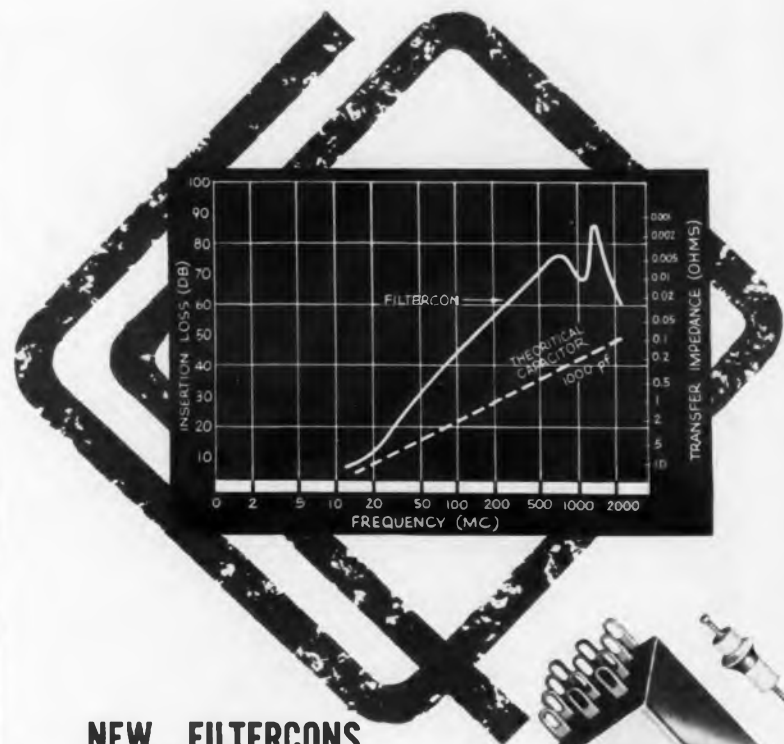
592



Model DH-65 digital module tester is for fast checkout and trouble-shooting of the firms plug-in flip-flops, monostables, etc. The unit provides appropriate inputs for completely monitoring the operation of over 15 modules. External signals can be introduced and all inputs can be externally monitored.

Cubic Corp., Dept. ED, San Diego 11, Calif.

**Price:** \$3,150.



## NEW...FILTERCONS by ERIE for highest attenuation in the 100 MC to 2000 MC range

Erie's new line of three-terminal, high-frequency, low-pass filters is ideal for the UHF range from 100 MC to 2000 MC.

The graph above shows the superiority in transfer impedance of Erie FILTERCONS compared with a theoretical 1000pf capacitor when measured in accordance with MIL-STD-220A. Note that at 500 MC, the transfer impedance of a FILTERCON is below 0.01 ohm as compared to the theoretical impedance of 0.35 ohm. Effective filtering continues well above 1000 MC.

FILTERCONS by Erie are designed around Erie-developed flat-temperature characteristic Hi-K ceramic dielectrics and temperature-stable ferrites which produce minimum change in filtering effect due to temperature.

FILTERCONS are available in the following models in temperature ranges up to 125°C:

ERIE STYLE	DESCRIPTION	MINIMUM ATTENUATION	WORKING VOLTAGE	LOW FREQUENCY CAPACITANCE
1201 1203	Small bushing mount Small eyelet mount	45 db from 200 MC to 2000 MC	200VDC	1000pf
1202 1204	Large bushing mount Large eyelet mount	50 db from 100 MC to 2000 MC	500VDC	2000pf
1206 1212	Six section Twelve section	50 db from 100 MC to 2000 MC	350VDC	5000pf

FILTERCONS by Erie are available in quantities of less than 1000 pieces from leading electronic distributors.

Write for Bulletin 512 for complete information.



## ELECTRONICS DIVISION

ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION

645 West 12th Street • Erie 5, Pennsylvania

Sales offices in principal cities of USA, Canada, Europe

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



From Blueprint  
To Plastics Product  
**CONSOLIDATED**

gets it  
done!



At Consolidated, we take the designer's concept and turn it into exciting, satisfying reality.

Consolidated has always handled the tough jobs—the special jobs that "couldn't be made from plastics." And today at Consolidated we're still pioneering and finding new, better ways to work with new, better materials.

Most of America's blue chip companies are on the honor roll of Consolidated customers. Now it's your turn!

FOR THIS QUARTER  
OF A CENTURY  
YOUR BUSINESS  
IS PLASTICS



**CONSOLIDATED**

MOLDED PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
322 CHERRY STREET, SCRANTON 2, PA.

Send for your free copy of our new 30-page Facilities Report

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Self-Clinching Standoff

651



Lengths from 1/2 to 2 in. are available for this insulated self-clinching standoff. Unit has a self-locking feature for the attaching screw. Thread size is 6-32. Aluminum types may be mounted in materials having a Rockwell hardness of B-50 or less; steel and stainless steel types, B-70 or less. Unit is made of Du Pont Delrin.

Spyraflo, Inc., Dept. ED, Miami 64, Fla.

### Reed-Type Relay

359



Operate and release times of 1 msec, not including bounce, are provided by the model 103 Magnareed reed-type relay. The device has spdt gold contacts, and is hermetically sealed in a glass capsule. Contacts are rated 10 w resistive load, 1 amp or 250 v ac max. Operating current ranges from 4.6 to 32 ma. Units measure 3-1/2 in. long and 1/2 in. in diameter.

Magnecraft Electric Co., Dept. ED, 335 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

P&A: \$7.80 to \$9.96; from stock.

### Microminiature Plugs

367



Made to hold 32 diodes, these microminiature plugs, called Microplugs, are 0.395 in. deep, excluding terminations. Pin contacts are twisted wire; they are self-aligning and individually shrouded in the insulator. Pins are set at 0.05-in. centers. A space 2-3/4 x 3-1/4 in. can hold 32 plugs.

Cannon Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

## TELEMETRY BY TELE-DYNAMICS

### Voltage Controlled Oscillator



Positive, reliable oscillator performance is essential to your aerospace telemetry needs. And Tele-Dynamic's newest—the Type 1270A Voltage-Controlled Oscillator is representative of Tele-Dynamic's creative effort in the complete telemetry field.

Characterized by excellent overall specifications, this new oscillator is high in electrical performance and environmental characteristics. Input 0 to 5 volts or  $\pm 2.5$  volts, linearity  $\pm 0.25\%$  best straight line . . . a power requirement of 28 volts at 9 milliamps maximum. Distortion is 1% and amplitude modulation 10%.

Environmental characteristics include thermal stability of  $\pm 1.5\%$  design bandwidth from  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ , unlimited altitude, 30G random vibration and 100G acceleration and shock. The 1270A weighs less than two ounces and has a volume of two cubic inches.

For detailed technical bulletins, call the American Bosch Arma marketing offices in Washington, Dayton or Los Angeles. Or write or call Tele-Dynamics Division, American Bosch Arma Corporation, 5000 Parkside Avenue, Philadelphia 31, Pa. Telephone TRinity 8-3000.

**TELE-DYNAMICS**  
DIVISION

**AMERICAN BOSCH ARMA**  
CORPORATION

5000 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# 153

## GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD NOT TRY TO MAKE AN INSTRUMENTATION CABLE LIKE THIS ONE



This particular telemetering cable was designed by project engineers of a major aircraft manufacturer, for guided missile work.

But when it came to the actual making of the cable, they came to a cable specialist—Rome Cable Division—for 153 good reasons.

As a start, take conductors. There are 111 of them, each precisely controlled to be absolutely uniform in size and conductivity. That takes know-how and facilities; and it's just a start.

Now add 37. That's the number of individually insulated triplets, each twisted with fillers, covered with a tinned copper shielding braid and jacketed with Synthinol. Then note that the partial assembly is taped with laminated Fiberglas and that, finally, the whole works is covered with heavy-duty Rome Synthinol.

Adding the conductors, triplets, and a point each for filler, braid, jacket, tape and outer jacket, you come up with 153 good reasons—skill, experience, and specialized equipment—why you should take your next cable problem to a cable specialist, such as Rome.

Inquiries invited. Write to Rome Cable Division of Alcoa, Dept. 11-101, Rome, N. Y.



CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## AC/DC Transfer Standard

363



With resolution of 0.005%, the model FLH ac/dc transfer standard is a portable instrument for measuring precision dc potentiometers and ac voltages. Maximum frequency influence at 50 kc is  $\pm 0.05\%$ . National Bureau of Standards correction figures certified 0.01% accurate are furnished. Ranges from 1.5 to 750 v are provided; unit may be used for measurements up to 1,125 v. Sensitivity is 100 ohms per v.

Sensitive Research Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 310 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.  
P&A: \$1,685; 90 days.

## Delay Network

368



Unitized. The use of a standard printed-circuit system allows maximum dimensional flexibility in this delay network. The delay per unit volume is reduced to about half that of conventional networks. Delay, impedance and rise time are furnished to specification. The network is encapsulated or housed in a metal enclosure.

Electro-Time, Inc., Dept. ED, 6 Bridge St., Concord, N. H.

## Standby Gyro

597



A 2-in. vertical gyro standby instrument is designed to support larger indicators normally used to indicate plane attitude. The gyro rotor is the size of a golf ball, considerably smaller, it is claimed, than gyros heretofore used for this purpose. Operational characteristics identical to the larger indicators are obtained.

Guidance Technology, Inc., Dept. ED, 2500 Broadway, Santa Monica, Calif.



Erie glass dielectric precision trimmers are superbly rugged and reliable!

Design features include:

- Drive screw and piston which never extend beyond trimmer during adjustment. Result: lower overall height.
- Linear, non-reversing capacitance change with rotation.
- Uniform torque.
- Positive stop at both maximum and minimum capacitance setting which assures no disengagement of piston during adjustment.

Specifications:

Mount:	Panel or printed circuit
Capacitance Ranges:	1.0pf to any of the following: 4.5pf, 8.5pf, 12.0pf, 18.0pf, 30pf
Temperature Coefficient:	400 $\pm$ 100PPM/ $^{\circ}$ C or 0 $\pm$ 100PPM/ $^{\circ}$ C
Working Voltage:	1000 VDCW
Operating Temperature Range:	-55 $^{\circ}$ C to +125 $^{\circ}$ C
Insulation Resistance:	1 million meg $\Omega$ minimum
Flash Test:	1500 VDC
Life Test:	1500 VDC for 250 hours @ 125 $^{\circ}$ C

Erie Glass Trimmers are available in quantities of less than 1000 pieces from leading electronic distributors.

Write for Bulletin 314-3 for full information.



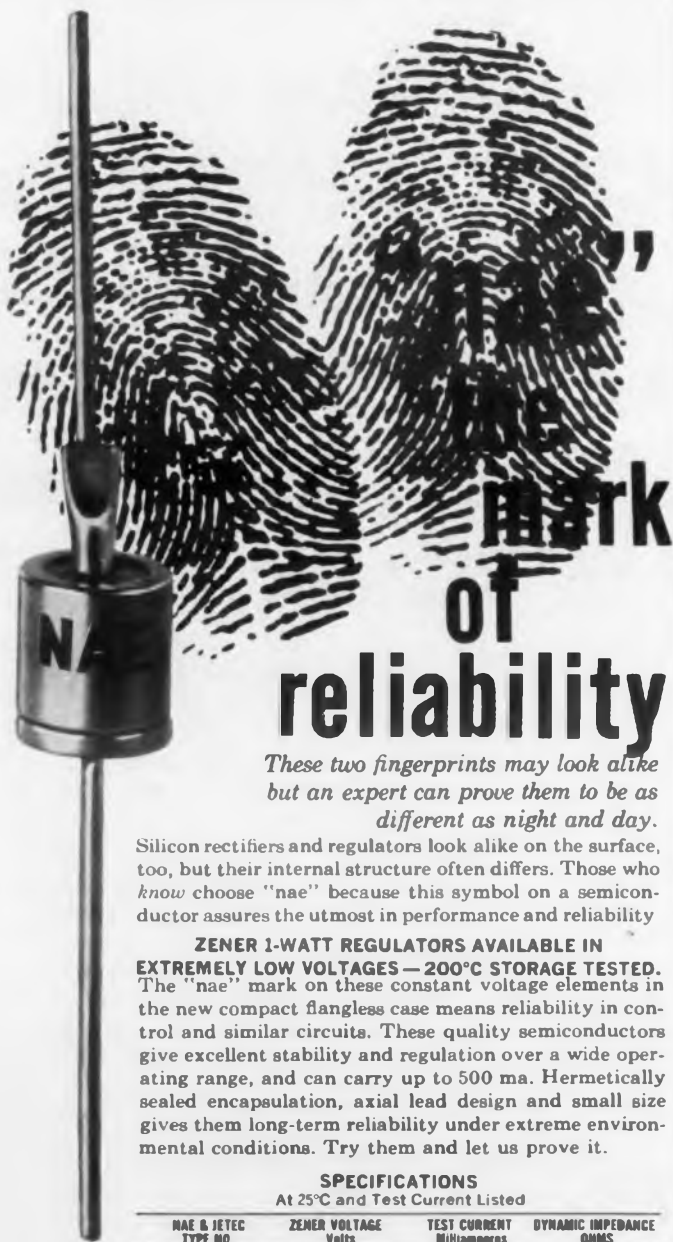
## ELECTRONICS DIVISION

ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION

645 West 12th Street • Erie 8, Pennsylvania

Sales offices in principal cities of USA, Canada, Europe

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Mark of reliability

*These two fingerprints may look alike but an expert can prove them to be as different as night and day.*

Silicon rectifiers and regulators look alike on the surface, too, but their internal structure often differs. Those who know choose "nae" because this symbol on a semiconductor assures the utmost in performance and reliability.

**ZENER 1-WATT REGULATORS AVAILABLE IN EXTREMELY LOW VOLTAGES — 200°C STORAGE TESTED.** The "nae" mark on these constant voltage elements in the new compact flangeless case means reliability in control and similar circuits. These quality semiconductors give excellent stability and regulation over a wide operating range, and can carry up to 500 ma. Hermetically sealed encapsulation, axial lead design and small size gives them long-term reliability under extreme environmental conditions. Try them and let us prove it.

### SPECIFICATIONS At 25°C and Test Current Listed

NAE & IETEC TYPE NO.	ZENER VOLTAGE Volts	TEST CURRENT Milliamperes	DYNAMIC IMPEDANCE OHMS
PRS3011	2.8	150	25
PRS3012	3.1	150	20
PRS3013	3.4	150	20
PRS3014	3.8	150	15
PRS3015	4.2	150	10
PRS3016	4.6	100	10
PRS3017	5.0	100	4
1N1765 thru 1N1802	5.6 to 200	100 to 5	1.2 to 1100

Write on your letterhead for specific information and sample of Zener type desired.

NAE makes Industry's most complete range of 1-watt Zener regulators.

**nae** *first in reliability*



**NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRONICS, INC.**

71 Linden Street, West Lynn, Mass.

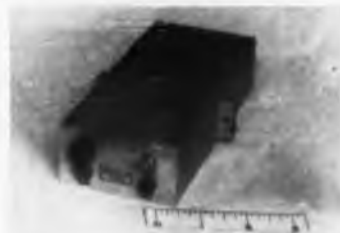
West Lynn, Mass. 01981 LYnn 8-4800 AFFILIATE OF 

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Wide-Band DC Amplifier

354



Flat from dc to 10 kc within 2%, and within 1% to 5 kc, this wideband dc amplifier is designated model AP-100. Output is  $\pm 2.5$  v for 20% to 100% of rated pressure over five ranges. Input is  $\pm 20$  v dc. Unit measures 1-1/2 x 2-3/4 x 6-7/8 in. and weighs 20 oz. A power supply, model PS-100, operating from 24 to 30 v, has the same dimensions and is capable of driving five amplifiers.

Bytrex Corp., Dept. ED, 50 Hunt St., Newton 58, Mass.

P&A: \$680; 30 days.

### Switching Diodes

378

Multiple silicon switching diodes are housed in a package the size of a match head. The units consist of two or three ultra-high-speed silicon diodes with common cathode connection. Reverse breakdown voltage is -40 v; reverse recovery time is 2 nsec typical; dissipation is 70 mw, max.

Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor & Materials Div., Dept. ED, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

### Switching-Balancing Unit

476



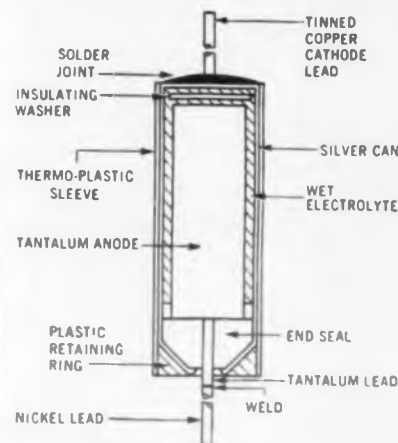
For bridge balancing and switching of strain gages or gage configurations into a strain indicator. Type 525 10-channel switching and balancing unit has a sensitivity of 60 to 500 ohms for gage resistances on full bridge, 60 to 2,000 ohms on half bridge. Measurements can be made during the same test with both two and four-arm bridges.

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Electronics & Instrumentation Div., Dept. ED, 42 Fourth Ave., Waltham 54, Mass.

# NEW STRAIGHT WALL TANTALUM CAPACITOR CAN'T LEAK

Meets MIL C 3965-B, Style CL-64, CL-65.

A new space-saving approach to the design of wet tantalum capacitors ends mounting problems encountered with flanged types and yet will not leak.



ITT's compact, sintered slug tantalum capacitor features a wedge-shaped seal held under compression by an epoxy retainer ring formulated for thermal characteristics inverse to those of silver. Ordinary, straight-wall capacitors leak along the lead when elastomer compression is reduced as the silver can expands. Not so with the new ITT design!

This new, compact capacitor conforms to specifications MIL C 3965-B, Style CL-64, CL-65 and provides both the compactness and rugged reliability required in missile, airborne and mobile equipment. For details, write today requesting Bulletin No. 610.



**CAPACITOR DEPARTMENT  
COMPONENTS DIVISION**

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961



**Gamewell made a special rotary switch for over 10 million revolutions.**

The customer's special application called for a guaranteed useful life of 10 million revolutions ... tests proved the unit easily exceeded it. Other requirements met by this precision 3 inch unit include make-before-break operation on 80 segments, and critical 5° dwell length. ■ Here's another example of how Gamewell's YES service — Your Engineered Specials service — is continually meeting special "pot" and rotary switch needs. We can help with your requirements, too. Write for details.

**\*Your Engineered Specials service**

BLISS  
**Gamewell**

THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, POTENTIOMETER DIVISION,  
1426 CHESTNUT STREET, NEWTON UPPER FALLS 64,  
MASS. A SUBSIDIARY OF E. W. BLISS COMPANY

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Time-Delay Relays

351



For industrial applications, delays are 100  $\mu$ sec to 300 sec, fixed or adjustable. Plug-in time-delay relays are designed to withstand temperatures from -55 to +85 C, altitudes to 15,000 ft, shock to 10 g for 11 msec and vibration to 5 g from 5 to 500 cps (non-operating). They are double throw with 1, 2 or 3 poles; contact currents are 1 to 10 amp.

Accutronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 403 N. Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, Calif.  
P&A: \$29; stock to 1 week.

## Printed-Circuit Plugs

366



MIL-C-21097 specifications are met by the PBA-series printed-circuit plugs. Grids from 0.054 to 0.071 are accommodated. Contacts, gold plated, are bellows-bifurcated. Terminals accommodate three AWG-No. 20 wires. Current rating is 5 amp. Flashover rating is 2,500 v, 60 cps.

Cannon Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

## Disk Capacitors

576



Capacities from 0.005 to 0.1 mfd,  $\pm 20\%$  of disk capacitors type CK are available. Working voltage is 50 v dc. Initial leakage resistance is over 7,500 meg, while leakage resistance after humidity testing is over 1,000 meg. Power factor is 2% maximum at 1 kc. Thickness of the units is 5/32 in.; diameters range from 3/8 to 5/8 in.

Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union Inc., Dept. ED, 900A E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.  
Price: from less than one cent to \$0.60 ea.



ACTUAL SIZE

# ERIE TRANSCAPS<sup>®</sup>

The Smallest 0.2-mfd 25-VDCW  
Ceramic Capacitor on the Market

## IDEAL FOR TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Only Erie TRANSCAPS rated at 25 VDCW give you such ultra-high capacitance in so small a unit. Exclusive Erie developed techniques of producing thin-film dielectrics give TRANSCAPS capacitance values from 0.05 mfd to 0.2 mfd, 25 VDCW. TRANSCAPS are the perfect ceramic capacitors for transistor circuits. Supplied with conventional, kinked or Wil-Lok<sup>®</sup> leads.

Erie TRANSCAPS have these specifications:

Capacitance:	0.05 mfd, 0.1 mfd and 0.2 mfd (Measured at 1KC, .075 VRMS)
Capacitance Tolerance:	+80% -20% (Measured at .075 VRMS)
Power Factor:	10 <sup>-4</sup> Max. (Measured at 1KC, .075 VRMS)
R. C. Product:	5 Megohm Microfarads (minimum) with an electrification time of 1 minute at rated voltage
Temperature Characteristic:	Y5U: Maximum capacitance change of +22% -56% from -30°C to +85°C
Voltage Rating:	25 VDCW at 85°C
Dielectric Strength:	50 VDC Flash Test
Life Test:	150% of rated voltage at 85°C

PART NUMBER	NOMINAL CAPACITANCE	MAX. DIAMETER	MAX. THICKNESS	LEAD SPACING
5855	.05mfd	.437"	.156"	.250"
5815	.1mfd	.593"	.156"	.375"
5815	.2mfd	.593"	.200"	.375"

TRANSCAP by Erie is available in quantities under 1,000 pieces from leading electronic distributors.

Write for Bulletin NP-120.



## ELECTRONICS DIVISION

ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION  
645 West 12th Street • Erie 6, Pennsylvania  
Sales offices in principal cities of USA, Canada, Europe

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Four quick random reverses  
for each car weighed

*"I been workin'  
on the railroad  
for two years,  
ten months...  
6,800,000  
revolutions!"*

Model 9015 Micropot— Serial #15458 — 50 ohm

"I am a Borg 900 Series Micropot®. Streeter-Amet, Grayslake, Illinois, manufacturer of heavy-duty electronic scales, put me on the job weighing railroad cars two years and ten months ago. I lasted longer than any other make potentiometer used — 34 times longer to be exact, in an application where pot life had formerly been measured in terms of *weeks!* I rolled up 6,800,000 revolutions and withstood four quick random reverses for each railroad car."

"Then Streeter-Amet sent me back to Borg with a note saying I was the first Borg Micropot to fail out of more than 500 they now have in the same service (secretly, they had been wondering just how much longer I could continue). They meant well, but it

just wasn't so. \* Fact is I only had a broken lead wire. Borg also found that I was Micropot Serial No. 15458 which had been lab-tested at Streeter-Amet for 1,566,000 revolutions before I was reconditioned and put to work."

"Even now my linearity is within .05% and total resistance tolerance within 1%. For a 50-ohm model that is better than good. Best of all, I now have the satisfaction that Streeter-Amet uses only Borg Micropot Potentiometers!"

"If my story touches you, contact your nearest Borg Technical Representative about the 900 Series Micropot or write Borg direct."

## BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation  
Janesville, Wisconsin • Phone Pleasant 4-6616

Micropot® Potentiometers • Microdial® Turns-Counting Dials • Sub-Fractional Horsepower Motors • Frequency and Time Standards  
CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Control Switches

509



With grounded outlet. Control switches designed for snap-in panel mounting and simple wiring, are for appliance and utility applications. One switch can be used for fluorescent-light control and the other as a dummy or control of another circuit. Rating is 2 amp at 115 v ac for switch, 15 amp at 115 v ac for outlet.

Molex Products Corp., Dept. ED, 9515 Southview Ave., Brookfield, Ill.

### Buffer Amplifier

504



For use at 100 to 20,000 cps, model 863 12-channel buffer amplifier distributes a locally generated am time-code signal over a land-line distribution system to remote instrumentation. Each channel has a high-impedance input and a balanced, low-impedance output. The unit is for ac use.

Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif., Dept. ED, 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif  
P&A: \$1,975; 60 to 90 days.

### Power Supplies

491



Provide 3 to 20 amp. The SH series power supplies have voltage outputs of 0 to 8 up to 0 to 100 v and are remotely programmable over their entire ranges. Regulation is 0.01%, noise and ripple are less than 1 mv rms, recovery time is 50 μsec max and temperature coefficient is less than 0.01% per deg C.

Deltron Inc., Dept. ED, 4th and Cambria Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Price: \$310 to \$796.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



## Frequency Standard Receiver

516



For frequency standard calibration the system model 18-20/A is a combination TRF receiver, synthesizer and phase comparator. System determines the error in the frequency of a local 100 kc standard by comparison with the standard national signals of NBA, 18 kc or WWVL, 20 kc. Receiver is fully transistorized.

RMS Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 6354, Station H, Atlanta 8, Ga.  
P&A: \$2385; 4 to 8 weeks.

## Transfer Switch

495



Low-voltage transfer switch, designated the Ther-Monic C series, enables a single-position generator to be used in two-position operation. There is little or no drop-off when the switch is used with most work coils. It has wiping contacts. Standard types have front-angle connections; right-angle connections can also be supplied.

Induction Heating Corp., Dept. ED, 181 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## AC/DC Volt-Ammeter

362



Providing 51 ranges, the model UX ac/dc polyranger makes full-scale voltage measurements from 5 mv to 1 kv and current measurements from 0.2 ma to 5 amp. Unit is accurate to 0.5%. Sensitivity, dc, is 5,000 ohms per v, ac, 100 ohms per v.

Sensitive Research Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 310 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.  
P&A: \$895; 60 days.

◀ CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## The Handy & Harman

# Silver Supermarket

Has every form of silver for your electronics applications

Silver, in many forms and alloys, is a necessity in the electronics and electrical industries. To meet this need on a high quality level, Handy & Harman manufactures powder, flake, paint, paste, sheet, strip, wire, etc., for printed circuits, wiring, resistors, condensers, thermistors, contacts, printed terminal strips on glass, ceramics, plastic laminates, etc.

Another "At Your Service" Division of the Handy & Harman Silver Supermarket is our Research and Engineering Department. Always ready to help you with any problem or project you may have involving silver for *any* application.

### VISIT OUR BOOK DEPARTMENT

We have five Technical Bulletins giving engineering data on the properties and forms of Handy & Harman Silver Alloys. We would like you to have any or all of those that

particularly interest you. Your request, by number, will receive prompt attention.

Fine Silver ..... Bulletin A-1  
Silver-Copper Alloys ..... Bulletin A-2  
Silver-Magnesium-Nickel ..... Bulletin A-3  
Silver Conductive Coatings ..... Bulletin A-4  
Silver Powder and Flake ..... Bulletin A-5

Your No. 1 Source of Supply and Authority  
on Precious Metal Alloys

**HH**  
**HANDY & HARMAN**

General Offices: 850 Third Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### AC and DC Motors

652



Fractional horsepower motors are available in sizes 12 and 15, in both ac and dc types. Ac motors are available in all types; dc configurations include permanent magnet types as well as series or shunt. Motors may be supplied with options such as brake, noise filter, gear box, etc.

Transco Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 12210 Nebraska Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

### Regulated Power Supplies

640



Regulation is 0.01% for the regulated power supplies series CM. Ripple is 1 mv rms. Recovery time is 25  $\mu$ sec, up to 300 w. Six models are available in three output voltage ranges: 0 to 18 v dc at 8 and 12 amp; 0 to 36 v dc at 3, 5 and 8 amp; 0 to 60 v dc at 5 amp.

PRL Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 232 Westcott Drive, Rahway, N. J.

P&A: \$335 to \$645; from stock.

### Germanium Diodes

642



Fifty-four diode quads designed as bridge rectifiers, ring modulators, voltage multipliers or series strings are now available. Units are germanium quads consisting of four matched, hermetically sealed gold-bonded diodes. Devices have a 1%, 2.5% and 5% degree of forward match at 4 ma. PIV rating is 35, 75 or 100 v.

Raytheon Co., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 150 California St., Newton, Mass.

This one versatile wire matches with PLUS values—in practically all respects—the properties of Class A, B and F rated film wires.

Standardizing with Poly-Thermaleze\* means reduction of your costs because this film wire upgrades all grades and permits, in most cases, interchangeability of grades as well as reduced inventories.

#### Here are the PLUS values:

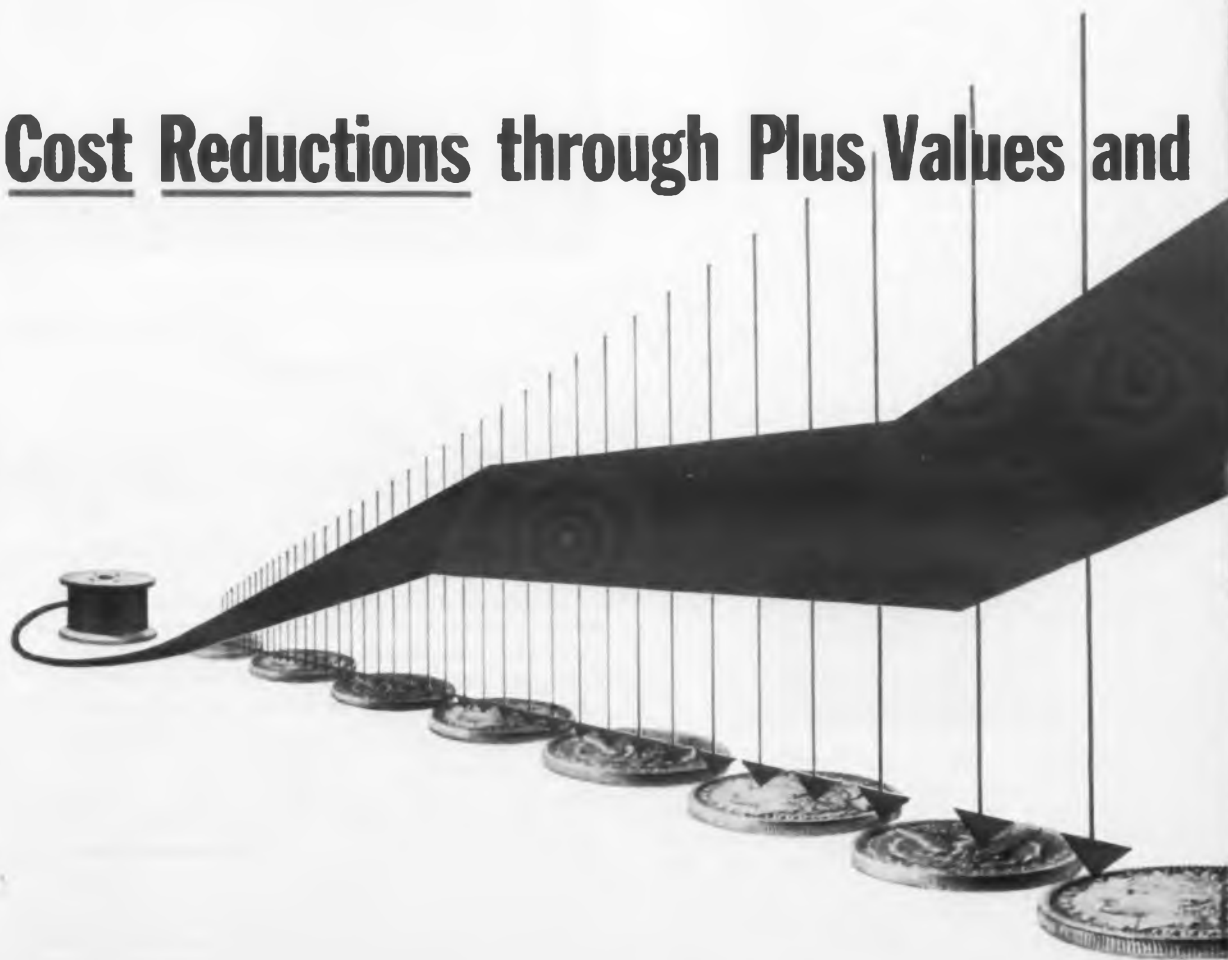
1. HIGH TEMPERATURE CUT THROUGH—giving physical-thermal protection between turns in service.
2. CLASS "A" through CLASS "F plus"—no heat shock.
3. COMPATIBILITY—the highest order of compat-

ibility with conventional varnishes including epoxy encapsulated systems.

4. OUTSTANDING SOLVENT RESISTANCE—remarkable resistance to conventional varnish solvents.

5. HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH—highest volts/mil of any wire available.

## Cost Reductions through Plus Values and



**6. EXCELLENT WET DIELECTRIC STRENGTH**—best retention of electrical properties under extreme water conditions.

**7. HERMETICS**—now performance proved in Refrigerant 12 and 22.

**8. WINDABILITY**—extreme flexibility and toughness.

Experience has already proved that equipment using Poly-Thermaleze "lives longer" at normal operating temperatures.

To obtain the PLUS values of Poly-Thermaleze, do not accept substitutes. Poly-Thermaleze was developed by Phelps Dodge and is made only by Phelps Dodge and its licensees\*\*.

Any time your problem is magnet wire, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, surest answer!

**PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS**

CORPORATION

**INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION**

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

First for Lasting Quality—from Mine to Market!



Standardization

are the reasons why  
...Phelps Dodge  
**POLY-**  
**Thermaleze**<sup>®</sup>  
sales go up...up...up!

\*Poly-Thermaleze®—Patents applied for.

\*\*Licensees: Rea Magnet Wire Company, Inc., Division of Aluminum Company of America, and Essex Wire Corporation.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Hermetic Seals

634



For space and missile applications, high-temperature Teflon-to-Teflon and Teflon-to-wire hermetic seals are offered under the name of Tri-Point Hermiton Teflon seals. The seals are said to have better electrical characteristics than existing methods and to afford improved reliability for the critical and use requirements.

Tri-Point Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 175 I.U. Willets Road, Albertson, N. Y.

## Transistor Tester

382

Beta range is 2 to 999 for transistor test set type 840-1. Accuracy is  $\pm 2\%$  or 1 digit, for both npn and pnp transistors. Unit is easily programmed by setting collector current and voltage on direct reading decade panel controls. Tester can be programmed for collector currents from  $1 \mu\text{a}$  to 1 amp and voltages from 1 to 29 v.

Fairchild Semiconductor, Dept. ED, 545 Whisman Road, Mountain View, Calif.

Price: \$4,975.

## Servo/Rate Turntable

384

Air bearing servo/rate turntable model T900 is for a wide range of laboratory and production tests on inertial systems and related components. Inertial grade gyros with drift rates of the order of 0.001 deg per hr can be quickly checked. Freedom about the tilt axis is  $\pm 190$  deg.

Dunn Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 225 O'Brien Highway, Cambridge 41, Mass.

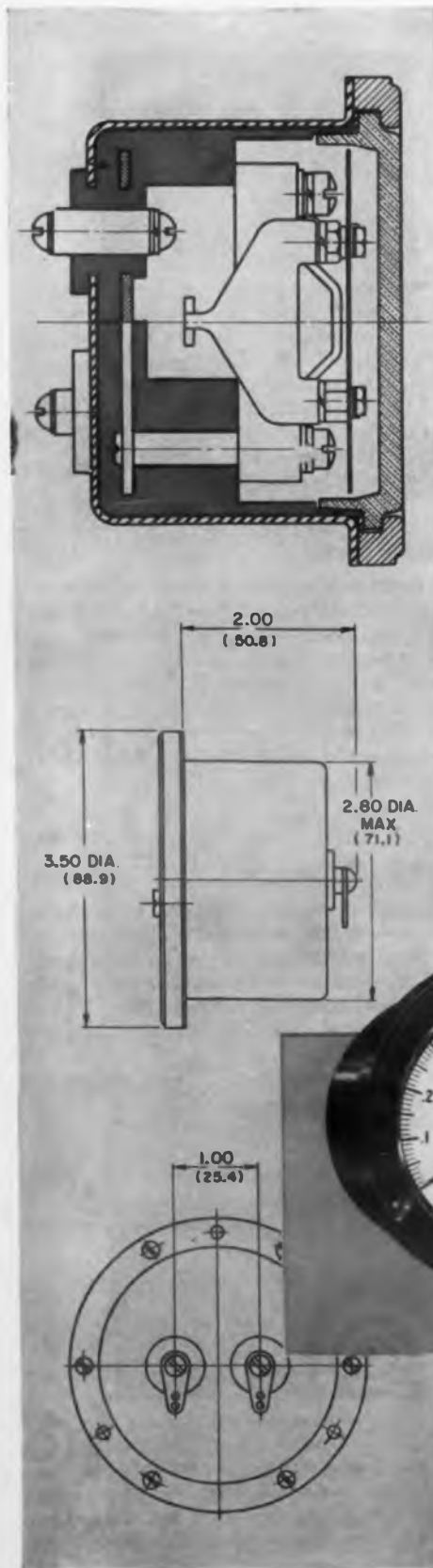
## Data System

707



Speeds to 75 characters per sec are possible with data set model 402. Units enable tape code to be read and transmitted in parallel over regular telephone facilities. Data sending set is designated 402A, the receiving set 402B.

Bell Telephone System, Dept. ED, New York, N. Y.



## WESTON RUGGEDIZED METERS PROVIDE HIGH ACCURACY UNDER SEVERE CONDITIONS

*Basic accuracy within  $\pm 1\%$*

**Reliability is assured** with Weston Model 1539 Ruggedized Panel Meters . . . even under extremes of vibration, shock and climatic conditions.

**Meter mechanisms** assembled on spring-backed jewels are mounted on metal plates which are bonded to cases in specially compounded rubber. Result: a virtually leak-proof seal that protects against temperature, humidity and corrosive atmospheres.

**Additional advantages** include small, 3.5" diameter flange for economical use of panel space; a 5" long scale with 250° arc for maximum readability; and shock-resistant plastic window with sealed zero corrector. Self-shielded steel case permits mounting on magnetic or non-magnetic panels without special adjustment.

Call your Weston representative for details on these long-scale Ruggedized instruments, or write for Catalog O1-501 which contains full technical data. Weston Instruments Division, Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, New Jersey. International Division, 100 Empire Street, Newark 12, New Jersey. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ontario.



Mechanism: Permanent magnet moving coil. Available as: Rectifier-type AC voltmeter, milliammeter, microammeter; AC or DC Tachometer Indicator. DC ranges: 200  $\mu$ a through 20 ma, 100 mv through 500 volts, self-contained.

**DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED**  
WESTON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION  
*Weston for Dependable Accuracy*

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Power-Line Monitor

632



Continuous response to fluctuations and changes in power-line voltage is given by this test unit, model WV-120A. The device offers an expanded scale from 100 to 140 v. It has a  $\pm 2$  per cent accuracy reading at 120 v;  $\pm 3$  per cent at 100 and 140 v. A moving-vane type meter indicates true rms values even when line-voltage is not pure sine wave.

Radio Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Price: \$14.95.

### Gage Pressure Cells

375

Miniature gage pressure cells, HF-series, have pressure ranges from 5 to 500 psig. Output is 100 mv full-scale, individually calibrated to 1/2%. Units measure 0.625 to 1.125 in. in diameter. Operating temperature range is -65 to +350 F. Devices withstand shock of 1,000 g.

Kulite-Bytrex Corp., Dept. ED, 50 Hunt St., Newton, Mass.

### Mica Capacitors

383

Rating is 500 wdc over a temperature range of -55 to +200 C for Gold Seal mica capacitors. Units are available in ranges from 15 to 2,500 pf. Tolerances available are  $\pm 2\%$  or  $\pm 1$  pf,  $\pm 5\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$  and  $\pm 20\%$ . Stand-off and feed-through styles are made.

Erie Resistor Corp. Dept. ED, Erie, Pa.

### DC Power Supply

502



Output is 50 to 5,000 v at 0 to 20 ma. Model HSV-5-20 dc power supply has a stability of  $\pm 0.005\%$  per hr and  $\pm 0.02\%$  for an 8-hr period. Ripple is 5 mv max, peak-to-peak; static regulation is 0.01% for no-load to full-load and 0.01% max for line changes of 105 to 125 v ac.

NJE Corp., Dept. ED, 20 Boright Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

Price: \$690.





24 HOUR  
DELIVERY  
**CANNON PLUGS**

KIMBALL can give you 24-hour delivery!

KIMBALL'S \* CANNON authorized assembly line can assemble over 7,000 different Cannon Plugs and Connectors!

KIMBALL ELECTRONICS: one of the largest stocking electronic parts distributors in the United States!

CANNON AUTHORIZED  
\* PLUG SPECIALIST

**KIMBALL  
ELECTRONICS, INC.**

Salt Lake City, Utah  
350 Pierpont Avenue

Phoenix, Arizona  
1029 North 1st Street

Albuquerque, New Mexico  
1307 San Mateo, N.E.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961



*Snap-in  
removable  
crimp contacts*  
FROM THE ORIGINATOR  
OF THE GOLDEN-D

U.S. Patent No. 2,790,153

**CANNON  
SUBMINIATURE  
GOLDEN-D  
MARK II**

Golden-D Mark II Subminiature, the crimp snap-in version of the famous "D" line, is available for immediate delivery! ■ MATES WITH ORIGINAL D ■ MONOBLOC INSULATORS ■ SNAP-IN REMOVABLE CRIMP CONTACTS DESIGNED TO MS 3190 ■ CADMIUM PLATED,

GOLD IRIDITE FINISH SHELLS ■ FIVE SIZES WITH 9, 15, 25, 37, and 50 CONTACTS ■ PROBE-PROOF CLOSED ENTRY SOCKET CONTACTS ■ LOW ASSEMBLY COST FOR THE USER.

Wherever maximum reliability is needed in a subminiature multicontact plug — for both military and industrial applications — specify the Golden-D Mark II...it is engineered to deliver superior performance by the world's most experienced manufacturer of electrical connectors. Write for D-8 Catalog.



**CANNON  
PLUGS**

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY, 3208 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Power Supplies

457



Regulation is 0.05% for line and load. Series 7400 power supplies have outputs of up to 36 v and 5 amp. Variable or fixed voltage outputs are available. Ripple is held to 1 mv. Optional features are short-circuit protection and overvoltage protection with automatic cutoff.

Systems Research Corp., Dept. ED, 7635 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

P&A: \$135 to \$225; 2 to 4 weeks.

### Electroluminescent Display

400

Composed of 4 individual crossed grids, these low power devices are designed for use in data processing, radar, countermeasures, medicine, air and sea traffic control, and entertainment. Device has a 16 x 16 in. panel, and crossed grid panel has a resolution of 16 lines per in.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

### Silicon Chopper

459

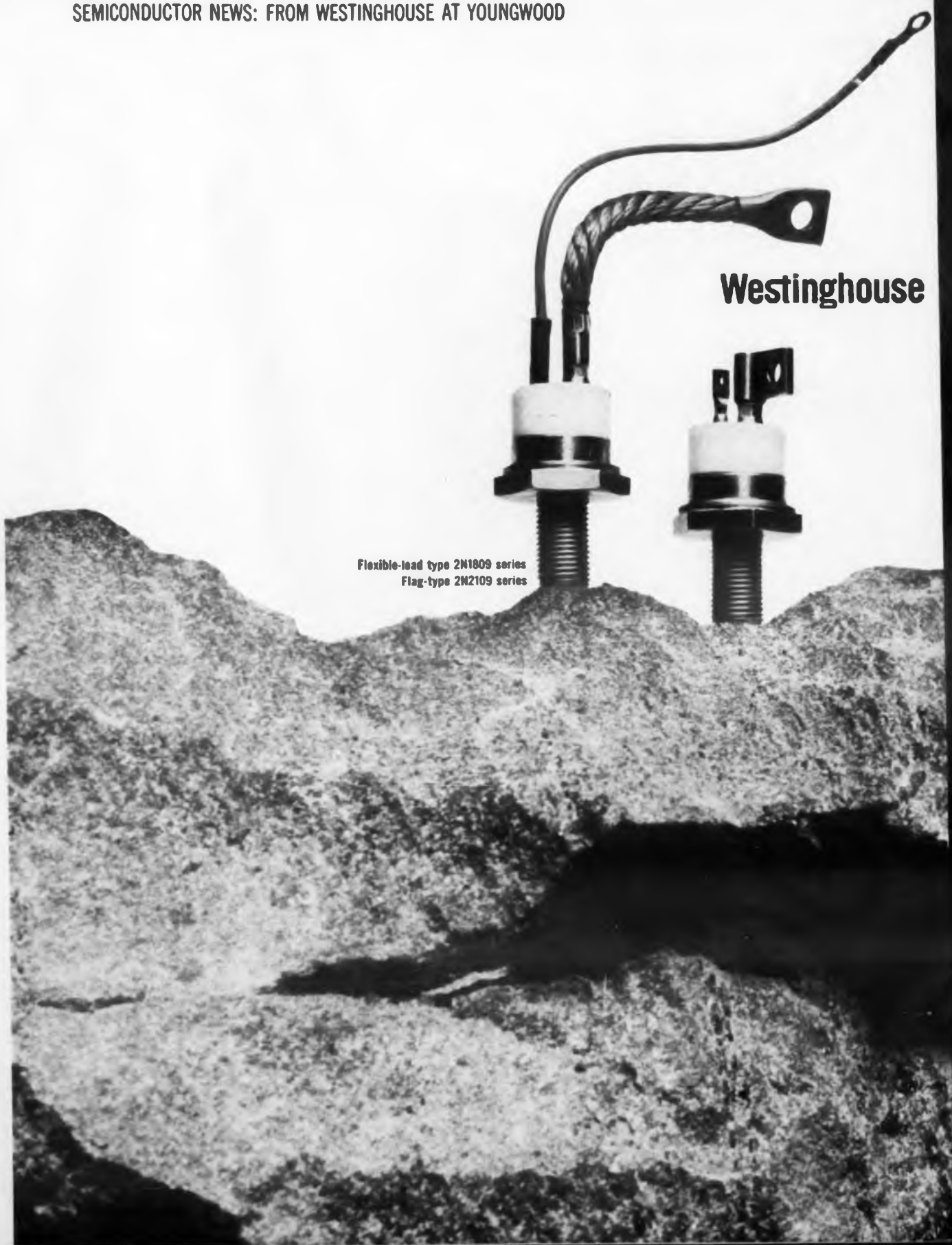


Electrostatically shielded Micro-chopper has an operating temperature range of -55 to +150 C. Range extends from less than 1 mv to  $\pm 20$  v. Immune to effects of shock and vibration, the units are suitable for military, space vehicle and portable applications.

Solid State Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 15321 Raven St., Sepulveda, Calif.

Westinghouse

Flexible-lead type 2N1809 series  
Flag-type 2N2109 series



## announces higher ratings in 30-amp "Rock Top" Transistors

Westinghouse now brings you 30-ampere "Rock-Top" Transistors with higher ratings (200 volts), higher junction temperatures (175°C.), and lower saturation resistance (0.037 ohms). These improved ratings, coupled with the absence of secondary breakdown, mean dramatic three-fold increases in power-handling capabilities.

These transistors are available in production quantities in the flexible-lead Jedec 2N1809 series and the newly announced Jedec 2N2109 series with flag-type terminals. Both feature exclusive Westinghouse quality assurance with 100% Power Testing and True Voltage Ratings for the ultimate in application reliability.

All these features plus new low prices permit you to start today to upgrade your existing germanium and silicon systems, and to be competitive on all new solid state power systems.

To receive your copy of the industry's most complete evaluation of power switching, write for "High Power Switching with the 30-ampere Silicon Power Transistor." Westinghouse Electric Corp., Semiconductor Department, Youngwood, Pa. *You can be sure... if it's Westinghouse.*

SC-1052

# Westinghouse



### For Prompt Delivery, Order From These Westinghouse Distributors:

<b>EASTERN</b>					
ACK SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.	Birmingham 5, Ala./FA 2-0588	HALLMARK INSTRUMENTS CORP.	Dallas, Texas/RI 7-8933		
CAMERADIO	Pittsburgh, Pa./EX 1-4000	INTER-STATE RADIO & SUPPLY CO.	Denver 4, Colo./TA 5-8257		
CRAMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	Boston, Mass./CO 7-4700	LENERT CO.	Houston, Texas/CA 4-2663		
ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC.		MIDLAND SPECIALTY CO.	El Paso, Texas/KE 3-9555		
	Melbourne, Florida/PA 3-1441		Phoenix, Ariz./AL 8-8254		
GENERAL RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC.	Camden, N. J./WO 4-8560	RADIO DISTRIB. CO.	Albuquerque, N. M./CH 7-0236		
GENESEE RADIO PARTS CO.	Buffalo, N. Y./TR 3-9661	SEMICONDUCTOR SPEC. INC.	Indianapolis, Ind./ME 7-5571		
KANN-ELLERT ELECTRONICS, INC.	Baltimore, Md./TU 9-4242	S. STERLING CO.	Chicago, Ill./NA 2-8860		
MILGRAY ELECTRONICS	New York, N. Y./RE 2-4400	UNITED RADIO, INC.	Detroit, Mich./BR 3-2900		
RADIO & ELECTRONIC PARTS CORP.	Cleveland, Ohio/UT 1-6060		Cincinnati, Ohio/MA 1-6530		
SCHWEBER ELECTRONICS	Long Island, N. Y./PI 6-6520				
	Silver Spring, Md./JU 5-7023				
<b>MIDWESTERN</b>		<b>WESTERN</b>			
E.C.I. SEMICONDUCTORS, INC.	Kansas City, Mo./WE 1-0829	ALMAC ELECTRONICS CORP.	Seattle, Wash./PA 3-7310		
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR INDUSTRY CO.	St. Louis, Mo./WO 2-9916	ELMAR ELECTRONICS	Oakland, Cal./TE 4-3311		
		HAMILTON ELECTRO SLS.	Los Angeles, Cal./BR 2-9154		
			Palo Alto, Cal./DA 1-7541		
		NEWARK ELECTRONICS CO.	Inglewood, Cal./OR 4-8440		

## Unit Oscillators

444



Transistorized model 1391 series provide high purity sine waves of fixed frequency. Available from 1 cycle to 100 kc. Plug-in units feature unusual frequency stability. Typical unit provides distortion less than .1%, amplitude stability of .05% per C, and frequency stability of .01% per C. Packaged in a 1 x 2.6 x 3.6 in. module.

Burr-Brown Research Corp., Dept. ED, Box 6444, Tucson, Ariz. P&A: \$125; stock to 30 days.

## Silicon Rectifiers

398

Stud-mounted types 1N3189, 1N3190, and 1N3191 weigh only 1.4 g (approx), and can handle forward currents of 1 amp at 100 C and peak surge currents (1/2 cycle surge, 60 cps) of 30 amp. Operating temperature range to 175 C. Available with piv ratings of 200, 400, and 600 v. For printed circuit and applications requiring high reliability.

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix 8, Ariz. Availability: immediate delivery.

## Splice Covers

443



Polyvinyl chloride covers are easily wrapped around spliced areas of cables and locked on by a plastic zipper closure. Tracks of the zipper closure may be permanently fused together with the firm's sealer, providing a permanent water-tight protection for the area. Special sizes and shapes available.

The Zippertubing Co., Dept. ED, 13000 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

THE LEADER  IN ACCURACY



## 0.0001% RATIO ACCURACY NOW GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS

The JRL Model VDR-106 is the only Primary Standard DC Voltage Divider of its kind to have a written performance Guarantee of 0.0001% ratio accuracy for a 5 year period. The reliability history established by standard laboratories, production facilities and discriminating instrument users since July 16, 1956, indicates the unique accuracy and long range stability of this precise instrument.

Of over 100 VDR Dividers in production and laboratory use since 1956, only one has been returned to the factory out of accuracy specification. Other units checked, including Serial Nos. 2 and 16 maintained here at Julie Research Laboratories, are still within one part per million as specified in our literature. This complete absence of drift prevailed despite instances of years of service under extreme environmental conditions in production testing. It should be noted that these units have no facilities for adjustments or recalibration. As with all JRL Dividers, no adjustments are required to maintain the stated accuracy of 0.0001%.

The stability of resistance ratios with temperature, voltage, humidity and time is largely a function of the stability of the basic resistors used and of the design of associated interconnections, insulation and switching components. Primary Standard Dividers manufactured by Julie Research Laboratories achieve unique accuracy and stability through the use of the type NB-1\* resistor and consistently meticulous design of all associated components.

This company has followed a policy of conservative rating (a safety factor of 2 times, Minimum) of these standards and instruments and has gone so far as to develop new techniques for verification of the unusually high accuracies specified for its equipment.†

†It is possible to determine the accuracy of the VDR-106 to a certainty of 1 part in ten million using the Primary Standard ratio technique described in Precision Vol. IV No. 1.

Copies are available upon request.

\*Patent Applied For



**JULIE RESEARCH  
LABORATORIES INC.**

603 West 130th St., New York 27, N. Y.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Tantalum Capacitors

641



Tolerances of  $\pm 10\%$  and  $-15+20\%$  are available for a series of cup style sintered-anode tantalum capacitors. Three case sizes are furnished: the smallest size has ratings from 30  $\mu\text{fd}$  at 4 v to 1.7  $\mu\text{fd}$  at 85 v; middle case size ratings are 140  $\mu\text{fd}$  at 4 v to 9  $\mu\text{fd}$  at 85 v; largest case size ratings are 320  $\mu\text{fd}$  at 4 v to 25  $\mu\text{fd}$  at 85 v.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

### Circuit Template

631



For semiconductor circuit drafting. The Symbol-Ease template provides the latest transistor and diode symbols as well as those for electron tubes and electronic components. Cutouts look like the symbols they make. All common symbols are made with horizontal motions of the template.

Quintec Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Box 85, Altadena, Calif.

Price: \$4.95.

### Diode Commutator

729



Silicon solid-state diode commutator contains six circuit wafers. Each wafer contains 16 diodes and four resistors. The commutator selects any one of 24 inputs and connects it to the outputs.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.



## New Miniature VARIABLE INDUCTOR

FOR VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL  
MOUNTING IN PRINTED  
CIRCUIT BOARDS

This new, ultra tiny Variable Inductor, with amazing subminiature characteristics, has stable inductance at extreme temperature variations and high reliability, along with light-weight and miniature size features.

- **INDUCTANCE RANGE:** 0.10 to 4700  $\mu\text{H}$
- **INDUCTANCE ADJUSTABLE:**  $\pm 20\%$
- **ENVIRONMENTAL:** Encapsulated in epoxy resin for protection against climatic and mechanical conditions.

WRITE TODAY

Free Descriptive  
Literature Available



**ESSEX ELECTRONICS**

DIVISION OF  
**NYTRONTEL, INC.**

550 Springfield Ave., Berkeley Heights, N. J.  
CRestview 3-8308

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Ultrasonic Cleaning Machines

439



Series of machines is designed to process metal parts and electronic components on a continuous self-contained flow basis. Can be used with any cleaning solutions. Model 30-6 can process as many as 18,000 parts per hour. All machines feature low solvent consumption.

Autosonics, Inc., Dept. ED, 4217 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

## Clips

397

Uni-Tel clips hold and connect to electronic components lead wires. Y construction assures highest contact pressure with .010 to .050 in. diameters. Pressure edges cut through wax, lacquer, and oxide to maintain positive contact. Silver plated for greatest conductivity. May be obtained in beryllium copper as alternate to standard phosphor bronze.

Atlee Corp., Dept. ED, 47 Prospect St., Woburn, Mass.

P&A: \$7.50 per 1,000 in 2,000 lots; from stock.

## Fission Counter

440



Type WX-4645 measures only 1/2 in. long and is less than 1/4 in. in diam. Solder connections may be made directly. Normal operating voltage is 300 v, but up to 1,000 v can be applied without damage. Designed for temperature up to 300 C. All metal parts are made from titanium.

Westinghouse Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, Box 284, Elmira, N. Y.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

# DIFFERENT SIZE - SAME PERFORMANCE



MY SIN, COURTESY OF LANVIN

### NEW TO-18 TYPES NOW AVAILABLE

2N935  
2N936  
2N937  
2N938  
2N939  
2N940  
2N941\*  
2N942\*  
2N943\*  
2N944\*  
2N945\*  
2N946\*

### TO-5 EQUIVALENT

2N327A  
2N328A  
2N329A  
2N1025  
2N1026  
2N1469  
2N1917\*  
2N1918\*  
2N1919\*  
2N1920\*  
2N1921\*  
2N1922\*

## More than just another transistor - available now, a full line of PNP Alloy Junction Silicon Transistors in a smaller case (TO-18) with the same high performance as TO-5.

The engineering problem of getting the exact performance from a substantially smaller unit has for years faced engineers using silicon transistors. Now Sperry offers you PNP Alloy Junction Silicon Transistors in a higher density package than the popular TO-5. These new TO-18s have the same electrical characteristics, are smaller in size, lighter in weight than TO-5 . . . and at no increase in price.

**THESE PNP ALLOY  
SILICON TRANSISTORS,  
IN EITHER CASE, ARE  
PARTICULARLY WELL-SUITED FOR**

- Medium frequency digital switching circuits
- Operational analogue elements
- Audio and communication circuits
- Airborne and missile instrumentation
- Nuclear instrumentation

\*Chopper Transistors — for single use or matched pairs that have the best combination of chopper characteristics available — high breakdown ratings 50 to 80 volts. Two point control of current/voltage offset parameters. Matched pairs to standard tolerance of 100  $\mu$ v.

# SPERRY

SPERRY SEMICONDUCTOR  
DIVISION

OF

SPERRY RAND CORPORATION  
NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

SEMICONDUCTOR IS OUR MIDDLE NAME . . . SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED NETWORKS (SEMI-NETS)\*, MESA AND ALLOY SILICON TRANSISTORS AND DIODES  
SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; WESTWOOD, NEW JERSEY; TEWKSBURY, MASSACHUSETTS; SYKESVILLE, MARYLAND.

SEMICONDUCTOR OPPORTUNITIES  
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

\*Trade Mark, Sperry Rand Corporation

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Linear Amplifier

589



Non-overloading linear amplifier model 701 is for general use to amplify small pulses received from nuclear detectors or other sources. Circuit design permits easy conversion from standard line voltage to battery operation. Maximum gain is 1,000. Unit is fully transistorized. A transistorized preamplifier is available for use with this equipment.

Lockeed-Georgia Co., Div. of Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Dept. ED, Atlanta, Ga.

### Shielded Coil Form

706



Doubled-ended shielded-coil form is suitable for transformer applications which require tuning from both ends. Size is 0.570 in. OD and 2.433 in. overall length. Unit is available in paper phenolic, polypenco or Kel-F.

Cambridge Termionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

**P&A:** \$1.73 each for 250 pieces; from stock.

### Band Pass Filters

708



Range is 255 to 3,655 cps for band pass filters series FBH 102. Coils are adjusted to inductance of  $\pm 1\%$ . Insertion loss is 6 db max. Bandwidth is approximately 10 to 30% of center frequency at the 3 db down point. Source and load impedance is 600 ohms for the standard versions, but other values are available.

Circuitdyne Corp., Dept. ED, 480 Mermaid Ave., Laguna Beach, Calif.



## PUT EXTRA SALES PUNCH IN NEW PRODUCTS WITH— **MALLORY MERCURY BATTERIES**



### FOOLPROOF PICTURES IN 10 SECONDS!

The new Polaroid Electric Eye Land Camera automatically adjusts lens opening and shutter speed. Photo cell circuit is powered by long life Mallory Mercury Batteries, capable of at least one year's service. No chance of corrosive leaks endangering the camera.



**PRECISE VOLTAGE REFERENCE SOURCE** for instrument calibration and lab tests, Mallory Mercury Reference Battery is accurate within  $\pm 1/2\%$  of stated voltage. Glass-free, rugged construction. Can't be damaged by overloads. Eight voltage outputs, 0 to 10.8 volts, in 1.35 volt steps.



**HYPOTHERMIA PRECEDING HEART SURGERY** involves remote measuring of temperatures. The Tele-Thermometer from Yellow Springs Instrument Co., Inc. does this exacting work, with Mallory Mercury Batteries providing needed high electrical capacity per unit size. (2.5 volt cells, .66" dia. by 1.3", rated 1000 milliamp-hours.)



**FIRST ELECTRONIC TIMEPIECE ACCUTRON**, by Bulova, guaranteed accurate to one minute per month, is designed to run a full year without battery change. To power the mechanism, Mallory Mercury Batteries assure long life, constant voltage discharge and freedom from gassing and leakage.

Miniaturization . . . portability . . . extra long life . . . name the extra sales factor, and Mallory Mercury Batteries can add it! Want fewer battery changes, longer storage life, fade-free service? Mallory offers far longer life, far higher capacity per unit size than conventional batteries! Batteries must have wide temperature range? Mustn't leak? Make yours Mallory! Their constant discharge voltage is ideal for transistor circuitry, too.

There's a wide availability on a broad line of single or multiple voltage cells. Custom power packs developed on request. Write Mallory, the mercury battery pioneers, for consultation and engineering data.

Mallory Battery Company  
North Tarrytown, N.Y.  
a division of



In Canada: Mallory Battery Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto 1, Ontario  
In Europe: Mallory Batteries, Limited, Dagenham, England

## AC Power Regulator

633

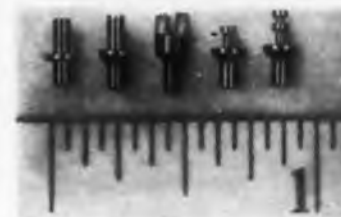


A compact, solid-state variable power regulator, trademarked LabAC regulates power levels up to 4.6 kw, yet weighs only 7-1/2 lb. It may be used either for manual adjustment or automatic control of ac voltages up to 230. Four models are available, with current ratings of 10 and 20 amp and voltage ratings of 115 v or 115/230 v.

Research, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 6164, Minneapolis 24, Minn.

## Printed Circuit Terminal

705



Flared hollow terminal for printed circuits permits dip soldering or wrapping wire around terminal. Terminal can be inserted in panel thicknesses from 1/6 to 5/32 in. Unit is 1/8 in. long when mounted, and requires a 0.062 in. OD mounting hold.

Cambridge Termionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

## Miniature Memory Module

374



Ferrite core memory type MD-100 is a 16-bit linear select memory module. Device uses 80-50 mil cores, occupies 5/8 cu in. Symmetrical internal connections of the memory cube make pin and socket orientation unnecessary. Unit weighs 3 oz. Overall height including pins is 0.875 in.

CBS Laboratories, Dept. ED, High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn.

Price: \$60.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DOT**

Specialists in Electro-Mechanics

**THIS . . .****NOT THIS****DOT UNIPLANE SWITCH CUTS****COST 50-75%**

■ **Monoplanar Switching** Ucinite's exclusive technique replaces bulky, multi-pole switch, component board and interconnecting harness with compact, accessible assembly for rapid, error-free, low-cost wiring.

■ **Saves Time and Money, Enhances Reliability** All wiring and assembly is done on single printed board. Switch patterns are in plain view. Components are dropped into position and soldered in. In typical applications, 75% savings are accomplished by reducing labor, materials test-time, rejects, repairs. Solder joints typically reduced by 65%, for much higher reliability. Patented DOT UNIPLANE low-torque design eliminates many sources of rotary switch failure.

■ **Creates Additional Degree of Freedom** Space savings of 30% to 80% plus the flexibility of orientation possible with Ucinite's exclusive 3-axis drive assembly, create a new degree of freedom in layout, often permit utilization of "waste space".



**Convenient Standard Kits**  
Basic UNIPLANE parts are available in an inexpensive kit from which over 1000 different combinations of poles, positions, drive-axes and mounting surfaces can be assembled. In production, selected kit-parts are factory-assembled by Ucinite at additional savings.

■ **Custom Designs** Ucinite designs custom UNIPLANE assemblies with printed interconnections, special test points, edge connectors, etc., to your specifications.

Write Dept. PDD-2 or use Reader Service Card.

*Application-engineered, standard electronics products: Printed Circuit Test Jacks • Printed Circuit Connectors • Monoplanar Switches • Printed Circuit Guide Channels, Polarizing Plugs and Keys • MIL STD and Commercial Jacks, Plugs, Switches • Molded Rotary Switches • Shock and Vibration Mounts • Magnetron Connectors • Anode Connectors and Grid Caps.*

**DOT****The UCINITE COMPANY**

Division of United-Carr Fastener Corporation  
Newtonville 60, Massachusetts  
LAcell 7-8400

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW PRODUCTS****Delay Line**

717



Time delay is 600 ms for the wire sonic delay line. Unit has a temperature coefficient of 0.5 ppm per C and an insertion loss of less than 50 db. Pulse repetition rate is to 600 kc. Unit meets military specifications for shock and vibration.

General Electric Co., Defense Electronics Div., Dept. ED, Syracuse, N. Y.

**Magnetic Head**

713



Double-reed design of the flying magnetic head assures completely fail-safe operation. While the drum is in operation, an adjustment screw sets heads and matches playbacks and an adjustable stop prevents the head from contacting the drum surface. Density is to 64 tracks per in.

Bryant Computer Products, Dept. ED, 852 Ladd Road, Walled Lake, Mich.

**Voltage Suppressors**

723

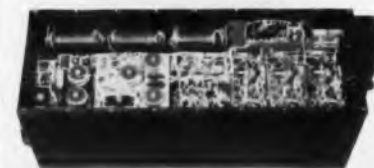


Selenium voltage surge protectors, designated Klip-Sel, have rms input ratings ranging from 25 to 500 v. Maximum leakage current is 12 ma. Maximum operating temperature is 100 C. Units are available in polarized or non-polarized configurations, stacked or cartridge assemblies.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

**Now!**  
**Kidde "know-how"**  
**delivers**  
**pre-engineered**  
**static frequency**  
**changers with...**

- **CUSTOM DESIGN**
- **LOW COST**
- **FAST DELIVERY**



Kidde Electronics Laboratories now offer static frequency changers on a "custom" basis at lowest cost. Utilizing the extensive experience gained in the design and production of working units, Kidde static frequency changers employ any of the three principal design techniques—intermediate DC link; phase modulation, straight-through method; and switch modulation, straight-through method.

This background of experience with these techniques has resulted in circuits which are now available almost on an "off the shelf" basis, and can be used to produce custom static frequency changers in minimum time and at lowest cost. They are available from 10VA to 10 KVA and within the range of 50 cps to 3200 cps upward and downward. For more information write or call Kidde today.

Phone: GRegory 2-5000  
(Area Code 201)

**Kidde**  
**EL**ectronics  
Laboratories

WALTER KIDDE & COMPANY, INC.  
1074 Brighton Road, Clifton, N. J.

Static Frequency Changers, Static Inverters, Static Converters (DC to DC), Static Power Supplies.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Static Starter For Motors 437



Modular in concept, it offers the reliability of no moving parts and it is arc-free. Firing and switching circuits are contained in a standard wall-mounted NEMA-1 enclosure. A 220-v. 3-phase static starter would measure 16 x 14 x 8 in. This represents an 86% reduction in size and a 95% reduction in weight.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, General Purpose Control Dept., Buffalo, N. Y.

## AC/DC Preamplifier 449



Chopper-stabilized, single-ended wideband dc amplifier, designated Kin Tel 458 C/N, can be used as a general purpose amplifier or as a preamplifier. As a preamplifier, the unit has dc and ac gain positions of 100 to increase the sensitivity of the company's digital voltmeters to 1  $\mu$ v dc and 10  $\mu$ v ac.

Cohu Electronics, Inc., Kin Tel Div., Dept. ED, 5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 12, Calif.  
P&A: \$1,225; one week.

## Miniature Trimming Potentiometer 468



Infinite resolution slide wire unit measures only 1-1/4 in. long x 3/8 in. wide x 1/4 in. deep. Specifications: power rating—1/4 w at 50-deg C, derated to 0 at 125-deg C; temp. range—55-deg C to +125-deg C; resistance range—3 to 17 ohms; terminals—leads or solder lugs; case—aluminum.

CON/ELCO, Div. of Edcliff Instruments, Dept. ED, 1711 S. Mountain Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

Profiles in Electronic Engineering Technology



"a CREI home study program helped me become an electronics engineer"

—Robert T. Blanks

Engineer, Research & Study Division  
Vitro Laboratories, Silver Spring, Md.  
Division of Vitro Corporation of America



WHEN YOU ENROLL IN A CREI Home Study Program, you join more than 20,500 students working in electronics in all 50 states and most countries of the free world. One CREI Program helped Robert Blanks become an Electronics Engineer. Another helped Robert I. Trunnell become an Electronics Technician. While John H. Scofield—a Mathematician—is enrolled in still a different CREI Program relating mathematics to electronics. All work at Vitro Laboratories.

INDUSTRY-RECOGNIZED CREI HOME STUDY PROGRAMS PREPARE YOU FOR INCREASED RESPONSIBILITIES, HIGHER-PAYING POSITIONS IN ELECTRONICS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ENROLLMENT  
Pre-requisite is a high school education or equivalent plus basic electronics training and/or practical electronics experience. (Electronics experience and/or training not necessary for Residence School.) If you qualify, send for the latest CREI catalog at no cost. Veterans may apply under the G.I. Bill. If you're doubtful about your qualifications, let us check them for you. Mail coupon or send your qualifications to: The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 3410-H, 3224 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.



"THROUGH A CREI HOME STUDY PROGRAM I learned the practical theory and technology I needed to become a fully-qualified engineer—not a 'handbook' engineer, either—and I did it while I was on the job," says Robert T. Blanks. Today thousands of electronics personnel—engineering technicians, engineers, administrators, executives—attribute present high salaries and positions to home study of CREI Programs in Electronic Engineering Technology.



DEMAND FOR CREI-PREPARED MEN today far exceeds the supply—has exceeded the supply for many years. Designed to prepare you for responsible positions in electronics, CREI Home Study Programs are the product of 34 years of experience, include the latest advancements in the field. CREI's curricula was among the first accredited by the Engineers' Council for Professional Development. Here Blanks discusses CREI with Director Wayne G. Shaffer of Vitro Labs.



YOUR LIVING IS BETTER when you prepare for—and get—desired promotions through CREI Home Study. CREI alumnus Blanks is understandably proud of his home in a comfortable neighborhood. The positions of CREI-prepared men in such companies as Pan American Airways, Federal Electric Corporation, The Martin Company, Northwest Telephone Company, Mackay Radio, Florida Power and Light and many others attest to the high calibre of CREI Programs.



YOUR WHOLE FAMILY BENEFITS. Engineer Blanks' growing family pitched in to provide free time for his CREI Home Study. Now they share his success. We invite you to check the thoroughness and completeness of CREI Home Study Programs in Electronic Engineering Technology in the catalog provided on request. For those who can attend, CREI maintains a Residence School in Washington, D. C. also offering ECPD Accredited Technical Institute Curricula.



The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute ECPD Accredited Technical Institute Curricula • Founded 1927  
Dept. 3410-H, 3224 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

I am interested in the opportunities offered by the CREI Home Study Programs in Electronic Engineering Technology. (Every COMPLETED Inquiry will be acknowledged.)

- I believe my qualifications as listed below meet your CREI requirements. Please send me your latest catalog at no cost.
- Please check my qualifications below and let me know if I am eligible for CREI Home Study Programs.

CHECK FIELD OF GREATEST INTEREST:  Servo and Computer Engineering Technology  Automation and Industrial Electronic Engineering Technology  Electronic Engineering Technology  Nuclear Engineering Technology  Aero & Navigational Engineering Technology

My educational & Electronics experience qualifications are: (All information held in confidence)

Employed by.....

Type of present work.....

Education: Years High School..... Other.....

Electronics Experience.....

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Check:  Home Study  Residence School  G.I. Bill

**DAVEN/GENERAL MILLS**  
 ...Blazing new trails in component reliability!



*Available Immediately from Distributors!*

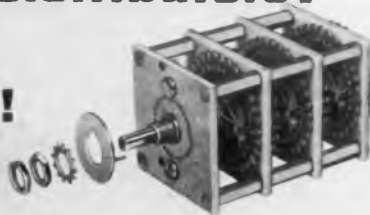
**87 adjustable stop switches  
 replace 2,001 standard types!**

**D**aven revolutionizes switch availability by putting the equivalent of 2,001 standard types on your local selected distributor's shelf, ready for immediate delivery. That's 97% of all your switch needs brought right to your door, usually within 24 hours.

Daven does it by designing the characteristics of 2,001 switches into 87 easy-to-stock, easy-to-use adjustable stop switches. The result: instant availability and **maximum flexibility** (you can change the number of switch positions at any time). The cost is the same, or **less**, than its standard counterpart.

Daven adjustable stop switches are built in **square** configuration, in 1 1/4" and 2 1/4" sizes. Like all Daven switches, their metal parts are fabricated from corrosion-resistant materials . . . plastics are heavily filled with non-organic fibres and are capable of withstanding high temperatures . . . switch contacts and rotor arms are solid silver alloy. Daven's patented knee action, tamper-proof rotor is standard. All applicable paragraphs of MIL-S-3786 and MIL-E-5272 are met and exceeded.

For your new switch catalog, with details on the new adjustable stop switches and a complete Replacement List, write today!



**THE DAVEN COMPANY, Livingston, New Jersey**

**SWITCHES**

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY

## NEW PRODUCTS

**Stepper Switch**

**470**



**Type 2 heavy-duty switch** can accommodate up to 10 levels of 25 outlet contacts per level. Can be supplied with contact combinations to give various bridging, non-bridging, 50 point, and motoring actions. Wipers have a life of one million half-revolutions (25 million steps). Max operating voltage is 220 dc. Capacitance between contacts is 2.5 to 4.5 pf.

Etelco Limited, Dept. ED, 22 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C. 2, England.

*Price: for 5-level stepper, about \$19.50 per 100.*

**Controlled Rectifiers**

**441**



**Trinistor 70-amp Rock-Top series** has dc current rating of 110 amp. Designed for high-power switching service. Supplied with either flexible leads or flag-type terminals. Glazed ceramic headers, hard soldered junctions, and hermetically weld-sealed cases are used.

Westinghouse Semiconductor Dept., Dept. ED, Youngwood, Pa.

**Driver Amplifier**

**448**



**Bandwidth is less than 3 db down dc to 80 kc** for the solid-state unity gain driver amplifier model AD123. Output capacity is

◀ CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

$\pm 10$  v at  $\pm 100$  ma. Gain is 1.00 with gain accuracy within 1% at dc. Dc gain stability is better than 0.1% and noise is less than 1.0 mv rms. Unit is available with up to six channels in a 19-in. rack module.

Computer Engineering Associates, Dept. ED, 350 N. Halstead, Pasadena, Calif.

**P&A:** \$355 for a single channel; immediate.

### Cabinets and Consoles 436



**Compact and heavy-duty.** MCY cabinets and consoles meet applicable MIL specs, and accept 19 or 24 in. panels. Overall width is 24 or 29 in.; depth is 18 to 48 in. in 2 in. increments; panel space in multiples of 1-3/4 in.; consoles slope 15, 30, 45 or 60 deg. Frame in choice of 12-gauge cold-rolled steel or aluminum.

Western Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 600 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood 1, Calif.

### Visual Test and Soldering Panel 442



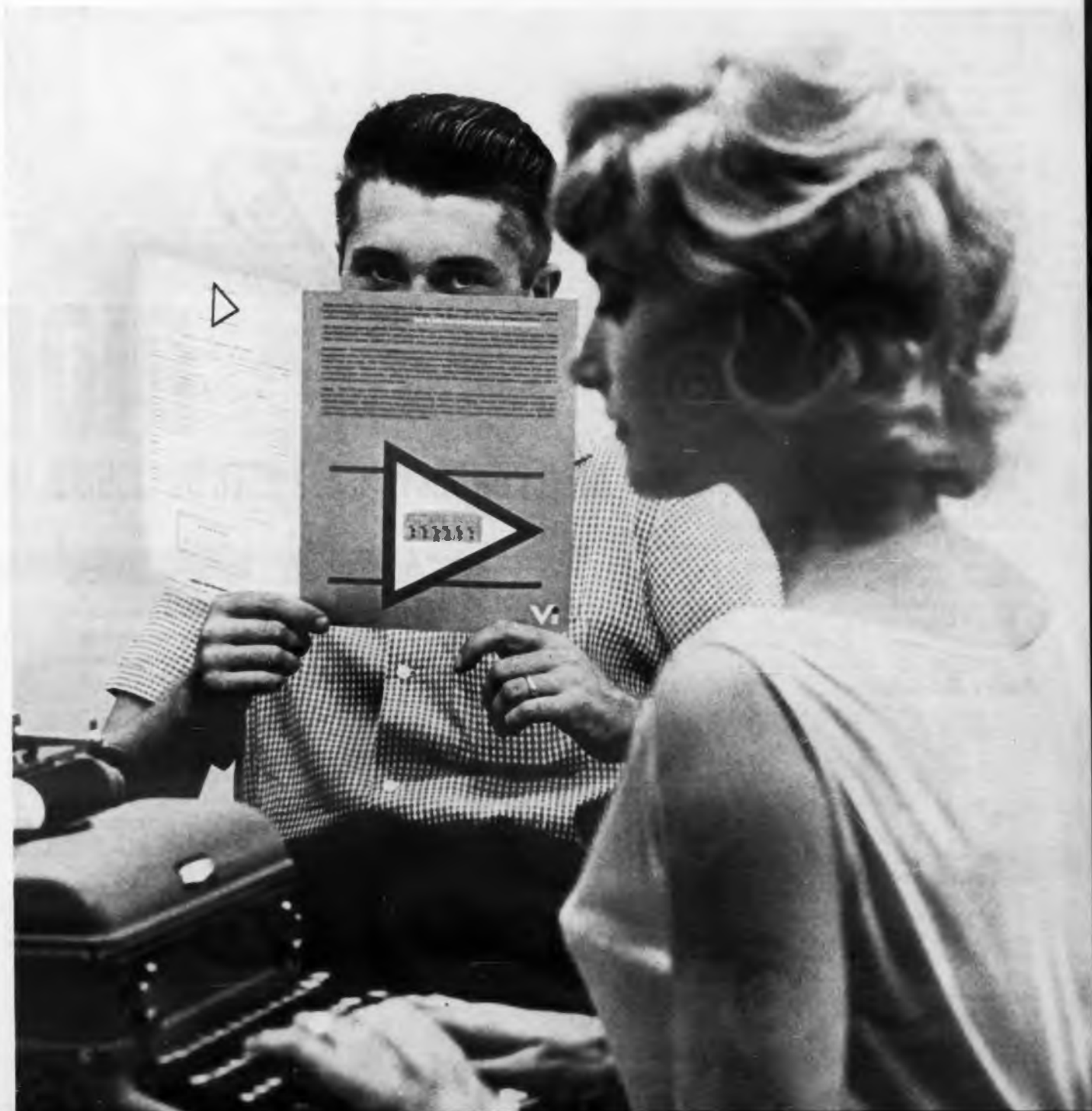
**Panel consolidates several operations** into one fast and positive method of locating assembling or soldering groups of wires into various types of plugs. For wiring a given plug, operator selects a plug adaptor and chart which matches the plug. Charts furnished to correspond with plug in either letter or number configuration.

Winslow Product Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 47 Saint Joseph St., Arcadia, Calif.

nearly everybody  
in electronic  
laboratories reads  
Video Instrument catalogs...  
get yours!

When your mind gets back to amplifiers, remember that Video Instruments now provides four types of laboratory and field tested solid state amplifiers—chopper stabilized, sub-miniature airborne, galvanometer driver, and “pure” direct coupled. Complete specifications are available in Vi’s latest catalog—and, as a reward for promptness, we will also send you a technical discussion of common mode rejection. Write Video Instruments—then get back to work.

**VIDEO INSTRUMENTS COMPANY, INC.** 3002 Pennsylvania Avenue, Santa Monica, California **Vi**



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Word Generator

711



Capacity is 40 bits for the Word Master model 1040. Unit serves as a word generator, word readout and display, finite bit delay, timing signal source, pulse frequency divider, pulse code source, word memory, etc. The instrument operates at frequencies up to 500 kc with output amplitude and sync signals up to 20 v.

Digital Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 161 Sullivan Lane, Westbury, N. Y.

*P&A: \$1,950; 90 days.*

### Recycling Timer

386

For industrial use, the Dual-Trol recycling timer continuously opens and closes a spdt switch at preset intervals. Timer consists of two timing modules operating in sequence. Modules can provide any combination of time cycles from 1/10 sec to 3 hr. Contact rating is 10 amp.

Industrial Timer Corp., Dept. ED, 1407 Carter Highway, Newark 4, N. J.

*Price: \$77.50, 115-v; \$79.50, 220-v.*

### Telemetry Filters

380

Band pass filters are to replace conventional filters in telemetering applications. Delay is 5 cycles of sub-carrier for the numbered channels and 2-1/2 cycles for the lettered channels. Adjacent band rejection is greater than 15 db. Networks are all passive types to be driven from voltage sources.

PCA Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 16799 Schoenborn St., Sepulveda, Calif.

### Rotary Solenoids

719



Lifetime is more than 1,000,000 cycles for rotary solenoid models 3457, 3456 and 3458. Temperature range is -55 to +100 C. Rating is 12, 18, and 24 v dc with other ratings on request. Starting torques range from 1.5 oz-in. to 65 oz-in. Weight range is 2.8 to 10.4 oz.

General Time Corp., Central Research Laboratories, Dept. ED, Progress Drive, Stamford, Conn.

PUT

PEP

PLANAR  
PITAXIAL  
PASSIVATED  
**DIODES** IN YOUR  
DESIGNS

HIGH CONDUCTANCE, 2 NSEC SWITCHING, LOW LEAKAGE CURRENT



#### ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C

Breakdown Voltage at $I_R = 5 \mu\text{a}$	$B_V$	75 volts min.
Forward Voltage at $I_F = 50 \text{ ma}$	$V_F$	1 volt max.
Reverse Current at $V_R = -50 \text{ volts}$	$I_R$	.05 $\mu\text{a}$ max.
Reverse Current (150°C) at $V_R = -50 \text{ volts}$	$I_R$	50 $\mu\text{a}$ max.
Reverse Recovery Time, $I_1 = 10 \text{ ma}$ , $I_2 = 10 \text{ ma}$	$t_{rr}$	4 nsec. max.
Reverse Recovery Time, $I_1 = 10 \text{ ma}$ , $V_2 = -6 \text{ v}$ , $R_L = 100\Omega$	$t_{rr}$	2 nsec. max.
Capacitance at $V_R = 0 \text{ volts}$	$C_o$	2 pf max.

FOR FAST DELIVERY OF PEP DIODES AT FACTORY-LOW PRICES  
CALL YOUR G-E SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR



Fused hemisphere front contact provides unusually good mechanical protection against shock and vibration. There are no loose parts to cause intermittent operation.



General Electric's new *PEP* silicon diodes bring you a unique design combination that can add important assurances of performance and reliability in your high speed switching circuits.

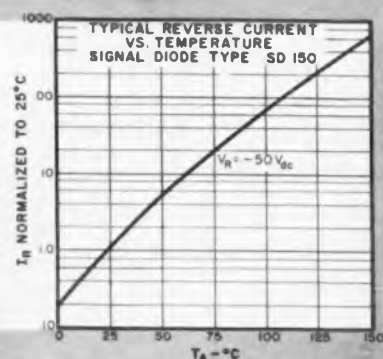
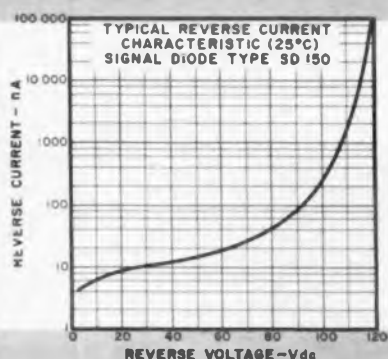
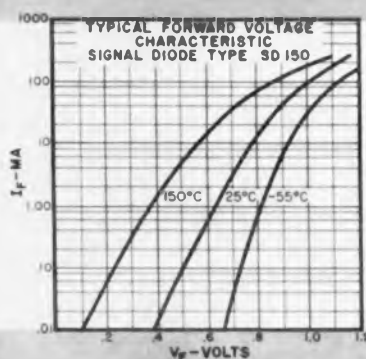
Gaseous *planar* diffused junction means high breakdown voltage with low capacitance.

Thin *epitaxial* layer on low resistivity substrate gives negligible body drop and increased uniformity from diode to diode.

Surface *passivation* is applied before the junction is formed for maximum protection against contamination.

In addition to ultra-fast switching speed, your designs benefit from a 5-to-1 improvement in conductance over presently available units. All General Electric diodes are aged at 200°C for a minimum of 60 hours. A life test of 1000 hours (50 volt reverse bias at 150°C) is made on a sample from each lot before lot shipment is allowed. This is a more severe test than the usual high temperature storage test without applied voltage. Other restrictive tests performed on a sample from each lot are: oven storage, temperature cycling, room temperature storage, moisture resistance, solderability and lead fatigue. Criteria for lot acceptability are: stability of forward voltage, breakdown voltage and reverse current.

Put *PEP* in your designs with General Electric High Speed Diodes. For complete technical information call your Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager, or write Semiconductor Products Department, Section 23J109, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Signal Conditioner

703



Thermocouple signal conditioning equipment, model TSC-1, an eight-channel, rack-mounted unit. It accepts signals from a thermocouple reference junction and converts these to useable form for direct galvanometer monitoring. Three-point calibration and four-point attenuation are offered. Biasing is either manual or semi-automatic.

Astra Technical Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Los Angeles, Calif.

## Voltage References

712



Input current is 10 ma or less with input voltage of 20 v dc  $\pm$  1 v dc. Overall stability is better than  $\pm$  0.2% over a temperature range of -20 to +60 C, an input voltage variation of  $\pm$  5%. Output voltage is 5.0 v dc. Units are for satellite pcm telemetry applications.

Dynage, Inc., Dept. ED, 390 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

## Solid-State Chopper

702



Range is dc to 10 kc for solid-state chopper model SW-103. Unit requires no external circuitry or adjustments. Noise level is below 50  $\mu$ v rms at 1 kc. Switching transient does not exceed 4 mv and decays to 37% in 5  $\mu$ sec. Dwell time is less than 10 deg at 1 kc. Size is 0.95 x 0.75 x 0.68 in.

Alpha-Tronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1033 Engracia, Torrance, Calif.

107

Itek

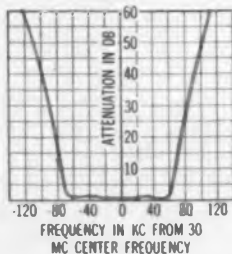
## Crystal Filters do Wonderful Things



Dropping excessive components is a wonderful thing! At a receiver's antenna or first IF, Itek Crystal Filter 30 MH means no multiple conversions, no desensitization, near straight-up attenuation — enough components saved to fill a trash burner.

Perhaps you don't need a 30 megacycle, highly selective, 125 KC bandpass filter. But could you use the ingenuity that built one? Could Itek technical leadership help you?

Of course, the world's largest and most complete selection of stock crystal filters is available, too. Choose from more than 3,000 Itek-Hermes designs.



Write for free Brochure "WEEKACFAACP" or, What Every Engineer Should Know About Crystal Filters At A Cocktail Party. You'll enjoy it.

**Itek Electro-Products Company**

75 CAMBRIDGE PARKWAY, CAMBRIDGE 42, MASS. A DIVISION OF

Itek

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Vibration Tester

725



Horizontal vibration test fixtures are usable to 2,000 cps for large specimens on the 20 x 20 in. model. Designated the Vibraplane, four models are available with table dimensions of 20 x 20, 30 x 30, 40 x 40 and 48 x 48 in. Table is driven by a standard vibration exciter rotated 90 deg from vertical.

MB Electronics, Dept. ED, 781 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Conn.

### Elapsed Time Meter

718



Range is 0 to 99,999.9 minutes or hours for the elapsed time meter type 236. Instrument face has six digital counters. Timing mechanisms are enclosed in dust- and moisture-resistant cases. Ratings include 120, 208, 240, and 480 v for either 50 or 60 cps.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady, N. Y.

### Sealing Machine

724



Operation time of about 8 sec is regulated by a precision timer control in high frequency sealing machine No. 1243. Unit is a 2-position machine. Parts shown being sealed together are three metal pieces with two glass pieces between. All coils are water-cooled.

Kahle Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 3322 Hudson Ave., Union City, N. J.

## Get the Facts About These Cost-Saving Terminals and Components

### STANDOFF AND FEED THROUGH TERMINALS

Low cost and high electrical specs. have made these the most popular in the industry. Choice of fork, single and double turret, post . . . standard, miniature, sub-miniature . . . molded or metal base . . . wide variety of body materials, including diallyl phthalate and melamine, and plating combinations.



Request Catalog SFT-1

### PUSHLOCK NYLON TIP JACKS



Save time and money regardless of installation method. Just push into cabinet or chassis hole and the one-piece Pushlocks align and self-anchor. Eliminate threads, nuts, lockwashers and vibration problems.

Request literature

### MELAMINE JACKS

Very economical, yet designed electrically and mechanically for long, reliable service. Supplied in a wide range of code colors.

Request details



### POINTER KNOBS

A military and industrial favorite by reason of price and practicability. Supplied in attractive black, satin-finished phenolic.

Request details

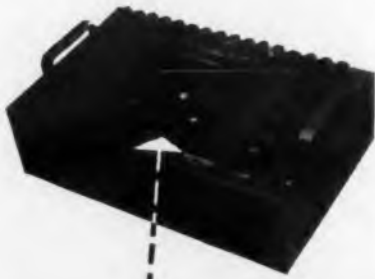


**WHITSO, INC.**

9326 Byron Street, Schiller Park, Illinois  
(Chicago Suburb)

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Rapid, precise emf measurements with this L&N Type K-3 Universal Potentiometer



*Emf's read as digits plus scale value*

Fast, accurate d-c voltage measurements free of effects of static, humidity and leakage are made with L&N's Type K-3 Universal Potentiometer. In calibrating d-c wattmeters or voltmeters, checking thermocouples, etc., measurements are speeded as emf's are read directly as a single row of digits plus a scale value.

**Ranges**—High: 0 to 1.611 v. Medium: 0 to 0.1611 v. Low: 0 to 0.01611 v.

**Limits of Error**—Standardized and read on range in use: High range:  $\pm(0.01\% + 20 \mu\text{v})$ . Medium range:  $\pm(0.015\% + 2 \mu\text{v})$ . Low range:  $\pm(0.015\% + 0.5 \mu\text{v})$ .

**Internal Resistance**—Changes from about 180  $\Omega$  at full scale to about 110  $\Omega$  at zero setting.

**Galvanometer Sensitivity Keys**—Four tap keys provide sensitivities of approx. 1, 1/20, 1/400 and 1/10,000. Fifth key for reversal of connections.

**Standard Coil Dial**—1.0174 to 1.0205 v.

**Case**—Aluminum, 19 1/4" long x 12 1/2" wide x 5 3/4" high to top of panel.

**Price**—\$730.00, f.o.b. Phila. or North Wales, Pa., (subject to change without notice). Specify List No. 7553 when ordering from Leeds & Northrup Company, 4908 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.



CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Multi-Element Components

730



A variety of multi-element and thin film components are available including silicon 3-diode pack with common cathode, silicon 3-diode pack with common anode, and germanium full wave bridge rectifier in a four-lead TO-18 case. Also available are transistor-diode logic pack and thin film NOR logic pack.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.

## Miniature Relay

704



Life is 100,000 operations for spdt relay type JR. Contact rating is 1 amp at 28 v dc. Unit meets or exceeds all applicable military specifications. Size of the relay is 0.2 x 0.4 x 0.5 in. Standard units are available in several voltage ranges.

Branson Corp., Dept. ED, 41 S. Jefferson Road, Whippany, N. J.

## Clutch-Brakes

714



Size 11 direct action clutch-brakes permit independent clutch or brake functions within a single unit. Two models are available: the friction-coupled F-75 and the crown tooth-coupled F-85. Model F-75 offers a clutch and brake torque of 16 oz-in. minimum, model F-85 a clutch torque of 60 oz-in. minimum.

F&E Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 16 Norden Lane, Huntington Station, N. Y.



# A BASIC CONTROL IDEA

## as simple as

# 1+2=3




DESIGN YOUR  
NEXT MACHINE  
OR PROCESS  
CONTROL CIRCUIT  
THIS EASY WAY

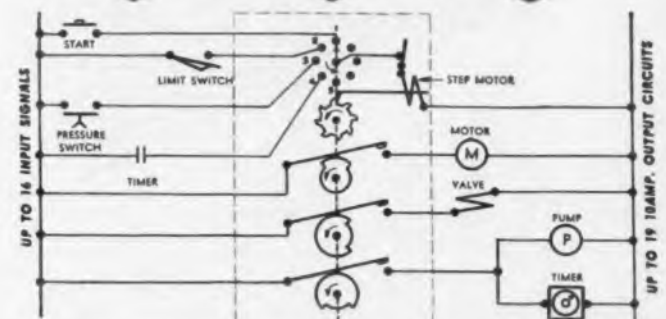
*Start with* THE BULLETIN 780 STEP SWITCH  
FOR STEP-BY-STEP  
SEQUENCE CONTROL

1 INPUT SIGNALS + 2 BULLETIN 780 STEP SWITCH = 3 PROGRAMMED SEQUENCE CONTROL

Closure of a control device, actuated upon completion of an operation, advances control to next position.

Circuits are opened or closed at each position or step according to pre-selected cam action.

Loads are interlocked thru step switch cams without complicated relay circuitry.



Write for Bulletin 780 or call your local Representative. He's listed in Sweet's Product Design File, Section 7d/EA, or in Thomas Register.



Precision Interval Timers



Plug-in Reset Timers



Multiple Circuit Timers



Multiple Cam Timers



Predetermined Counters



Hermetically Sealed Timers

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF INDUSTRIAL TIME-COURSE CONTROLS AVAILABLE



**EAGLE SIGNAL COMPANY • Moline, Illinois**  
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

DIVISION OF THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, AN E. W. BLISS COMPANY SUBSIDIARY  
CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coming Soon . . .



ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S  
New Product Locator  
and  
Manufacturers' Catalogs

Improved—Easier to Use

1961 Edition—  
Revised and Updated

Lists and Describes 8700  
Recent Electronic Products

The new EDC makes it easier than ever before to locate and obtain information about recently released electronic products. Improvements suggested by readers include:

- *Simplified code and reference numbers, for new products.*
- *Bold category heads on each page make it easier to find products listed in the locator.*
- *Improved cross references.*
- *An entirely new section—"Index to New Products by Manufacturer." Use it to scan a given company's new product activity.*

EDC is Electronic Design's 27th Issue.

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Control Instruments

636

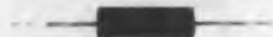


Pneumatik Tel-O-Set is a line of 12 major types of 4-in. indicating, recording, and controlling devices. The units are designed for manual-automatic control transfer without the complication of matching pressures. All devices operate over the usual range of 3 to 15 psi and may be combined with any compatible transmitter and final control element.

Brown Instruments Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

### Wirewound Resistor

726



Resistances to 50 k are available with sub-miniature wirewound resistor MAW-01. Size is 0.188 long by 0.093 in. in diam. Tolerances are available to 0.05%. Units can be non-inductively wound, are completely encapsulated in epoxy suitable for operation at better than 125 C at 0.1 w.

Marstan Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, Roosevelt, L. I., N. Y.

### Sound Analyzer

722



Sound level meter weighs 4 lb and measures 10 x 8 x 4 in. Octave band readings, overall sound levels, or A, B, and C scale readings are obtained by setting two switches. Direct reading are made from one indicating meter. Unit has a built-in battery check.

Industrial Acoustics Co., Dept. ED, 341 Jackson Ave., New York 54, N. Y.

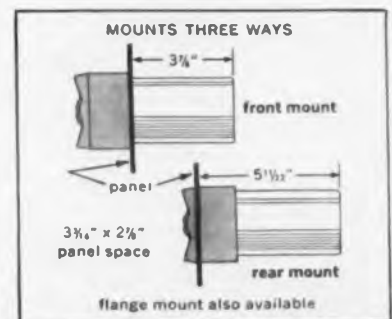
Price: about \$800.



ratio  
with  
one-finger  
control

Unique thumb-wheel operation and in-line readout permit ease of setting even under severe field conditions. Sealed switch modules and environment-proof case make these Ratio Boxes ideal for rigorous GSE and commercial applications. In addition to high readability and accuracy in minimum space, they provide previously unavailable design and performance features:

- Four digit in-line readout
- Ratio range to 1.1110
- Accuracy 10 ppm
- Frequency range to 10 kc
- Series impedance as low as 0.8 ohm
- No switching transients
- Splash and drip-proof design
- Meets rugged MIL requirements



For complete data,  
write today for Bulletin RB520/521



**NORTH ATLANTIC**  
industries, inc.

TERMINAL DRIVE, PLAINVIEW, L. I., NEW YORK  
Telephone: Overbrook 1-8600

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961



## Pressure Switches



Rotary type pressure switches series RPS 17 have operational lifetime of 500,000 cycles min. Switches actuate under pressure of 6 to 600 psig and operate to pressure of 3,000 psig. Standard ratings are 5 amp resistive, 3 amp inductive at 30 v dc and 5 amp at 125/250 v ac. Units are available in aluminum, magnesium or stainless steel.

IMC Magnetics Corp., Dept. ED, 917 W. Madison St., Phoenix, Ariz.

## Recording Voltmeter

385

For unattended voltage monitoring, the model 1122B-60 recording voltmeter is sensitive to changes of 0.25 v in a 120-v system. The instrument can record pulses as short as 0.1 sec. Unit has a high-torque 12-ma recorder.

Brenner-Fiedler and Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 7563 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

## Flame-Out Casting Compound

387

Two-component heat-cure casting compound is flexible, and self-extinguishing. Designated compound C9-5041, the material is made to encapsulate transformers required to meet MIL-T-27A specifications. The system has a low working viscosity and a three-day pot life.

Hysol Corp., Dept. ED, Olean, N. Y.  
P&A: sample quantity, \$2.50; from stock.

## Power Amplifier

709



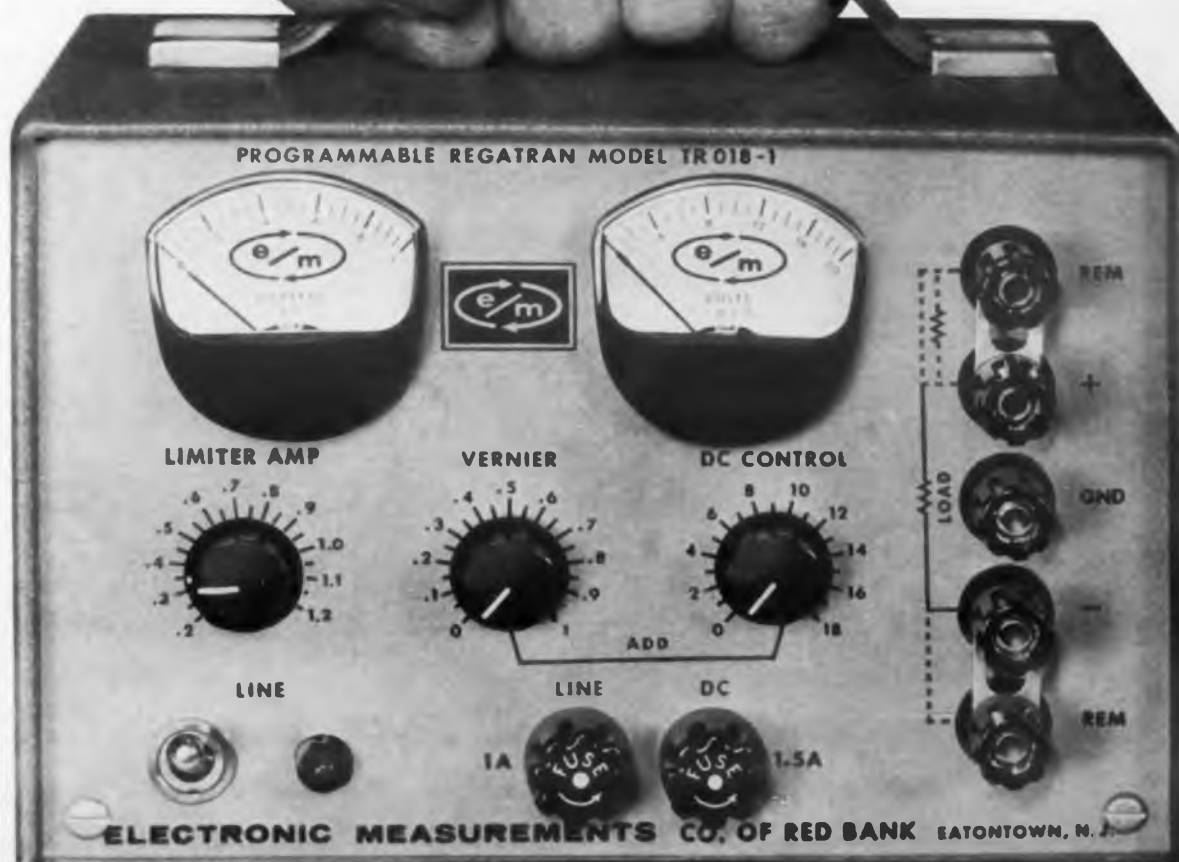
Gain is from 0.03 to 1,000 with accuracy and linearity of  $\pm 1\%$  for three-channel power amplifier model 8003M. Unit is for amplifying the output of piezoelectric accelerometers. Frequency response is flat within  $\pm 5\%$  from 3 cps to 15 kc. Noise is less than  $40 \mu\text{v}$ . Input impedance is 1,000 meg and output is 2 ohms.

Columbia Research Laboratories, Dept. ED, MacDade Blvd. & Bullens Lane, Woodlyn, Pa.  
Price: \$1,570 to \$1,650.

## 721 NEW FROM ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

A portable  
POWER SUPPLY  
with all the advantages  
of big semiconductor  
units. Notice the  
continuously  
variable

CURRENT-LIMITER,  
programmability,  
two full-time  
meters . . .  
Size? Just about  
a half inch wider  
than shown here.



# ELECTRONIC

# MEASUREMENTS

COMPANY OF RED BANK  
EATONTOWN · NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



You are looking at the first page-width fiber optics cathode ray tube. The unretouched photograph shows the extraordinary brightness and resolution of this General Dynamics/Electronics development which results from combining an  $8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  inch fiber optics bundle with the CHARACTRON® Shaped-Beam Tube. Halation, light scatter, diffusion and complicated optical systems are eliminated. Applications of the tube include high-speed line-at-a-time printing and recording of computer data. For further information about fiber optics or other advanced data processing devices, write General Dynamics/Electronics, Information Technology Division, Department B-67, Post Office Box 2449, San Diego 12, California.

**GD**

**GENERAL DYNAMICS | ELECTRONICS**

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Digital Pattern Generator 473



Supplies an adjustable repeating pulse pattern at a prf of 200 kc. Features an adjustable, programmed, 100-bit output, and is able to produce a repetitive pulse pattern that can be changed by flick of a switch. For testing bread-board designs, prototypes, systems and subsystems. Weighs only 35 lb, and is 17 in. wide, 12-1/4 in. high, and 10-1/2 in. deep.

The Magnavox Co., Government & Industrial Div., Dept. ED, Urbana, Ill.

P&A: \$3500; 60 days.

### Thermocouple Drive 478



For profiling temperature in cryogenic and high temperature ranges. In 3 compact, portable models with speed ranges from 1.38 to 13.6 in. per hr. Accommodates thermocouples from 1/16 in. in diam to 3/8 in. in diam. Unit is able to utilize thermocouples with ceramic protection tubes.

Thermal-Tech, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 8627, Chicago 80, Ill.

### 10-Turn Potentiometer 445



Model 3500 offers a 20% longer resistance element in a compact case only 7/8 in. in diam x

◀ CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1 in. long. Guaranteed to meet cycling humidity specifications. Features molded all-plastic case, plus shaft seal, providing outstanding resistance to humidity. Wirewound resistances up to 250 K. Power rating 2 w at 70 C. Resolution .03 to .01%.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.  
**Price:** under \$10 in average quantities.

### Ferroelectric Memory 480



In low-priced experimental kits consisting of 16 cells individually potted for ease of handling experimentation. Kits acquaint design personnel with characteristics of cells. Current cells have a typical saturation voltage of 15. May find application in prototype models or in memory matrices.

Waddell Dynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, 4364 Twain Ave., San Diego, Calif.

**P&A:** \$25 per kit; from stock.

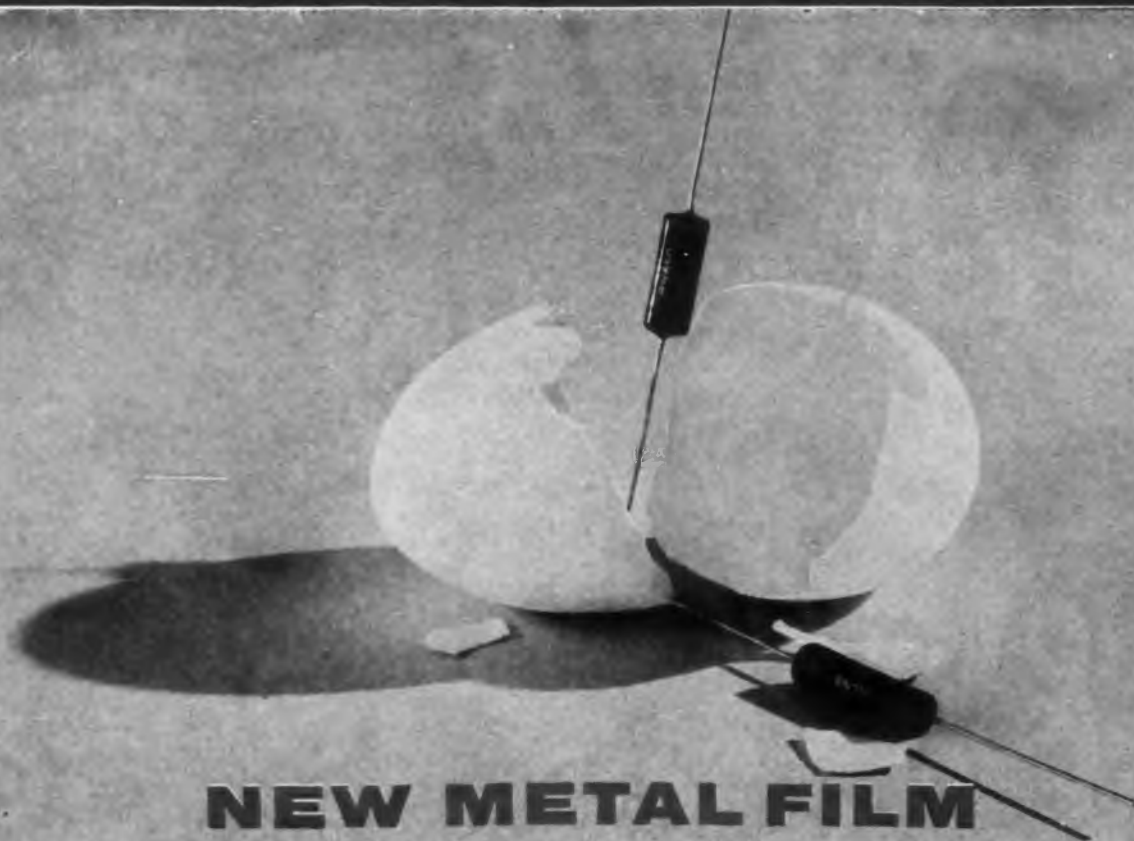
### Modular Assembly 479



Model 217 low leakage rf level is obtained by use of a knit monel gasket contained in a groove in the top of the box. Leakage level with oscillator out of box was 80 db above 1  $\mu$ v. With cover and gasket in place, leakage level was reduced to below receiver threshold level of 1  $\mu$ v, or -127 dbm. Measurements made per MIL-I-26600.

Tridea Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1020 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



## NEW METAL FILM CERAMIC ENCLOSED RESISTORS

MEPCO, the quality and quantity leaders in sealed carbon film resistors, introduces two new metal film units. These styles, the RN65C and RN70C, have been tested and meet all the requirements of characteristics C and E of MIL-R-10509D.

New manufacturing techniques now make it possible to offer the added advantages of a ceramic enclosure with the same economies presently available in molded and dipped types.

MEPCO, INC.  
 Morristown, New Jersey

Manufacturers of Precision Resistors

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### RN65C\*

FE 25 Rating  $\frac{1}{4}$  W @ 125°C  
 Resis. Range 100 $\Omega$  to 500 K  
 Resis. Tolerance Down to  $\pm$ .1%  
 Temp. Coeff. C1 )  $\pm$ 100 PPM/°C  
 \*C2 )  $\pm$ 50 PPM/°C  
 C3 )  $\pm$ 25 PPM/°C  
 C4 )  $\pm$ 15 PPM/°C  
 Dimensions Length - .640  $\pm$ .010  
 Dia. - .243  $\pm$ .005  
 Leads - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #22 A.W.G.

#### RN70C\*

FE 50 Rating  $\frac{1}{2}$  W @ 125°C  
 Resis. Range 100 $\Omega$  to 1 meg.  
 Resis. Tolerance Down to  $\pm$ .1%  
 Temp. Coeff. C1 )  $\pm$ 100 PPM/°C  
 \*C2 )  $\pm$ 50 PPM/°C  
 C3 )  $\pm$ 25 PPM/°C  
 C4 )  $\pm$ 15 PPM/°C  
 Dimensions Length - .830  $\pm$ .010  
 Dia. - .245  $\pm$ .010  
 Leads - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #20 A.W.G.

(TC's measured over temperature range of -55°C to +165°C)

MEPCO





HERE'S NEWS ABOUT **ANACONDA ML**

## FILM-COATED MAGNET WIRE FOR 220 C

Affords continuous high-temperature operation up to 250 C—resists heat shock up to 425 C

The exceptional heat stability of Anaconda ML Magnet Wire makes it ideal for electrical equipment operating at continuous high temperatures up to 250 C—such as high-temperature motors, relays and dry-type transformers. This same heat-resistant characteristic also makes ML Magnet Wire a valuable tool in miniaturization and in reducing the size of larger equipment.

Tremendous overload resistance (as demonstrated by thermo-plastic flow above 500 C and heat shock resistance over 400 C) makes ML Magnet Wire particularly suitable for portable tool armatures and other applications where "stall" conditions or unusual overloads may be experienced.

Essentially zero weight loss to 200 C makes it possible to use ML Magnet Wire for relays that will operate at temperatures up to 250 C with low space factor and comparatively low cost. Using ML Magnet Wire in sealed relays practically eliminates contact contamination due to "outgassing" of wire insulation.

Other ML Magnet Wire advantages: high burn-out resistance and cut-through level; dry dielectric strength over 3,000 V/Mil; excellent flexibility; good windability and scrape resistance.

ML Magnet Wire is coated with a solution of ML Polymer, a new chemical development by duPont that represents a

tremendous improvement in heat resistance over organic coatings. ML Magnet Wire can be used as a replacement for most film-coated magnet wires, except solderable types, and many glass and glass Dacron wires. Where the positive inorganic spacing of glass is required, the combination of ML film and glass serving offers outstanding properties. ML Magnet Wire's combination of high temperature rating, excellent winding characteristics and space factor permits its use in many applications which formerly required the use of much more expensive combinations of ceramics and fluorocarbons.

ML Magnet Wire is available in all sizes of round, square and rectangular. Film additions are single, heavy, triple or quadruple thicknesses, all conforming with NEMA specifications. ML also meets all requirements of Spec. MIL-W-583B for Class 180 Types H, H2, H3, and H4, and Class 200 Types K, K2, K3, and K4. For prices, technical data and applications engineering information, contact Department EFL-1-ED, Anaconda Wire and Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, New York.

ASK THE MAN FROM  
**ANACONDA**<sup>®</sup>  
 FOR ML MAGNET WIRE

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### X-Y Recorder

720



For rack mounting the X-Y recorder model HR-95 includes a vacuum paper holddown, continuous 10 turn precision attenuators and an electric pen lifter. Unit is available with either 1 mv per in. or 10 mv per in. amplifiers. Also available are 10 or 100 mv full scale amplifiers for the 7 in. axis and 15 or 150 mv full scale amplifiers for the Y-axis.

Houston Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 22234, Houston 27, Tex.

P&A: \$875; 30 days.

### Low Leakage Current Tester

554

Essentially a go-no-go tester, type 1193  $I_{cho}/I_{ebo}$  tester has absolute readout capability. It tests leakage current from 1 pa to 1  $\mu$ a for both npn and pnp transistors. Accuracy is better than  $\pm 1\%$  above 10 pa and  $\pm 5\%$  below 10 pa. Can be programed for collector-to-base and emitter-to-base voltages from 0 to 100 v in 1-v steps.

Fairchild Semiconductor, Div. of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 545 Whisman Road, Mountain View, Calif.

Price: \$1,995.

### Wideband DC Amplifier

515



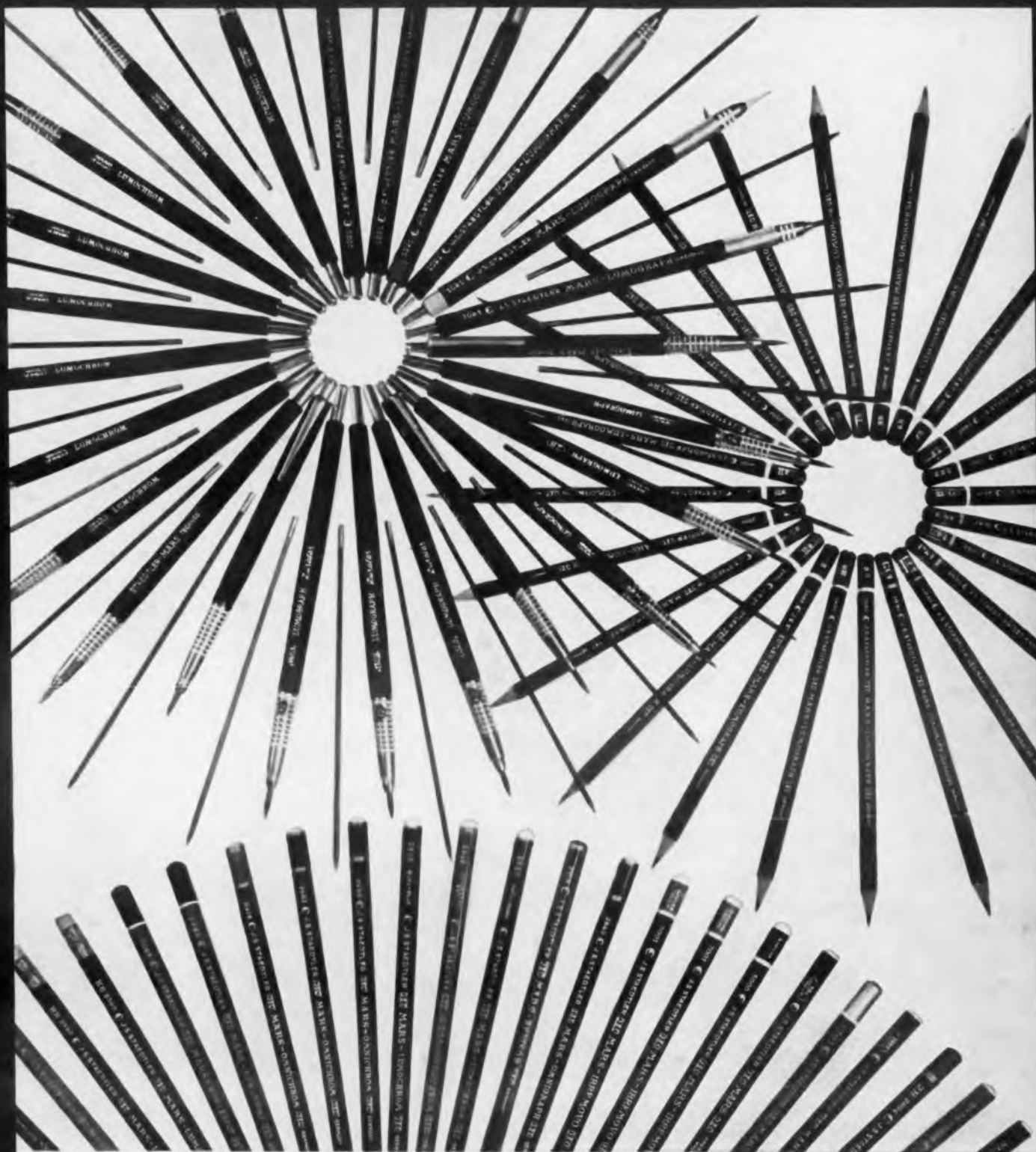
Range is dc to over 20 kc for the chopper-stabilized wideband dc amplifier model 3101. Plug-in attenuators provide fixed or adjustable gain settings between 10 and 1,000, either differential or single-ended. Gain stability is  $\pm 0.01\%$ . Drift is less than 2  $\mu$ v for 100 hr. Frequency response is  $\pm 0.1$  db at 1 kc,  $\pm 3.0$  db at 35 kc.

PM Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 5221 University Ave., San Diego 5, Calif.

P&A: \$540; 60 days.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►





## **ALL MARS - ALL TOPS**

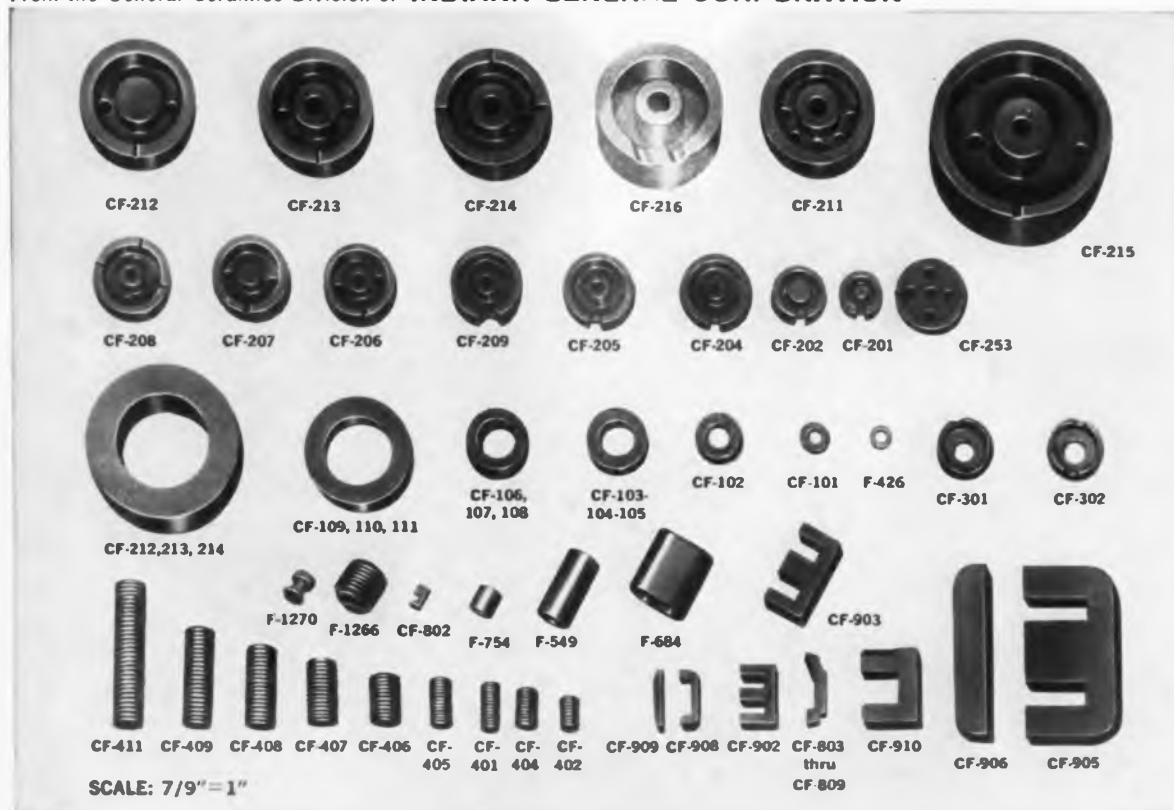
.... all imported from West Germany, made to meet the highest standards of professionals.

*the pencil that's as good as it looks*

**MARS**  
J.S. STAEDTLER, INC.  
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

Mars products are available at better engineering and drafting material suppliers everywhere.

From the General Ceramics Division of **INDIANA GENERAL CORPORATION**



## Now—delivery from stock on these special-purpose FERRAMIC® cores

General Ceramics Ferrite cores are available in various materials for specific frequency bands from 1 kc to 100 mcs. Use the handy materials selector chart for quick reference.

APPLICATION	DESIRED PROPERTIES	FREQUENCY	FERRAMIC BODY	SHAPES
*Filter Inductors	High $\mu$ Q, magnetic stability, sometimes adjustable	Up to 200 kcs 200 kcs-10 mcs 10 mcs-60 mcs	"O-3", "T-1" "Q-1", "Q-2"	Cup cores, toroids, C-cores, E-cores, slugs
*IF Transformers	Moderate Q, high $\mu$ , magnetic stability, adjustable	465 kcs 40 mcs other	"Q-1" "Q-2" Materials for filter inductors apply	Cup cores, threaded cores, toroids
*Antennae Cores	Moderate Q, high $\mu$ , magnetic stability	5-10 mcs 10-60 mcs	"Q-1" "Q-2"	Rods, flat strips
*Wide Band Transformers	High $\mu$ , moderately low loss	1 kc-400 kcs 1 kc-1 mc 200 kcs-30 mcs 10 mcs-100 mcs	"O-3", "T-1" "H" "Q-1" "Q-2"	Cup cores, toroids, C-cores, E-cores
*Adjustable Inductors	High $\mu$ , moderately low loss	Same as Wide Band Transformers	Same as Wide Band Transformers	Rods, threaded cores, tunable cup cores
*Tuners	High $\mu$ , moderate to high Q, magnetic stability, as much as 10-to-1 adjustability with mechanical or biasing methods	Up to 100 mcs	For high Q selective circuits, materials under filter inductors apply. For others, materials under wide band transformers apply	Threaded cores or rods for mechanical tuning. Toroids, C-cores, E-cores for biasing methods.
*Pulse Transformers	High $\mu$ , low loss, high saturation	Pulse	Materials under wide band transformers apply	Cup cores, toroids, C-cores, E-cores
Recording Heads	High $\mu$ , low loss, high saturation, resistance to wear	Audio, pulse	"H" "O-3", "T-1"	

\*Q-3 material available on special order for high Q operation up to 225 mcs.

Fast service on sample quantities; prompt delivery on production lots. Call, wire or write for all the facts.



**GENERAL CERAMICS**

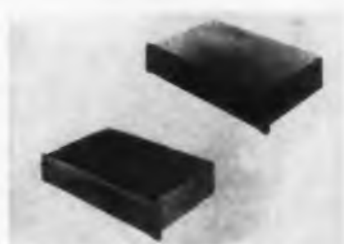
Phone VALley 6-5100 • Direct Distance Dialing Code 201  
KEASBEY, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

TECHNICAL CERAMICS, FERRITES AND MEMORY PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Radio-Control System

635



Automatic selection of optimum channels is featured in the MARC Channel Master all-solid-state control system for vehicular communications networks. The unit allows the base station operator to select both the transmitter and receiver sites as well as the operating-frequency channel. Other features are low power consumption, absence of wear, and immunity to ambient temperature changes.

Moore Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 893 American St., San Carlos, Calif.

## Telemetry Amplifier

561



Covering 215 to 265 mc, model VHA-3 telemetry amplifier provides 43-db gain and 24-dbm saturated power output. Features include an output rf power monitor and dual inputs with separate calibrated adjustable attenuators. It is for use as a line amplifier in telemetry and data-link installations.

Applied Technology, Inc., Dept. ED, 930 Industrial Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

P&A: \$3,200; 60 days.

## AC/DC Calibration Console

364



Accurate within 0.05% of reading, the model LTC-1 ac/dc calibration console measures current and voltage over ranges of 1 ma to 11.1 amp and 0.5 to 1,110 v. Readout in both percentage-error and actual figures is provided. Unit has automatic overload protection, and is self-contained for one-man operation.

Sensitive Research Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 310 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.  
P&A: \$5,560; 180 days max.

## Continuous

Tracking  
Telemetry  
Surveillance

over 10:1  
Bands



## Another Important Step Forward In Antenna Performance By Avien

Avien now offers continuous large bandwidth capability in multipolarized tracking antennas. Various types of broadband arrays\* have been developed, all of which maintain previous, accepted, Bogner array advantages in side lobe control, self acquisition, low weight and cost.

The unique mechanical simplicity of these arrays permits the design of high gain, accurate and rapidly steered antennas with low total size, weight and drive power. Reliability and minimum maintenance are insured by rugged construction, plus complete foam filling and sealing of all external microwave components.

Modular element designs are now available for quick assembly to meet specific complex requirements in the 30 Mc/s to 2400 Mc/s frequency range.

For more details on the capabilities of these arrays, call your nearest Avien regional office, or write to Antenna Division, Avien, Inc., 3300 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City, New York.

\*A representative type is model 242S shown above.

**AVIEN, INC.** 58-15 Northern Boulevard, Woodside, New York  
Telephones: Long Island City, N.Y. - EMpire 1-2704/Woodside, N.Y. - YELLOWstone 2-4600/Fort Worth, Texas - ATlas 4-0231/Los Angeles, Cal. - ORchard 1-8171

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# 6EJ7 6F104 RF PENTODE



Frame-grid sharp cut-off pentode for use as i.f. amplifier in television receivers.

## ANOTHER MULLARD FRAME-GRID TUBE

Increased gain, reduced microphonics, and better controlled characteristics—these are the advantages you get when you specify Mullard frame-grid television tubes.

### CHARACTERISTICS

$V_a$	170	200	V
$V_{g2}$	170	200	V
$V_{g3}$	0	0	V
$I_a$	10	10	mA
$I_{g2}$	4.1	4.1	mA
$V_{g1}$	-2.0	-2.5	V
$\mu_m$	15.6	15	mA/V
$r_a$	330	380	k $\Omega$
$\mu_{g1-g2}$	60	60	
$r_{g1}$ (f = 40Mc/s)	9.5	11	k $\Omega$

#### SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FROM:

IN THE U.S.A.  
International Electronics Corporation  
81 Spring Street, New York 12, N.Y.  
Worth 8-0790

IN CANADA  
Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components  
118 Vondervoort Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario,  
Hudson 5-8821

\*Mullard is the trademark of Mullard Limited



# Mullard

## ELECTRONIC TUBES

BRITAIN'S FIRST CHOICE FOR FIRST EQUIPMENTS  
MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND



MEV 3018

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Miniature Servo

472



For use in analog and digital systems, model 100-2 includes a control transformer, motor-tachometer, amplifier, shaft encoder, and gear train. Weighs 12.5 oz, measures 3-1/2 in. long and is 1-3/4 in. diam. Miniaturization is achieved by using all size 8 components, including size 8 encoders.

General Precision, Inc., Librascope Div., Dept. ED, Glendale 1, Calif.

### Delay Lines

521

Continuously variable delay lines types 551 through 555 have a resolution time of less than  $8 \times 10^{-11}$  sec and a maximum delay of over 16  $\mu$ sec. Types 551, 552 and 553 have a long maximum delay and bandwidth is flat from dc to video frequency. Types 554 and 555 are for delay of radar if signals to 60 mc.

AD-YU Electronics Laboratory, Inc., Dept. ED, 249 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N. J.

P&A: \$109; 1 to 2 weeks.

### Closed Circuit TV System

467



Completely weathertight, Hawk 401 can be installed in exposed, dusty, hot or cold, and inaccessible locations without care. Under test, camera has withstood ambient temperatures from -22 F to +131 F. Resolution: horiz—600 lines at center; 525 vertical interlaced scan is available. Weight is 28 lb.

Diamond Electronics, Dept. ED, Box 415, Lancaster, Ohio.

◀ CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Tape Recorder

452



Up to 1,000-g shock can be withstood by model MR-21 multi-channel, miniature tape recorder. It records up to 14 channels of data simultaneously on 1-in. magnetic tape. Total tape capacity is 69 ft. Operating temperature range is  $-65$  to  $\pm 165$  F, dimensions are 4 in. in diam x 3 in. long and weight is less than 2 lb.

Borg-Warner Controls, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1679, Santa Ana, Calif.

## Optic-Mechanical Polygon

522

For calibrating angles, the 360-sided optic-mechanical polygon, a combination of a plane mirror and an indexing table, has a total accumulated error of no more than  $1/4$  sec of arc. Accuracy is traceable to the National Bureau of Standards. Diameter of the clamping ring is 5 in.

AA Gage Co., Dept. ED, 350 Fair St., Detroit 20, Mich.  
Price: \$2,495.

## Limit Switch

450



Rotating-cam limit switch has 1 to 12 cam-operated switches. Maximum speed of the switch shaft is 75 rpm for the type CL switch. Contact ratings are 15 amp at 115 v ac, 10 amp at 220 v ac, 6 amp at 440 v ac, 2 amp at 115 v dc, 0.5 amp at 230 v dc, and 0.1 amp at 600 v dc. Unit has ball bearings and double-break silver-to-silver contacts.

Clark Controller Co., Dept. ED, 1146 E. 152 St., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

## ANOTHER MULLARD FRAME-GRID TUBE

Increased gain, reduced microphonics, and better controlled characteristics—these are the advantages you get when you specify Mullard frame-grid television tubes.

# 6EH7

## VARIABLE MU RF PENTODE

# 6EH7

Frame-grid variable- $\mu$  r.f. pentode for use as an automatic gain controlled i.f. amplifier in television receivers.

### CHARACTERISTICS

$V_a$	170	200	230	V
$V_{g2}$	90	90	90	V
$V_{g3}$	0	0	0	V
$I_a$	14	12	10.5	mA
$I_{g2}$	5.3	4.5	3.6	mA
$V_{g1}$	-1.8	-2.0	-2.1	V
$g_m$	14	12.5	10.6	mA/V
$r_a$	350	500	650	k $\Omega$
$r_{g1}$ (f = 40Mc s)	11.6	13	15.3	k $\Omega$

### SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FROM:

IN THE U.S.A.  
International Electronics Corporation  
81 Spring Street, New York 12, N.Y.  
Worth 6-0790

IN CANADA  
Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components  
116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario.  
Hudson 5-8621



"Mullard" is the trade mark of Mullard Limited  
**Mullard**  
ELECTRONIC TUBES

BRITAINS FIRST CHOICE FOR FIRST EQUIPMENTS

MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND





## ...and now for the sealing test!

If the pots you need *must* function in a dust or sand environment, you could build 'em yourself to make sure they stay clean! But before you move heaven and earth while testing your creation, exactly what have you planned, to give you a tight seal, yet low torque? And if that isn't enough of a problem, how do you keep foreign matter out of the bearings?

But why move heaven and earth, mostly earth, to test your own dirt-free pot, when Ace has the pots with the dust-free features? Special O-rings seal sand, dust and other foreign matter eliminating abrasion damage. Our wound nylon packing delivers excellent sealing with *lowest* torque. Also, a special silicone-type grease, located in shaft pockets, captures foreign particles before they ever get a chance to do any damage. So if grit's a problem for you, come to Ace for the answer. See your ACErep!



This 3" AIA Acepot (shown 1/3-scale), meeting all MIL spec's on sealing, incorporates these exclusive anti-dirt and dirt-trapping features. Mandrels are also fungicide-varnished, to insure long life.

See us at I.R.E. Booth 1912-1914

**ACE** ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.  
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.  
SOMerset 6-5130 TAM SMVL 181 West Union WUX

Arcon® Aralim® Aceval® Acealm® \*Reg. Appl. for

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### DC to DC Converter

357



For computer applications, this dc to dc converter supplies 3%-regulated  $\pm 15$ -v and 5%-regulated  $\pm 6$ -v dc power. Input is 22 to 32 v dc. Efficiency is 65% at 28v dc input. Unit, all solid-state, measures 4 x 6-1/2 x 1-1/2 in. Switching transistors are used for power conversion, and pulse-width control for primary voltage regulation. Short-circuit and overload protection is provided.

Magnetic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

### Dielectric Testing Equipment

544

Tests insulated materials and all kinds of insulated apparatus such as motors, generators, wires, cables, transformers, and switchgear. In 15 ac and 9 dc ratings. Ac types at 2 kva in 20, 35 and 50 kv, and at 5, 10, and 25 kva in 50, 75, 100, and 150 kv. Dc sets rated 5 and 10 ma, with voltages ranging from 30 to 150 kv.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

P&A: \$1,250 to \$9,500 for ac sets and \$1,250 to \$5,500 for dc sets; stock to 8 weeks.

### Microelectronic Device

728



Diode inverter matrix may be used as a 3-bit parallel address or to form the basis for a sequence generator to generate arbitrary 8 bit serial words at a bit rate of 2 mc. Base inputs are fed with 3 binary signals and their complements, and each one of the eight possible input signal combinations will identify a specific one of the eight output channels.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.

## HIGH PURITY METALS AND ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

### METALS AND ALLOYS

ALUMINUM	ANTIMONY
ARSENIC	BISMUTH
CADMIUM	GOLD
INDIUM	LEAD
SILVER	TIN ZINC

High purity alloys are made from these metals to customer specifications.

### COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTORS

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE

Available as crystals, wafers, circles, rings and other shapes made to precise tolerances.

### STANDARD FORMS

INGOTS	SHEET
BAR	SHOT
RODS	POWDER
RIBBON	WIRE

### PREFORMS

Preforms are available in a range of sizes and shapes such as discs, dots, washers, squares and spheres. Enquiries are invited on our alloy preforms.

### CHEMICALS

SALTS SOLUTIONS

## COMINCO PRODUCTS INC.

Electronic Materials Department  
933 West Third Avenue  
Spokane, Washington  
Ph. RI 7-7103 TWX: SP 311

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Fission Counter

453



Small-flux, mapping fission counter type WX-4706 has a flexible coaxial cable. It is designed for thermal neutron fluxes up to  $10^6$  neutrons per  $\text{cm}^2$  or  $10^5$  nv. Thermal neutron sensitivity is  $10^{-3}$  cps per nv with a minimum resistance of  $10^{12}$  ohms. Normal operating voltage is 300 v; 1,000 v can be applied without damage.

Westinghouse Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, Box 284, Elmira, N. Y.

## Limit Switch

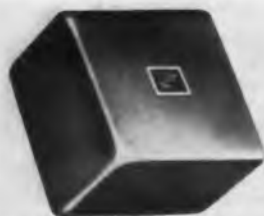
524

Proximity limit switch, measuring  $2\text{-}3/4 \times 1 \times 1/2$  in., uses reed switch contacts with a magnetic assembly encapsulated in an epoxy compound. It can be used to operate small industrial relays, counters and signal lamps. Capacity is 50 va, resistive. Normally closed or normally open spst contacts can be furnished.

Deshautreaux Engineering Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 261, Kenner, La.

## Tunnel Diode Power Supply

474



Model TD-1.2-1 features recovery time from 0 to 1.2 v. Has output of  $0+2$  mv to 1.2 v, and 0-1 amp. Static regulation: load  $+0.2$  mv; line  $+0.25$  mv for  $+10\%$  line. Dimensions:  $4\text{-}7/8 \times 4\text{-}5/8 \times 1$  in. Operates continuously at 45 deg C, derating linearly to zero at 75 deg C. Stability  $+1$  mv for 8-hour period.

NJE Corp., Dept. ED, 20 Bo-right Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

Another CMC First...

# 100 mc SOLID STATE

## Universal Counter-Timer



WEIGHT 25 LBS.

### KEY SPECIFICATIONS

#### FREQUENCY

0 cps to 100 mc

#### TIME INTERVAL

0.02  $\mu\text{sec}$  to  $10^9$  sec

#### PERIOD

0 cps to 10 mc

#### INPUT SENSITIVITY

1.0v rms

#### GATE TIMES (FREQUENCY)

1  $\mu\text{sec}$  to 10 sec in 8 decade steps or external. Reads in cps, kc, mc.

#### FREQUENCY OUTPUTS

0.1 cps to 1 mc output in decade steps

#### ACCURACY

$\pm 1$  count  $\pm$  stability  
 $\pm 10$  nanosecond  $\pm$  stability

#### STABILITY

Short term:  $\pm 1$  part in  $10^6$   
Long term: within 5 parts in  $10^6$

#### PRICE, F.O.B. FACTORY

\$3,950; inline readout \$200 extra

\* SEVEN BASIC FUNCTIONS, including dc to 100 mc frequency measurements without heterodyning techniques \* Time interval measurements with 10 nanosecond resolution \* Straight or totalizing counting \* Frequency ratio measurement \* Period measurement \* Sensitivity better than 1.0v rms \* Power consumption 50 watts \* Decade count-down time base (no adjustments necessary) \* Two year free service warranty \* No vacuum tubes \* Connector on rear providing standard 1-2-4-8 BCD output for operating printer, punch, etc.

Model 728B is a production unit, not a showpiece prototype. Demonstrators are now in the hands of CMC engineering reps. Call, wire or write to arrange a demonstration. Complete technical data plus a copy of our new 20 page short form catalog is yours for the asking.

CMC

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

**Computer  
Measurements  
Company**

12970 BRADLEY AVENUE • SAN FERNANDO, CALIFORNIA  
EMPIRE 7-2161

DESIGNED TO MEET THE  
CHALLENGE OF ENVIRONMENT



## Connectors

Strength... Endurance... Survivability... The Albatross is well equipped to live at sea and in the air almost continually. Airborne missiles, too, are designed for capable operation under rigorous environmental conditions. That is why Anton Series S-20 Miniature Connectors by Lionel are specified whenever utmost reliability is essential for plug-in type sub-assemblies.

- Positive alignment & polarization
- Minimum mated depth
- Extended insertion/withdrawal life
- 4 sizes: 13 to 41 high voltage contacts, 2 & 4 coaxial contacts & combinations
- Meet applicable MIL Specs

(Special materials and modifications to meet specific requirements)



Delivery time slashed for Anton "special" connectors! New Lionel tooling practices provide rapid delivery of "specials" for unusual applications... within 6-8 weeks\* of order date!

\*"Standard" catalog units are in-stock items.

Write Dept. 110-W for Series S-20 Technical Literature.



**LIONEL**  
Electronic Laboratories  
FORMERLY ANTON ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES  
1226 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 37, N.Y.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

120

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Marker Generator 569

Range is 120 to 260 mc on calibrated harmonics; 120 to 130 mc on fundamentals. Type TE-24 precision marker generator also features external modulation from -20 to +15 kc, audio output of 0 to 10 v and precision attenuation. The etched metal dial can be self-calibrated to within 0.005%.

Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N. Y.  
Price: \$57.50.



### Welding Machine 716

Precision type welding machine butt-welds 0.006-in. diam. copper wire to 0.006-in. stainless steel wire. Unit consists of a fixture equipped with a suitable clamping device, a sensitive slide, optics with microscopic range, and comparator type staging in vertical and horizontal directions for rapid centering of the wires.

Federal Tool Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 1384 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N. J.



### Digital Encoder 623

A 16-bit absolute readout of shaft position to an accuracy of  $\pm 1/2$  bit in a single turn is provided by the Vernisyn model VMI 15-216 digital shaft position encoder. The package, including electronics, measures 1/2 in. in diam x 2 in. Complete angular position answer with respect to a reference radius is provided every 10 msec. Power requirements are under 5 w.

Data Tech, Dept. ED, 238 Main St., Cambridge 42, Mass.



### Annunciator Modules 570

Miniature model 360 annunciator modules each contain a single annunciator circuit, including the lamps and light box. They may be operated on NO or NC field contacts by varying external connections. Both automatic and manual reset are possible. Dimensions are 3/4 x 1-1/2 x 10 in.

McGraw-Edison Co., Dept. ED, 61 Alden St., West Orange, N. J.



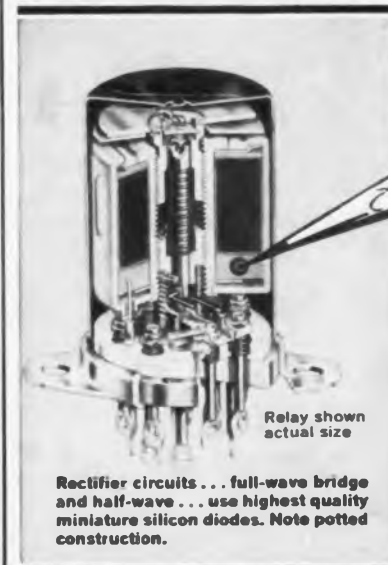
### Storage Tube 715

Dual-gun 10-in. storage tube type K2087 is for missile and satellite tracking. Storage time is 3 to 10 minutes. Writing speed is 200,000 in. per sec at 40 lines per in. resolution and 50 foot lamberts light output. Tube is adaptable to TV frequencies and can freeze TV presentations.

Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.  
Price: \$2,850 to \$3,300.



## NEED AC-OPERATED MILITARY RELAYS?



Relay shown actual size  
Rectifier circuits... full-wave bridge and half-wave... use highest quality miniature silicon diodes. Note potted construction.

## For reliable switching ... try "Diamond H" Series RA and SA relays with a-c coils

These relays for 400 cps and 60 cps operation are identical in size and weight to Hart's widely specified Series R and S d-c relays and meet the same specifications\*. They provide the same shock resistance (to 50G), the same vibration resistance (to 20G-2000 cps), and the same performance under temperatures ranging from -65°C to +125°C. Contact ratings from dry circuit to 10 amps, 115 volts a-c resistive and 30 volts d-c resistive.

The "Diamond H" line includes hundreds of standard models and special variations are possible. Ask for literature and specification list.

\*Like the R and S series, they meet the requirements of MIL-R-5757C. Models are also available to fill the requirements of MIL-I-6181.



THE **HART**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
210 Bartholomew Avenue  
Hartford 2, Conn.  
Phone Jackson 5-3491

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961



## Pulse Generator

446



Repetition rates to 3.3 mc plus external or single shot control are available in the pulse generator model 102. Pulse delays to 10,000  $\mu$ sec, pulse widths of 0.05 to 10,000  $\mu$ sec, and amplitudes to 50 v into 50 ohms at rise times from 10 nsec to 0.5  $\mu$ sec. are other features of the unit.

Datapulse Inc., Dept. ED, 509 Hindry Ave., Inglewood 1, Calif. Availability: from stock.

## Edge Reading Meter

469



Unusual physical dimensions allow it to be stacked or easily assembled. Model 12 is a miniature null-type zero center tuning indicator. Max length is 1-1/4 in; max height 9/16 in. Model 13 reads various ranges (ac and dc) from 1 ma to 100 amp with 3 to 5% accuracies. Max width is only 1-13/16 in; max height is 3/4 in.

Electro-Mechanical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 8th and Chestnut Sts., Perkasie, Pa.

## Linear Accelerometer

477



Features high natural frequency characteristics, small size, and rugged construction. Model AK 105 uses a sensitive "self-energizing" piezo-electric element for reliable measurements. Operates from -65 deg F to +250 deg F. Sensitivity is nominal 17 peak mv per peak g at room temp; weight is approximately 0.8 oz.

Statham Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

PRODUCTS OF ADVANCED SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY...

FAST FIRING—FAST RECOVERY

# INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

3, 6, 10 AND 16 AMPERE TYPES  
RATED TO 400 VOLTS PRV



Beyond the advanced design opportunities they present, International Rectifier Silicon Controlled Rectifiers possess significant technical advantages: ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS representative of the highest state of the art. MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS that provide rugged packages in configurations that have become industry standards...directly interchangeable with other makes. RELIABILITY that stems from two and a half years of continuous refinement of production techniques, test procedures

and rigid military quality control programs including the U.S. Army Signal Corps RIQAP plan, a distinguishing mark of quality assurance awarded to International Rectifier for six consecutive years. As a source of supply, International Rectifier extends these benefits: APPLICATION ASSISTANCE without delay from three strategically located engineering groups. DELIVERY from stock on most types...from the factory or from 65 industrial distributors. PRICE AND DELIVERY attractively competitive on both counts...TRY US!

WRITE FOR DETAILS ON HOW YOU MAY OBTAIN SAMPLE SCR'S AT NO COST ON THE NEW IR COOPERATIVE SAMPLING PROGRAM!

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORPORATION:  
EL SEGUNDO, CALIF. • PHONE OREGON 8-8881 • CABLE RECTUSA

REGIONAL OFFICES IN NEW YORK CITY, CHICKERING 4-0748 • FORT LEE, NEW JERSEY, WINDSOR 7-3311 • SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, HEMPSTEAD 7-8495 • CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, UNIVERSITY 4-8520 • ARDMORE, PENNSYLVANIA, MIDWAY 9-1428 • SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND, JUNIPER 9-3305 • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNIPER 3-3085 • BERKLEY, MICHIGAN, LINCOLN 8-1144 • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, OREGON 8-8281 • IN CANADA: TORONTO, ONTARIO, PLAZA 9-2291

IMMEDIATE OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY FROM  
85 INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS THROUGHOUT THE U.S.

# INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER

IR

SYMBOL OF QUALITY IN SEMICONDUCTORS

FOR YOUR REVIEW  
Four of the Twenty  
Product Lines that  
constitute

THE INDUSTRY'S  
WIDEST  
SEMICONDUCTOR  
LINE!

SILICON ZENER DIODES—1863 TYPES  
Ratings: 250mw to 10w; 2.6 to 30 Volts



HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS—187 TYPES  
Ratings: to 440ma; to 16,000 PRV



SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS—187 TYPES  
Ratings: to 250 amps; to 600 PRV



SUBMINIATURE GLASS DIODES—49 TYPES  
Ratings: to 200ma; to 380 PRV



## IR SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

are the remarkable solid-state devices that provide complete control of current turn-on at microsecond switching speeds with no moving parts...no contacts. In the field of high frequency power conversion they offer a totally new concept for versatile, contemporary circuitry highly efficient in operation...dramatically smaller in size.

THE TABLE BELOW lists the devices now in full production at International Rectifier that feature:

- Low Gate Currents that Control High Load Currents
- Fast Switching Speeds
- Low Forward Voltage Drop
- Low Forward and Reverse Leakage

Type No.	Max. Rep. PEV, Volts	Max. Average Forward Current @ 50°C, Amps	Gate Power, Watts		Max. Forward Voltage Drop @ Rated Current, Volts
			Peak	Average	
<b>3 AMPERE RATED SERIES — 8 TYPES — TEMP. RANGE: -30°C to +105°C</b>					
3RC2 thru 3RC40	25 thru 400	3	5	0.5	1.25
<b>6 AMPERE RATED SERIES — 8 TYPES — TEMP. RANGE: -30°C to +105°C</b>					
6RC2 thru 6RC40	25 thru 400	4.7	5	0.5	1.8
<b>10 AMPERE RATED SERIES — 8 TYPES — TEMP. RANGE: -30°C to +100°C</b>					
10RC2 thru 10RC40	25 thru 400	10	5	0.5	1.25
<b>16 AMPERE RATED SERIES — 8 TYPES — TEMP. RANGE: -30°C to +125°C</b>					
16RC2 thru 16RC40	25 thru 400	16	5	0.5	0.86

For detailed data on all types, request Bulletins SR-350 thru 354.

Circle Reader Card Number \_\_\_\_\_

1962 1963 1964 1965 1966

All  
**LAMBDA**  
 Power Supplies  
 guaranteed  
 for  
**5**  
 years

Every Lambda power supply carries a written guarantee that it will perform to specifications for five full years. You can install power supplies now with complete assurance that they will still perform to design standards in 1966. *Lambda's guarantee, which covers workmanship and materials (except for tubes and fuses), has been in effect on all power supplies sold since 1953. It is your strongest assurance of power supply performance in installations where dependability is an absolute necessity for round-the-clock, heavy-duty service.*

SEND FOR NEW LAMBDA CATALOG 61



ALL-TRANSISTORIZED  
 LA SERIES

Nine Models Available  
 Voltages up to 330 VDC—Currents up to 20 Amp  
 Convection Cooled—Short Circuit Proof

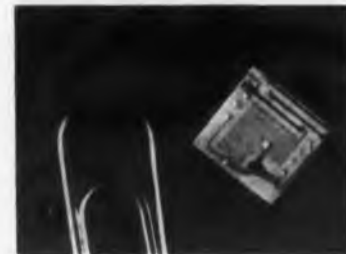


**LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP.**  
 515 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD • HUNTINGTON, L. I., NEW YORK • 516 MYRTLE 4-4200

Western Regional Office: 230 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena, California • Phone: Code 213, MUrray 1-2544  
 New England Regional Office: 275 Boston Post Road, Marlboro, Massachusetts • Phone: Code 617, HUNtley 5-7122  
 Middle Atlantic District Office: 515 Broad Hollow Road, Huntington, L. I., New York • Phone: Code 516, MYrtle 4-4200

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Microcircuit Elements 464



**Thin-film** microcircuit elements are made by serial manufacturing, meaning that each element is individually produced and monitored to its proper value. Shown is a NOR circuit on a 0.3-in. substrate, containing resistors, capacitors and semiconductors assembled by this technique.

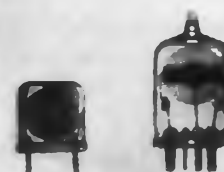
Rescon Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 151 Bear Hill Road, Waltham 54, Mass.

### Channel Slot Wedges 511

**High-temperature** channel slot wedges are for applications in electric motors, generators and other rotating equipment. A total of 36 sizes cover class H, silicone glass; class F, epoxy glass; class B, polyester glass. They are made of two or more layers of woven glass cloth, laminated under heat and pressure in precision molds.

Silicone Insulation, Inc., Dept. ED, 1383 Seabury Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

### Third-Overtone Crystals 463



**Highly stable**, glass enclosed, third-overtone crystals are designed for divider and multiplier circuitry in both military and commercial applications. Evacuated holders type HC-27/U may be mounted in any position; T-5-1/2 and T-6-1/2 types are also available. The Q-ratio is between 1.5 and 0.25.

Scientific Radio Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Loveland, Colo.  
*Availability: from stock.*

◀ CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RF Capacitors

447



Values from 2.5 to 30.0 kv dc are available in ten ranges for capacitors designed for rf current and pulse work. Operating temperature range is -55 to +65 C. No flashover is experienced at barometric pressures greater than 20 in. of mercury. Units are encased in glass and sealed with silver bands.

Corson Electric Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 540 39th St., Union City, N. J.

## Filter Systems

461



Self-priming filter systems are of all-plastic construction. Model LPNI-30, shown, has a filtering capacity of 100 gal per hr; models with capacities of 25 to 1,200 gal per hr can be furnished in materials suitable for higher operating temperatures.

Sethco Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.

## Unbalance Indicator

471



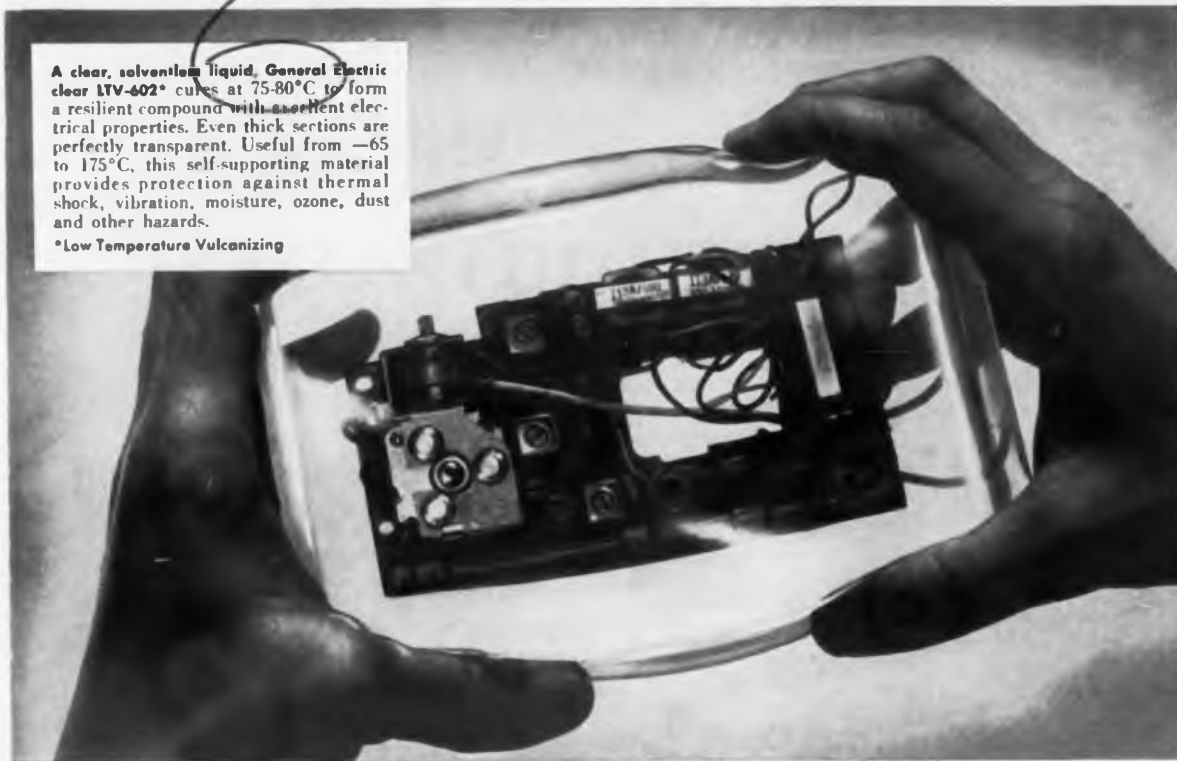
Pulse synchronized PSUI determines amount and angle of vibration caused by an unbalanced rotating part or assembly. Also indicates rpm of vibration. Filtering done by synchronous rectification circuits. Dimensions are 9 x 14 x 20 in. Weight is 40 lb. Electrical input 110 v ac, 50 to 400 cps.

General Motors Research Laboratories, Dept. ED, Warren, Mich.

**NOW CURES FAST AT ROOM TEMPERATURE TOO!  
(OR 2 HOURS WITH HEAT)**

A clear, solventless liquid, General Electric clear LTV-602\* cures at 75-80°C to form a resilient compound with excellent electrical properties. Even thick sections are perfectly transparent. Useful from -65 to 175°C, this self-supporting material provides protection against thermal shock, vibration, moisture, ozone, dust and other hazards.

\*Low Temperature Vulcanizing



# General Electric clear LTV silicone compound for potting and embedding

*Transparent, resilient, self-supporting and easy to repair*



LTV-602 is easily applied, flows freely in-and-around complicated parts. Having a low viscosity in the uncured state, 800-1500 centipoise. LTV is ideal for potting and embedding of electronic assemblies. Unlike "gel-like" potting materials, LTV-602 cures to a flexible solid. Oven cure is overnight, or from 6 to 8 hours at 75 to 80°C.



LTV-602 is easy to work with and easy to repair. To repair parts embedded in LTV, merely cut out and remove section of material, repair or replace defective part, pour fresh LTV into opening and cure. Pot life, with catalyst added, is approximately 8 hours and may be extended with refrigeration. When desirable, LTV may also be cured at room temperature.



Resiliency offers excellent shock resistance. LTV-602 easily meets thermal shock tests described in MIL-STD-202A test condition B which specifies five temperature cycles from -65 to 125°C. Tests indicate that LTV retains protective properties even after 1800 hours aging at 175°C. Other tests confirm LTV's resistance to moisture and water immersion.

**NOW CURES IN  
2 HOURS - CAN  
EVEN USE HEAT  
LAMP!**

LTV-602 is the newest addition to the broad line of G-E silicone potting and encapsulating materials which also include the RTV silicone rubbers. For more information, write to General Electric Company, Silicone Products Department, Section L1063, Waterford, New York.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**



**3 TIMES FASTER  
THAN BEFORE**  
SEND FOR DATA  
ON NEW FAST CURE

# COMPLETE PRODUCTION

*under ONE responsibility*

## ALSiMAG<sup>®</sup>

# METALLIZED CERAMICS

AN integrated source, American Lava Corporation offers you 60 years of experience as custom producers of the widest range of technical ceramics from a single source, plus over 10 years of metallizing experience utilizing the several metallizing processes.

Here you have maximum range of choice in ceramic body selection, in metallize method selection, in metal part composition and configuration, and in facilities for inspection and testing. Centralized responsibility saves time, permits better control of quality.

Bulletin 612 is now available on request.

Bulletin 612 has 16 pages of metallizing details to help you find just the right combination for your application.

Bulletin 613 excerpts 4 pages of stock items in low and high temperature hermetic terminals.

FREE  
ON  
REQUEST



From basic ceramics through various metallizing, plating, brazing and testing procedures in one plant under one responsibility at American Lava.

A subsidiary of  
Minnesota Mining and  
Manufacturing Company

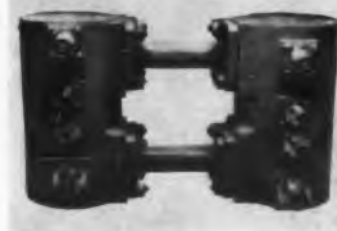
### AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENN.  
60TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

For service, contact American Lava representatives in Offices of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Boston: Newton Center, Mass. • Chicago: Bedford Park, Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Los Angeles, Cal. • New York: Ridgefield, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • St. Paul, Minn. • So. San Francisco, Cal. • Seattle, Wash. Export: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Division, 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

## NEW PRODUCTS

### High-Power Duplexer 454



With 10-kw peak-power capability at 98 to 100 mc. Type T47V7 duplexer is for use in data links, communications and countermeasure applications. Average power rating is 200 w; insertion loss is 0.5 db; isolation is 40 db; recovery time is 100  $\mu$ sec.

Tucor, Inc., Dept. ED, 59 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn.

### Epoxy Shells 507

Precision machined epoxy shells are offered in four types of epoxy: type 220 filled epoxy, type 200 unfilled, type 430 flame-resistant and filled with a coefficient of expansion of  $28 \times 10^{-6}$ , type 900 filled epoxy with a coefficient of  $19 \times 10^{-6}$ . They are available in 44 sizes.

Sayre Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 225 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

Price: \$40 up (per 1,000) in quantities.

### Assembly-Work Glove 512

Specially impregnated, the glove is for handling critical components without risk of contamination by lint or other soils. Perspiration cannot escape to work objects. The glove is made of 100% nylon.

Standard Glove Co. of New Jersey, Inc., Dept. ED, 109 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

### Training System 465



For nuclear education. System 2300 includes a transistorized scaler, a timer for pre-set or elapsed time operation, Geiger tube, 10 calibrated absorbers, ra-

◀ CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



radioactive source set, six radioisotope solutions and 100 stainless steel planchets. Other systems can also be furnished.

Radiation Equipment & Accessories Corp., Dept. ED, Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.  
Price: \$550.

### Gate Amplifier 475



Automatic background quieting amplifier model 40 A is suited for background noise. Attack time is less than 10 msec; release time is adjustable from 0.5 to 5 sec. Frequency response within 1 db between 50 and 15 kc. Distortion under 1%; noise is 60 db below +8 vu output level.

Ron Electric Co., Dept. ED, Box 43, Livingston, N. J.

### Semiconductor Package 525

Microminiature semiconductor package consists of a cup-shaped case with three co-planar, ribbon leads and a flat cover. Platinum leads are sealed into the case by direct glass-to-metal seal. The cover is glazed with type 9361 low-temperature sealing glass and is hermetically sealed.

Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N. Y.

### Filter Chambers 462



Corrosion-resistant filter chambers type L-80 have a filtering capacity of 800 to 1,200 gal per hr. It is rated for operation at 140 F. Threaded stainless-steel type 316 rod extends through the base. Units with other filtering capacities are available.

Sethco Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



#### Is it a relay or coaxial switch?

Some people call this electro-magnetically actuated device a relay. We call it a coaxial switch. Do you know what the difference is?

First, the conventional relay, even when shielded and coaxially terminated isn't suited for use in circuits above 400 mc. In fact, even at this relatively low frequency, such a relay may have a VSWR of 1.5. The DK Coaxial Switch with improved impedance match will show a VSWR

of only 1.1 at the same frequency.

Standard DK Coaxial Switches are designed for frequencies up to 5,000 mc. Models under development will soon extend this to the 10,000 mc range.

Improved VSWR is only one difference. DK Coaxial Switches offer *lower crosstalk, reduced insertion losses, and great environmental reliability.*

RF Products can supply over 1300 individual switch designs. But, since

132 of these meet 90 per cent of known applications, we have prepared a simplified catalog which makes it easy for you to find the switch you need. Write for Catalog DK61.

If you don't find the switch you want in this catalog, your local RF Products representative can supply you with information on hundreds of existing alternatives, or help you to design a new switch to solve your specific problem.

**RF PRODUCTS**  
Division of Amphenol-Berg Electronics Corp., 33 East Franklin St., Danbury, Conn.



RCA Announces 2N1905, 2N1906

**NEW** HIGH-SPEED  
HIGH-LINEARITY  
POWER TRANSISTORS

- 50 watts dissipation at 25°C
- 10 amps collector current
- new flat-flange case



Two new low-priced p-n-p drift-field power types, RCA 2N1905 and 2N1906 offer high-power, high-speed performance that now makes these transistors practical for a broad, new range of applications

Now, out of RCA's pioneering background in drift-field transistor development, comes another significant advance...new low-cost, high-power drift-field transistors available in large quantities. These new germanium types feature high power and high current plus:

**HIGH SPEED**...extremely short rise and fall times at high values of  $I_C$ ...less than 1  $\mu$ sec.

**HIGH MINIMUM DC BETA**...50 for 2N1905, 75 for 2N1906.

**LINEAR GAIN CHARACTERISTIC** over entire collector-current range made possible by RCA's diffused-collector, graded-base construction.

**BROAD APPLICATION**...Mechanically interchangeable with present TO-3 packages...especially useful in high-power, high-speed switching circuits...in dc-to-dc converters, inverters, data-processing equipment, ultrasonic oscillators and in large-signal, wide-band, linear amplifiers.

**HIGH TYPICAL GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT**—7.5 Mc.

**LOW BASE RESISTANCE** for high power sensitivity. **LOW PRICE**...Also available in large production quantities.

**EXTRA RELIABILITY**...Welded construction, elimination of eyelet-type pin insulators, greater uniformity of characteristics from unit to unit.

**IMPROVED HEAT TRANSFER**...Flat-Mounting-Flange case with smooth bottom surface provides uniform, total-flange contact with chassis. Mounting flange serves as the collector electrode. Thermal Resistance is 1.5°C/watt max.

Call your RCA representative today for full price and delivery information. For further technical data, write RCA Semiconductor and Materials Division, Commercial Engineering, Section J-18-NN-1, Somerville, N. J.

**MAXIMUM RATINGS, ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM VALUES**

	2N1905	2N1906
Collector-To-Base Voltage	-60	-100 volts
Collector-To-Emitter Voltage With Base Open	40	40 volts
Emitter-To-Base Voltage	-1	-1 volt
Collector Current	10	10 amp.
Base Current	3	3 amp.
Transistor Dissipation For Mounting-Flange Temperature Up to 25°C	50	50 watts
Temperature Range: Storage	-55 to +100°C	
Operating (Junction)	-55 to +100°C	

Available Through Your  
RCA Distributor



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics  
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR & MATERIALS DIVISION—Field Offices...East: Newark, N. J., 744 Broad St., HU 5-3900 • Syracuse 3, N. Y., 731 James St., Room 402, GR 4-5591 • Northeast: Needham Heights 94, Mass., 64 "A" St., HI 4-7200 • East Central: Detroit 2, Mich., 714 New Center Bldg., TR 5-5600 • Central: Chicago, Ill., Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, WH 4-2900 • Minneapolis, Minn., 5805 Excelsior Blvd. • West: Los Angeles 54, Calif., P.O. Box 54074, RA 3-8361 • Burlingame, Calif., 1838 El Camino Real, OX 7-1620 • South: Orlando, Fla., 1520 Edgewater Drive, Suite 1, GA 4-4768 • Southwest: Dallas 7, Texas, 7905 Empire Freeway, FL 7-8167 • Government: Dayton, Ohio, 224 N. Wilkinson St., BA 6-2366 • Washington, D.C., 1725 "K" St., N.W., FE 7-8500.

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Signal Modifier 513**

Range is 50 cps to 1 mc. Model 217 signal modifier is for clipping peak signal levels, positive and negative, and removing low-level noise in laboratory signal analysis. Clipping can be adjusted to any percentage of the signal. Input is 1 v at 100,000 ohms; output is 1 v at 100 ohms.

Systems Research Laboratories, Inc., Fairborn Div., Dept. ED, 500 Woods Drive, Dayton 32, Ohio.

P&A: \$695; 45 to 60 days.

**Epitaxial Transistors 466**



Noise is 4 db and power gain is 20 db at 100 mc with 1,000-mc epitaxial mesa transistors types 2N1141, 2N1142, 2N1143 and 2N1195. Typical saturation voltage is 0.3 v at 50 ma. Applications are in hf and integrating devices in communication equipment.

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix 8, Ariz.

**Solder Terminals 526**

For printed-circuits, they mount in 0.062-in. diam holes on panels 1/16 to 5/32 in. thick. Included are two straight-shank terminals and four flared-shank terminals. Types 2750 through 2754 have mounting heights of 0.156, 0.188, 0.188, 0.136 and 0.188 in., respectively.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

**Digital Multimeter 499**

Covering  $\pm 1,000$  to  $\pm 1,000$  v ac or dc in four ranges, in balanced or unbalanced mode. Type 5126A digital multimeter, built to ABMA specs, can be remotely controlled by a computer. Ac conversion accuracy is  $\pm 0.1\%$ ; dc,

within  $\pm 0.01\%$ . Common mode rejection is 100 db.

Ortronix, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Drawer 8217A, Orlando, Fla.

### Pressure Transducers 451



Range is 0 to 1, 0 to 100 psi for both model 430 absolute pressure transducer and model 530 differential pressure transducer. Suited for missile applications, they have a static error band of  $\pm 1\%$ , resolution of 0.23%, dimensions are 2 in. in diam x 1.5 in. high, weight is 9 oz.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

### Mercury-Vapor Rectifiers 500

PIV is 11,000 for 0.75 amp dc, mercury-vapor rectifier type NL-RX21A. Other ratings are peak anode current, 3 amp; condensed mercury-temperature limits,  $-20$  to  $+60$  C. It is designed for industrial power-rectifier applications.

National Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Geneva, Ill.

### Silicon NPN Transistors 503

Planar-epitaxial silicon npn transistor type 2N1708 is for high-speed switching applications. Specs for the epitaxial structure include  $V_{CE}$  of 0.22 v at  $I_c$  of 10 ma; for the planar construction  $I_{CBO}$  is 0.025  $\mu$ a at a  $V_{CB}$  of 15 v and a free-air temperature of 25 C.

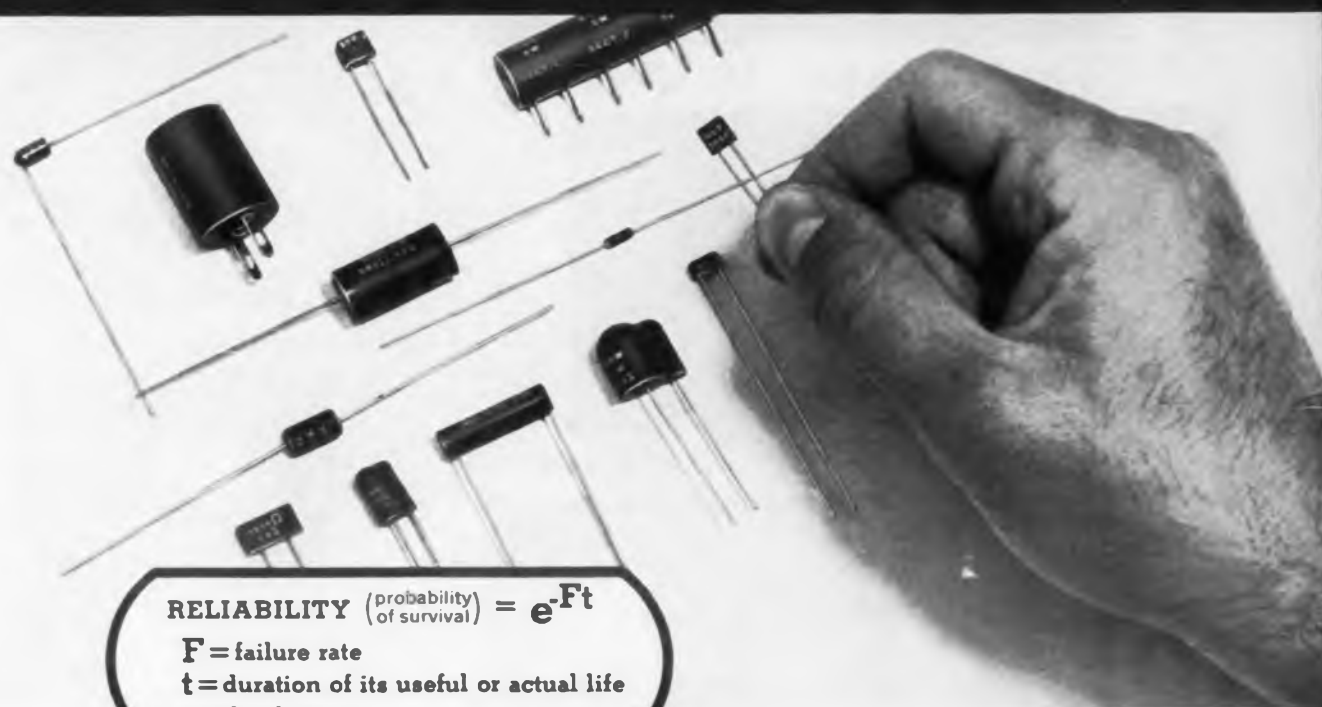
Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N. J.

### Electrostatic Generator 510

Rated at 600 kv at 4 ma, model AK600-4 electrostatic generator holds ripple to  $\pm 1\%$  peak. Full-load voltage drop is less than 10 kv; regulation is less than 0.5% for 5% line change. Output capacitance is 500 pf. Input is 220 or 380 v, 60 cps, three phase. Design is modular.

SAMES, Dept. ED, 30 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.

# What does RELIABILITY mean in precision resistors?



$$\text{RELIABILITY (probability of survival)} = e^{-Ft}$$

$F$  = failure rate

$t$  = duration of its useful or actual life

$e$  = log base

Reliability is expressed as failure rate per unit operating time. ULTRONIX is specified where reliability requirements are tighter than 0.001% per thousand hours.

More simply, reliability means sound engineering, proper design, carefully controlled manufacturing, strict quality control.

Reliability is proved by test and demonstrated by acceptance. Ultronix is the preferred or sole source where resistor specifications far exceed MIL spec requirements both here and abroad. Ultronix precision resistors and networks are used and specified on major missile programs such as Nike Hercules, Nike Zeus, Polaris, Pershing, Minuteman, Titan, Mace, etc.

*IN PRECISION RESISTORS RELIABILITY MEANS ULTRONIX.*

#### MORE FACTS ABOUT ULTRONIX PRECISION RESISTORS

**Temperature Coefficient.** Standard resistor temperature coefficient is zero  $\pm 15$  parts per million per degree Centigrade over entire operating temperature range.

Zero  $\pm 2$  ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C available on special order.

Resistors can also be supplied with any positive temperature coefficient up to  $+0.6\%$  per degree Centigrade for circuit compensation.

**Encapsulation.** Resistors are completely sealed in an alkyl resin by specially developed techniques which produce the outstanding characteristics of close tolerance, low temperature coefficient, high stability and reliability.

For immediate engineering assistance with your precision resistor or network problems, contact the nearest Ultronix rep, located in 21 cities throughout the U.S., or write directly to the factory. Please address Dept. 36.

**ULTRONIX**



111 E. 20th Avenue  
San Mateo, California

Phone: Flreside 5-7921



That "special" IF strip or



amplifier is probably an



## INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY standard

Check with IFI first for that IF strip or "special purpose" amplifier! Our work in designing and producing electronics systems has resulted in an array of IFI units that meet stringent specifications at lower cost than you'll find elsewhere... and most of them are available for immediate, off-the-shelf delivery. Just tell us your requirement. More than likely, we'll come up with the goods!



**INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, INC.**

101 NEW SOUTH ROAD • HICKSVILLE, L. I., N. Y. • OV 1-7100

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Pointer Galvanometer

568



Taut-suspension, moving-coil galvanometer model H2000 is for use in panel or portable null-type instruments. It can be furnished with resistance values from 10 to 1,000 ohms and sensitivities of 1.25 to 0.15  $\mu$ a per mm scale division. A pointer index with a zero-center, 30-mm scale is standard.

Howell Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3479 W. Vickery Blvd., Fort Worth 7, Tex.

### FM Deviation Meter

560



With better than 2% accuracy for measurements of peak positive or negative deviations of composite wave shapes. Model 400 fm deviation meter permits direct reading of carrier frequency from 20 to 1,000 mc at  $\pm 0.5\%$  and of peak deviation to 1,000 kc.

Advanced Measurement Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, Somerville, Mass.

P&A: \$1,800 or \$1,850; stock.

### Tape Handler

566



Bi-directional, perforated tape handler model 4577 accepts 5- to 8-level tapes interchangeably. Speeds are up to 500 characters per sec; rewind is 1,000 per sec. Reels hold 500 ft of 4.5-mil tape or 1,000 ft of 3-mil tape; control is by a three-zone contactor system.

Digitronics Corp., Dept. ED, Albertson Ave., Albertson, L. I., N. Y.

## VAP-AIR POWER SUPPLY



Other models and sizes available  
... or, Vap-Air will design to  
your specific requirements

with regulation

accuracy  $\pm 0.5\%$

This compact dual function constant voltage regulator is used in a radar analyzer application. It provides stable outputs of  $-150$  VDC and  $+150$  VDC from an input of 115 VAC. Small, lightweight, accurate. Provides close voltage regulation over wide temperature range. Uses solid state techniques for high reliability, optimum performance.

### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Input Voltage...	108 to 121 VAC, (400 $\pm$ 20 CPS, Single Phase)
Output Voltage.....	$\pm 150$ VDC $\pm 0.5\%$ and (under all input, load & temperature conditions) $\pm 150$ VDC $\pm 0.5\%$
Load.....	0 to 150 MA
Output Ripple	
Normal Operation.....	Zero
Transient Condition....	50 MV peak to peak
Temperature Range.....	$-65^{\circ}$ to $+180^{\circ}$ F.
Size.....	4" x 4" x 4"
Weight.....	4 lbs.
Environmental.....	MIL-E-4970A

### VAP-AIR... COMPLETE CONTROL CAPABILITIES

Entire systems and a complete line of thermal sensors, electronic controls and precise voltage regulators, electropneumatic and electromechanical valves, advanced in-line valves and regulators, electric power controllers and heat exchange equipment—for the aircraft, missiles, ground support and electronic industries.



**VAP-AIR DIVISION**  
VAPOR HEATING CORP.  
80 E. Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago 4, Ill., Dept. 77-J

NEW YORK • ST. PAUL • DENVER • WASHINGTON  
PHILADELPHIA • SEATTLE • SAN FRANCISCO  
HOUSTON • RICHMOND • LOS ANGELES • ST. LOUIS  
CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# AUGAT

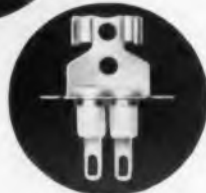
## CRYSTAL SOCKET ASSEMBLIES



Horizontal Mounting for printed circuits



Horizontal Mounting for sub-miniature crystal



Vertical Mounting for sub-miniature crystal

Augat Crystal Socket Assemblies are especially designed to reduce overall package size and weight. They combine modern packaging techniques with top quality materials to assure dependable mechanical and electrical life.

Once the crystal is installed, it will never shake loose... even under the most severe conditions.

Available for horizontal or vertical mounting, for use with hook up wire or printed circuits.

### SOCKET SPECIFICATIONS

#### FOR USE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRYSTAL CASE SIZES:

HC-6/U & HC-13/U.  
HC-18/U with .040 diameter pins or .018 wire leads.  
McCoy M-25 or equivalent.

#### CONTACT MATERIALS:

Phosphor bronze and beryllium copper.  
FINISHES: silver plate with gold flash; cadmium or tin plated.

#### INSULATION:

DuPont's Teflon or Blue Nylon

#### HOLDING CLIP:

Beryllium copper or steel, cadmium plated.

For detailed specifications, write for Data Sheets.

**AUGAT BROS., INC:**  
31 Perry Avenue, Attleboro, Mass.

See us at Booth 132; N.E.C.; Oct. 9, 10, & 11.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

### Precision Solenoid

562



Operates at 10-g acceleration from -104 to +161 F at 25 to 28 v dc. The Synchronoid is a push-type solenoid with a spring force of 3 lb at 0.4-in. stroke and 7.5-lb at 0. The anti-rotational plunger is restrained to  $\pm 5$ -deg rotation. It is housed in a synchro 1-1/2 in. in diam by 2-7/8-in. long.

Automation Research & Design Association, Dept. ED, 135 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J. P&A: \$74; 3 to 4 weeks.

### Delay Network

564



Delay is 5- $\mu$ sec at an impedance of 2,500 ohms. Model F618ME delay network has an output rise time of 0.5  $\mu$ sec, a pulse distortion of under 5% of signal amplitude, pulse attenuation of 3 db and temperature coefficient of 200 ppm per deg C. Dimensions are 5-1/2 x 3/8 x 13/16 in.

Columbia Technical Corp., Dept. ED, Woodside 77, N. Y.

### Frequency Meter

710



Range is 10 to 510 mc for this digital frequency meter. The counter section, model 737C, accepts various converter plug-in units. Three plug-in units are available: model 731B for 10 to 100 mc; model 732B for 100 to 220 mc; model 733B for 100 to 510 mc.

Computer Measurements Co., Dept. ED, 12970 Bradley Ave., San Fernando, Calif.

P&A: model 737C, \$2,150; model 731B, \$250; model 732B, \$300; model 733B, \$425; 30 days.

# DEUTSCH

## CONNECTORS



- DM Series—push-pull, meets Mil-C 26482
- DS Series—push-pull, insertable, removable, crimp contacts
- DTK Series—bayonet lock, meets or exceeds applicable requirements of Mil-C-0026482A
- DRS Series—rectangular rack and panel, advanced application performance
- DC Series—push-pull, environmental, crimp-type RF connector
- DM and DH Hermetics—glass to metal seals, leak proof glass to metal seals

# 24 Hour Delivery

COAST-TO-COAST

now available through...

# ARCO

electronics inc.

LOS ANGELES  
ARCO CAPACITORS, INC.  
1548 So. Robertson Blvd.  
Los Angeles 35, Calif.  
Crestview 1-1151  
TWX: BV 7012

DALLAS  
ARCO ELECTRONICS, INC.  
1329 Crampton St.  
Dallas 7, Texas  
Riverside 8-0648  
TWX: DL 526

DEUTSCH CONNECTOR DIVISION  
Community Drive, Great Neck, New York  
HUNTER 7-0500

TWX: GREAT NECK NY 639

ARCO CAPACITORS • ELMENCO CAPACITORS • HST TRANSFORMERS • DEUTSCH CONNECTORS

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

- the ultra  
new YOKE!



Deflectron\*  
By Celco

MAJOR ADVANCE IN  
THE SCIENCE OF  
ELECTRON BEAM DEFLECTION!

SPOT RECOVERY

Fastest! to 1  $\mu$ s

SPOT SIZE

Smallest - by 25%

SPOT SWEEP

Straightest.....

\* DEFLECTRONS for DISPLAYS

Where ordinary precision  
yokes FAIL to meet your  
requirements.

Write for NEW "DEFLECTRON"  
Data and Standard Yoke  
Catalog. 

Celco

Constantine Engineering  
Laboratories Co.

Main Plant: MAHWAN, N. J. DAVIS 7-1123  
PACIFIC DIV.- UPLAND, CALIF. YUKON 2-0215  
CENTRAL DIV.- LANESBORO, PA. ULYSSES 3-3500

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

130

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Search Coil

559

Wire has 0.00065-in. diam and is wound on an iron core 0.0008-in. in diam. The loop of induction coil at the end of the probe consists of 200 turns of insulated wire. The coil is used to measure eddy and induction currents in small and otherwise inaccessible parts.

Batelle Memorial Institute, Dept. ED, Columbus 1, Ohio.



### DC Power Supplies

727

Transistor regulated power supply modules have remote sensing and programing. Models P-56-0.5 and P-72-0.5 have outputs of 36 to 56 v at 0 to 0.5 amp and 56 to 72 v at 0 to 0.5 amp respectively, from an input of 115 v rms  $\pm$  10%, 1 phase, 50 to 400 cps. Maximum ripple is 5 mv peak-to-peak. Static load regulation is  $\pm$  0.05%.

NJE Corp., Dept. ED, 20 Boright Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

Price: \$110.



### Navigation Equipment

518

Distance measuring equipment shows a pilot his actual distance from a fixed ground beacon in nautical miles. System 833 DME is comprised of a transmitter-receiver, instrument panel indicators and control unit, antenna and associated hookup gear. System has 126 channels. It takes a maximum of 10 sec to change channels between beacons.

Wilcox Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Fourteenth and Chesnut, Kansas City 27, Mo.

Price: between \$5,000 and \$7,000.



### Telephone Relay

565

Less than 1-in. high, type DT telephone-type relay has a diallyl phthalate molded stack pile-up. Contacts are dpdt gold alloy for low-level loads or 3-amp palladium for general-purpose use. The dc power required is 0.5 w for standard units, 0.15 w for special units. Volume is less than 9/16 cu in.

Davis Electric Co., Dept. ED, Cape Girardeau, Mo.



### Ceramic Transfilter

563

Direct coupling of 455-kc if amplifiers in command receivers is permitted by these ceramic transfilters. Transformers are eliminated between the first and second if amplifiers and between the last if and detector stages.

Clevite Electronic Components, Dept. ED, 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.



## VAP-AIR MERC THERMOSTATS



3.75 INCHES LONG



2.62 INCHES LONG



2 INCHES LONG

Outstandingly accurate, dependable for most critical thermal sensing and control applications ... in missiles, aircraft and ground support equipment.

Army Ballistic Missile Agency accepts Merc as standard temperature control items.

Meet most exacting requirements for thermal sensing and control ... in electronic compartments, nose cone devices, gyroscopes, guidance systems; aircraft cabins, cockpits, windshields; oil, fuel, hydraulic systems; many other uses.

Small, lightweight, unaffected by altitude or moisture, can't arc or burn. Withstand 100G shocks, 30G vibration without loss of accuracy. Fast response, close limit tolerances, wide operating ranges. Need only simple circuits; adaptable to virtually any need, including solid state devices.

STANDARD MERC THERMOSTATS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Three standard groups: (1) Duct-type, for gas or fluid temperature, (2) Surface-type, for "area-contact" temperature sensing, (3) Well-type, for sensing case temperatures. Order direct from catalog. Meet MIL-E-5272A.

Write for bulletin No. 684.

 VAP-AIR DIVISION  
VAPOR CORPORATION  
80 E. Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago 4, Ill., Dept. 77-J

NEW YORK • ST. PAUL • DENVER • WASHINGTON  
PHILADELPHIA • SEATTLE • SAN FRANCISCO  
HOUSTON • RICHMOND • LOS ANGELES • ST. LOUIS

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Limit Switch

520

Nearly 40 million operations are possible with the Statronic limit switch. Having no make-or-break contacts, it may be used wherever roller-lever actuated switches are used. It is comprised of a solid-state switching circuit and a normally open switching element. Temperature range is 0 to 200 F.

Texas Instruments Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 66027, Houston 6, Tex.

## Dry-Casting Material

567



**Epoxy-based**, one-compound Dri-Cast casting materials are offered in two types. The C7-4862 has a specific gravity of 1.9, uncured, and 0.85% water absorption, cured. The C7-5075 has a specific gravity of 1.6 and 0.52% water absorption. Both have high thermal conductivity.

Hysol Corp., Dept. ED, Olean, N. Y.

## Electrostatic Generator

508

Ripple is 0.01%. Rated at 600 kv at 4 ma, model ASK600-4 electrostatic generator is for use in nuclear physics, electron microscopy, cable and insulation testing. Ratings include: full-load voltage drop, 500 v max; regulation, less than 0.1% for 5% line change; output capacitance, 1,500 pf.

SAMES, Dept. ED, 30 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.

## Silicon Rectifiers

506

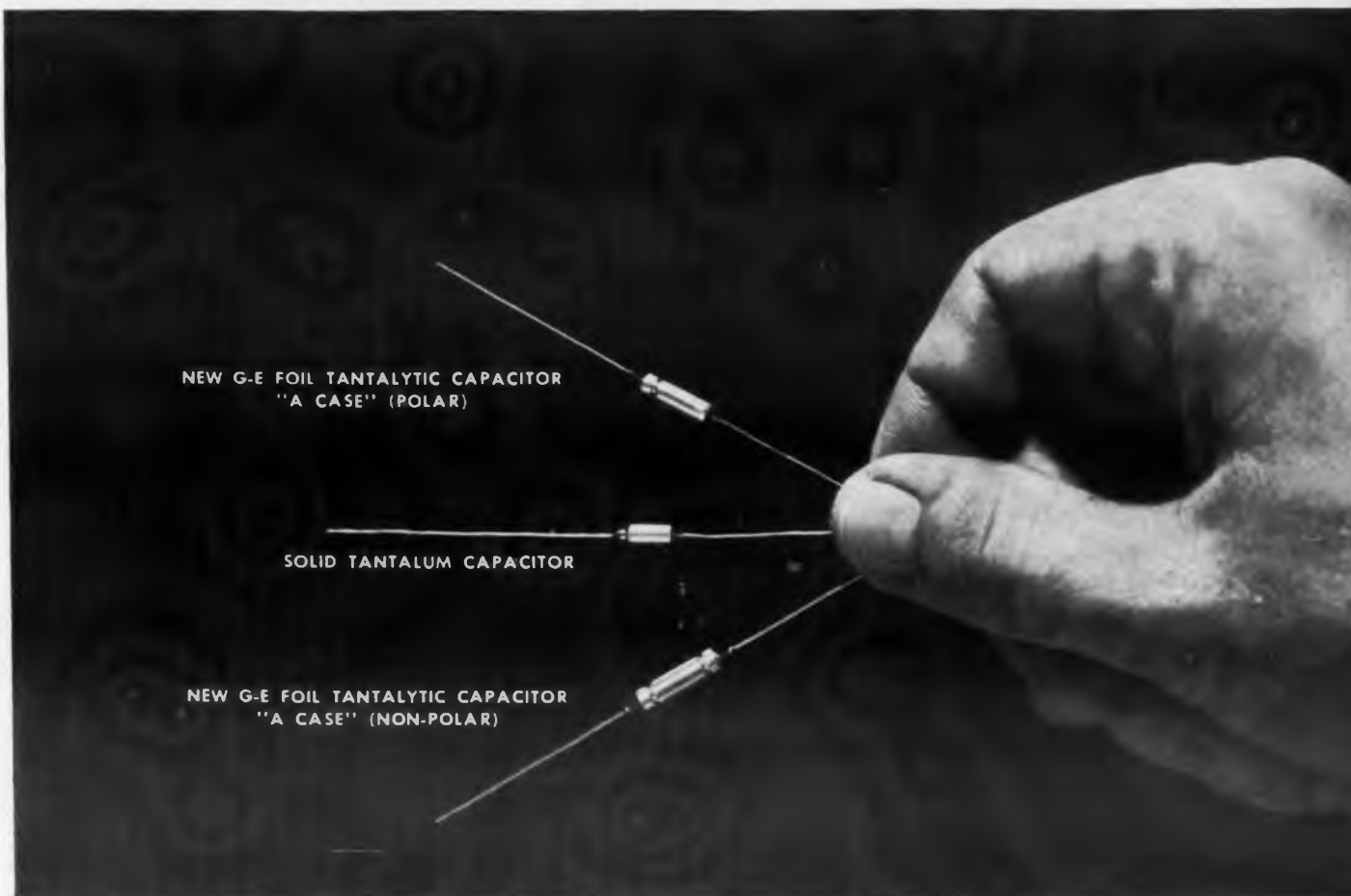
Insulating sleeves have been added to TO-1 silicon rectifiers types 1N3193 through 1N1396. Designated 1N3253 through 1N3256, the new types have PIV ratings of 200 to 800 v and forward current ratings up to 750 ma with no derating at ambient temperatures to 75 C.

Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N. J.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS**—Reliability is our first ingredient



## NEW smaller size foil Tantalytic\* capacitors pack foil advantages in near solid dimensions

No longer can limited space prevent your specifying a foil capacitor with its superior characteristics. General Electric now offers an 85C Tantalytic "A Case" capacitor .131" diam., .47" long—almost as small as the smallest solid!

The General Electric foil "A Case" is available at higher voltages, and is inherently more reliable than solids

\* Reg. Trade-mark of General Electric Co.

when operated at rated voltages. It is available in non-polar as well as polar ratings. Further, it matches solids for volumetric efficiency.

But there's no compromise on electrical characteristics. The lower leakage currents of the "A Case" actually decrease during operation, while leakage currents in solids normally increase.

The "A Case" comes in single-end, .47"-long, .131"-diam., polar type; or double-end, .54"-long, .131"-diam., polar or non-polar types—rated 6v (12uf) to 50v (1.4 uf) and to higher voltages.

For data, call your G-E Sales Engineer. Or write for Bulletin GEA-7226, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., Capacitor Department, Irmo, S. C.

430-07

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

*Now up to 100-volt ratings*

General Electric also offers these reliable Tantalytic capacitors

**HIGH-RELIABILITY  
FOIL AND SOLID  
CAPACITORS**

Bulletin  
GEA-7227



**POROUS-ANODE  
TANTALYTIC  
CAPACITORS**

Bulletin  
GEA-7008



**125C KSR\*  
TANTALYTIC  
CAPACITORS**

Bulletin  
GEA-6766



**HIGH-VOLTAGE  
TANTALYTIC  
CAPACITORS**

Bulletin  
GEA-7065



**125C CYLINDRICAL  
TANTALYTIC  
CAPACITORS**

Bulletin  
GEA-7085



For Military and  
Commercial  
Applications

## Grayhill Miniature Rotary Tap Switches

These switches are designed to meet military and commercial specifications and ruggedly built to precision standards.

Grayhill No. 5000, No. 12, and No. 24 Series. 1.01" dia. Break 1 amp., 115 VAC, resistive. Carry 5 amps. 1 to 10 decks, 2 to 10 positions per deck—1 or 2 poles per deck—shorting or non-shorting. Life 100,000 cycles. Also No. 24 Series, spring return switch.

Concentric Shaft. No. 6 (1 to 3 decks per shaft—Total 6 decks) and No. 36 Series (1 or 2 decks per shaft. Total 4 decks). 1.01" dia. 2 to 10 positions per deck. Break 1 amp., 115 VAC, resistive. Carry 5 amps. Two switches in one. 1/4" shaft controls 1/2 of the decks, 1/8" shaft controls the other half.

No. 45 Series Midget. .640" dia. Single deck only. 60° indexing. Break 1 amp., 115 VAC, resistive. Carry 5 amps. Life 100,000 cycles.

✓ Switch  
✓ Test  
✓ Connect  
with  
GRAYHILL



Grayhill offers a full line of Rotary Tap Switches, Push Button Switches, Test Clips, Binding Posts, and other miniature electrical and electronic components.

ASK FOR CURRENT CATALOG.

**Grayhill**  
INC

Phone: Fleetwood 4-1040  
565 Hillgrove Avenue  
LaGrange, Illinois

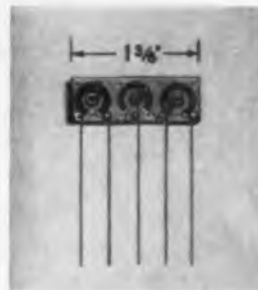
"PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION"

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Triple Trimmer Resistor

404



Subminiature triple trimmer resistor has each resistor in the unit rated at 0.1. Resistance range is 500 ohms to 5 meg, linear taper. Unit measures 0.406 x 1.375 in. and is 0.1 in. thick. Up to five fixed resistors can be incorporated into the unit. Additional fixed resistors can be included by removing one trimmer resistor.

Centralab, The Electronics Div. of Globe Union, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

P&A: 30 to 40 cents; 4 to 6 weeks.

### Transparent Resins

555

Family of resins known as Stycast 1263 and 1264, and Eccogel 1265 are all clear, almost water-white resins whose uses and properties differ. Specific gravity of 1263 and 1264 is 1.1 and 1.04, for 1265, it is 1.0. Pot life for 1263 is 8 hr, 1264 is 3 hr, 1265 is 24 hr. Continuous use temp for 1263 is 400 deg F; for 1264 and 1265, 300 deg F.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, Canton, Mass.

Price: \$6.00 in sample kit for 1263 and 1264.

### Power Rectifiers

402



Reverse leakage of less than 1  $\mu$ a is maintained by these power rectifiers at room temperature. Typical units have a forward voltage drop of less than 1 v and a dynamic impedance as low as 0.0035 ohms at rated currents. Surge currents of up to 240 amp can be safely applied on the 12 amp units for one cycle at 60 cps and the same current can be obtained with reverse polarity units.

Hughes Aircraft Co., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 500 Superior Ave., Newport Beach, Calif.

## VAP-AIR NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER



Charger shown is for 19-cell 24 A.H. batteries. Other sizes are available... or VAP-Air will design to your specific requirements.

- no over-charge
- no under-charge
- longer battery life

Especially developed for nickel-cadmium batteries in airborne or ground equipment. Pulse-charge operation prevents "trickle-charge." No excessive current during initial charge. Equalizes unbalanced cell conditions in battery. Automatically adjusts charge to compensate for high or low ambient temperature conditions, prevents over-charge or under-charge of battery.

### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Input Voltage.....	200; 400 cycle; single phase
Ambient Temperature Range...	54°C. to 71°C.
Altitude.....	Sea Level to 50,000 Ft.
Continuous Current Charging Rate...	.25 amps DC
Maximum Current Rating.....	50 amps DC
Efficiency at Rated Load.....	.80%
Approx. Weight.....	11 lbs.

### VAP-AIR...COMPLETE CONTROL CAPABILITIES

Entire systems and a complete line of sensors, electronic controls and precise power supplies, electro-pneumatic and electro-mechanical valves, advanced in-line air valves and regulators, electric power controllers and heat exchange equipment—for aircraft, missiles, and ground support devices.

for complete information write:

**VAP-AIR DIVISION**  
**VAPOR CORPORATION**  
80 East Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago 4, Ill., Dept. 77-J  
NEW YORK • ST. PAUL • DENVER • WASHINGTON  
PHILADELPHIA • SEATTLE • SAN FRANCISCO  
HOUSTON • RICHMOND • LOS ANGELES • ST. LOUIS  
CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





Miniature pressure cell using semiconductor strain gages permits precise static measurement, fast rise time, and flat frequency response over a wide range (0-5 to 0-500 psig). Outputs in excess of 100 mv, with natural frequency in excess of 50 kc. Cell has low sensitivity to thermal gradient.

Kulite-Bytrex Corp., Dept. ED, 50 Hunt St., Newton 58, Mass.

P&A: \$425; 30 days.

### Memory Core

613

Switching time is 0.4  $\mu$ sec for the square loop ferrite memory in 30 mil size. For use in coincident current memories, the unit requires full read and write current of less than 600 ma. Core makes possible the dropping of cycle time to 2 or 3  $\mu$ sec in large computer coincident current core memories.

Ferroxcube Corp. of America, Dept. ED, Saugerties, N. Y.

### Recording System

377

High-speed transient events can be studied with the model 339B photo-instrumentation system. Unit uses a sweeping-image camera and a high-speed rotating mirror to record an event on a stationary film strip. Events with velocities as high as 200,000 ft per sec and durations of 5 nsec can be studied. Recording time is 131  $\mu$ sec; rate is 9 mm per  $\mu$ sec.

Beckman and Whitley, Inc., Dept. ED, San Carlos, Calif.

### Digital Starts Counter

407



Four-digit indicator measures 1/2 in. sq by 1-9/16 in. long, and operates from a 28-v dc source. Weighs 3/4 oz, and has a 4-digit drum counter with a range of 9,999 events or starts. Driven by a microminiature motor measuring 3/8 in. diam by 9/32 in. in length that weighs 1/9 oz.

A. W. Haydon Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury, Conn.

# Electronic Products **NEWS**

by **CARBORUNDUM®**

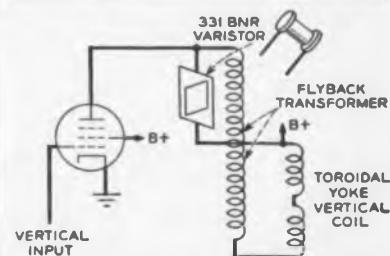
## Critical Hermetic Sealing Problems Solved with metal-bonded CERAMIC-TO-METAL ASSEMBLIES and METAL-BONDED CERAMICS

High reliability requirements together with extremely rigid specifications are regularly met with custom-made metal-bonded ceramic-to-metal assemblies and metal-bonded ceramics produced by Carborundum's Latrobe Plant.

Typical of the more critical applications are those involving space capsules and guided missiles, pressure vessels, canned nuclear pumps, thermopile lead-thrus, nuclear reactors, refrigeration and air conditioning units and housings for silicon and germanium rectifiers.

Operating ranges up to 500 C in air and 1050 C in a controlled atmosphere are possible. With certain combinations of materials, installation can be made with brazing alloys melting in the vicinity of 600 C.

Helpful suggestions in solving a variety of difficult sealing problems are offered in our bulletin "Metal-Bonded Ceramic-to-Metal Assemblies and Metal-Bonded Ceramics." For your copy, or for evaluation or quotations covering your particular application, write Dept. EDC-101, Latrobe Plant, Refractories Div., Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.



## Flyback Transformer Voltage controlled by Carborundum Varistors

Under some operating conditions such as high line voltage, the output from the flyback transformer in a TV vertical circuit can reach 2500 volts. This far exceeds the voltage needed for normal operation and can puncture winding insulation, cause flashover at tube pins, and can damage other components.

A simple solution is the installation of a Carborundum Type 331 BNR Varistor. The voltage-sensitive resistance characteristic of the Varistor holds the flyback output to a safe 1500 volts.

Data Sheet on the reduction of induced transients using Carborundum Varistors and Bulletin GR-2 giving characteristics will be sent on request. Write Dept. EDV-101, Global Plant, Refractories Div., Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

## "On Spec." yields of semi-conductor components improved with BORON NITRIDE jigs

Using graphite jigs, "on spec." yields of semi-conductor components often drop as much as 40% within 50 cycles. Manufacturers report dramatic improvement in yields when Boron Nitride jigs are used.

This material machines easily to close tolerances, resists chipping and retains internal jig details. It holds

dimensions, has excellent release characteristics and is non-toxic.

Contact with silicon, germanium, indium, antimony, lead and other metals has little effect in oxidizing or reducing atmospheres. For more information, write Dept. EDB-101, Latrobe Plant, Refractories Div., Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.



For ceramic parts and metallized assemblies, Kovar alloy, ceramic resistors, varistors and thermistors . . . count on **CARBORUNDUM®**

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## What's YOUR Portable Power Problem?...

BURGESS has more than 5000 battery types to choose from:

**ZINC-CARBON  
MERCURY  
NICKEL-CADMIUM  
WATER-ACTIVATED**

each with the highest measure of uniform dependability! This is why 2 of 3 electronic engineers specify



## BURGESS BATTERIES

*The Most Complete One-Source Line of PORTABLE POWER!*



### ZINC-CARBON

Most popular source of portable power, zinc-carbon batteries excel in adaptability, availability and economy. Burgess offers the widest range of choice in cylindrical and flat cells, plus exclusive patented "wafer-cell" construction for more compact power and uniform performance.



### MERCURY ACTIVATORS

Burgess Quality-Controlled mercury batteries assure uniform operation over wide temperature range, high ampere-hour output, flat discharge curve. Long, non-fading service for instruments, transistor radios, portable electronic products.



### SEALED NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES

A secondary rechargeable battery system which delivers high energy output from a small package! Hermetically sealed-in-steel cells eliminate maintenance and addition of liquids. Can be recharged many times, by trickle or quick charge, for long lasting economical power!



### RESERVE BATTERIES

High energy output in a compact power source. Can be stored dry for years! Activated only when immersed in water. No handling of dangerous electrolyte, no spilling or leaking! Wide range of efficient operating temperatures. Designed for your specific applications.



### EXCLUSIVE WAFER-CELL

This construction offers compactness, long shelf life, exceptional service life. A 30% increase in battery life at no increase in size.

Check with your Burgess Distributor for complete local stocks of fresh BURGESS BATTERIES! Or your distributor can order from Burgess the special battery needed for your specific application!

### FREE DESIGN SERVICE

For special applications, skilled Burgess Engineers offer you a FREE battery design service. Burgess will manufacture the exact battery to fit your needs, regardless of quantity required.

### NEW ENGINEERING MANUAL

New 100-page dry battery handbook now available! Engineers engaged in the design of battery-powered equipment are invited to write to Burgess Battery Company, Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill., to secure a copy. Others may buy the manual for \$1.00.

## BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

Division of Servel, Inc.  
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Commutating Switches

408



Miniaturized telemetering commutators have been operated under environmental conditions without drop-out, noise, bounce or signal contamination. One model, equipped with a clamped speed regulator, weighs 17 oz, has power consumption of 150 ma at 27 v dc, and provides frame rate stability of better than +3%.

Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Attleboro, Mass.

### Temperature Control

537

For use to -300 F. Model PY45 temperature control incorporates a synchronous chopper which permits response times of as fast as 20 msec. Temperature readings can be made on targets such as wire traveling at 5,000 ft per min or wire as small as 0.0003 in. It has a built-in relay to provide warning signals for manual adjustment or automatic step-control of heaters.

Mason Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 222 Valley Place, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

### Recording Charts

406



Heat-sensitive recording charts provide finer trace lines, good dimensional stability, and a high degree of resistance to abrasion. Applications: industrial, military, electronic research and medical fields. Performance proven in applications as carrier signals, generator signals, and capacitor charge-discharge tests.

Graphic Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 189 Van Rensselaer St., Buffalo 10, N. Y.

### READALL READOUT NEWS from Union Switch & Signal



### New 64-Character READALL® Readout Instrument designed for use in low-level and solid-state circuitry

The new sealed case 64-character READALL Readout Instrument was designed especially to meet the severe environmental requirements of MIL-E-5422D and other military specifications. The sealed case provides reliable operation at 100% humidity and at altitudes up to 50,000 feet.

The great reduction in the amount of associated equipment required when READALL Readout Instruments are used simplifies circuitry. Outstanding features in this one small package are: readability of display, binary decoding, data storage and electrical readout.

This new READALL is back-lighted with two miniature aircraft-type lamps. Even if one lamp fails, readability is assured. Under normal conditions the black-and-white character belt is readable even without internal illumination.

The new UNION sealed case 64-character READALL is 8 1/2" long and weighs just 14 ounces. It will mate with military standard connector MS-24013, and is a companion to the UNION sealed case 12-character READALL. Write for Bulletin 1066.

### READALLS reduce equipment requirements... simplify circuitry

Because READALLS are capable of so many functions, there is no need for the transistors, relays, magnetic cores and diodes and membrane translator units required to back up less sophisticated readout devices. Write for Bulletin 1057.



**UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL**  
DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY—  
PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Multi-layer Commutators

409



Utilize thin film techniques and a patented transfer process that provides flushness of the wiping surface to less than one micron, and dimensional tolerances of 0.0002 in. in 40 in. No drilling or soldering of interconnecting wires is necessary. Crossover circuits are imbedded in insulating material.

Intellux, Inc., Dept. ED, 30 S. Salsipuedes St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

## Carbon Potentiometer

405



Model T hot-molded carbon potentiometer is actually a locking type single-turn trimmer. Rated at 1/3 w and designed for printed circuit board applications primarily. Unit is 19/32 in. in diam x 11/32 in. deep from the mounting surface. Mounts in three 1/16 in. holes in the circuit board. Available from 500 ohms to 5 meg, linear taper.

Centralab, The Electronics Div. of Globe Union, Inc., Dept ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

*Availability: immediate delivery.*

## Silicon Rectifiers

416



Type D diffused junction rectifiers are for ambient operating temperatures up to 125 C. Hermetically sealed case permits high-density packaging. Case is 0.240 in. in diam x 0.405 in. long. Unit is rated at 0.5 amp at 125 C. For military, industrial, home instrument and appliance applications.

Mallory Semiconductor Co., Dept. ED, DuQuoin, Ill.

*P&A: \$0.415 to \$0.655 in 1,000 lots; immediate.*



## New 4-PDT-10-amp Relay Most Compact Rotary Type Available

This new durable relay is designed to meet the requirements of Mil-R-6106. It's a rugged relay featuring exceptionally sturdy terminals and husky contacts for high current applications. Glass-coated cylindrical contact actuators attached to the rotary armature provide square mating of contact surfaces, thereby assuring longer relay life. The balanced rotary armature provides maximum resistance to severe shock and vibration.

This small 4-PDT-10-Ampere relay is currently available with 115VAC and various DC operating voltages. Various mounting styles are provided. Write for bulletin 1069.

## RELAY NEWS from Union Switch & Signal

### Contact Redundancy in New UNION Crystal Case Relays

The UNION 2-pole double throw General Purpose Crystal Case Relay is designed to consistently meet the requirements of Mil-R-5757D and Mil-R-5757/10. Its essential features . . . from minimum size to optimum reliability . . . permit it to be used in aircraft, guided missiles, shipboard and ground control electronic equipment.

A unique torsion-wire armature suspension system and a rugged all-welded frame construction provide a high level of vibration and shock immunity. Contact redundancy, which assures reliability in dry circuit and higher level contact loads, is provided through the use of bifurcated contacts.

Available with 0.2" grid-spaced header or "S" type header, with various mountings, terminals, and operating voltages. Write for Bulletin 1064.



### Why UNION Relays Are So Dependable

There's a good reason why our relays are the standard for reliability. For years, we've been building tough, reliable relays for use in airborne and guided missile electronic equipment and similar vital applications where perfect operation under severe environmental conditions is mandatory.

Our engineers created a compact 6-PDT miniature relay with just three major assemblies . . . instead of a fistful of small parts. This was accomplished by using a balanced rotary-type armature that provided a maximum resistance to the severe shock and vibration environment of aircraft and guided missiles. The rotary principle of operation is utilized in all our relays.

We have a reputation for building reliable electronic components and we intend to maintain our tradition for building reliable relays. And we supply these quality relays in quantity. Stocks are now available for prototype requirements in New York, Pittsburgh, Dallas and Los Angeles.



*For additional information, write for Bulletin 1017 or call Churchill 2-5000 in Pittsburgh.*



MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RELAY MANUFACTURERS

**UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL**

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FR-100C =  $\frac{P_{max} + S_{min}}{\$}$

## New Ampex FR-100C

Lightweight, single-rack recorder gives maximum performance  
in minimum space for your recorder dollar

**Brand New Modular Solid-State Plug-In Circuits** combined with the world's most proved instrumentation tape transport have enabled Ampex engineers to design an exceptionally high performance recorder with great reliability and economy of operation. The new FR-100C offers:

**Performance:** Frequency response is 300 kc at 60 ips direct record—20 kc with FM record. Fourteen-inch reels provide 24 minutes record time at 60 ips (with 1-mil tape). Tape handling is fully comparable to the Ampex FR-100B.

**Versatility:** Take your choice of direct, FM and PDM recording; six tape speeds; 1" and ½" tape; and up to 14 data channels and one auxiliary channel such as voice log or clocking generator.

**Economy:** Because the new FR-100C features modular plug-in circuits, you can tailor your recorder to your immediate needs. You can specify only the features you need now without sacrificing future flexibility.

**Operation:** Signal inputs and outputs are available both front and back. All connection, adjustment and calibration points are easily accessible from the front. Lightweight single-rack unit takes minimum floor space.

**Ampex Reliability Built In.** In addition to its greater versatility and economy, the fourth-generation FR-100C is designed to the same high standards that have made Ampex recorders the standard of excellence throughout the world. For complete specifications, write . . .

AMPEX INSTRUMENTATION PRODUCTS COMPANY • Box 5001 • Redwood City, California • EMerson 9-7111

**AMPEX**

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Shielded Cabinet 498

**Magnetically shielded**, the NETIC sectional cabinet is for storage of magnetic tape at or near point of use. The shielding alloy is non-shock sensitive and non-retentive. Video tapes, teletyping data, audio and programming data can be stored. The cabinet is built in removable sections.

Perfection Mica Co., Magnetic Shield Div., Dept. ED, 1322 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

P&A: \$250 to \$750; stock.

### Radar-to-TV Scan Converter 410



**TI-441 scan converter transforms** radar ppi signals into television raster displays for easily read video presentation. Useful in air traffic control, weather observing, and harbor surveillance. Features improved resolution capability. Operates at 10-mc bandwidth and provides video picture in a 945-line system.

Intercontinental Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 Shames Drive, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

Availability: 30 to 60 days.

### Angle Repeater 519

**With visual readout and binary-code data output of the angular position.** The angle repeater has an accuracy of 20 sec of arc and a resolution of 4 sec. Specifications include: range of 0 to 360 deg, frequency to 10 kc and input impedance of 150 K. Dimensions are 19 x 15-3/4 x 12 in.

Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 520 Victor, Saddle Brook, N. J.  
Availability: 90 days.

### Silicon NPN Transistor 501

**For high-speed switching,** type 2N708 planar transistor has low collector-cutoff current and excep-

◀ CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



tional stability. Ratings include:  $I_{cbo}$  of  $0.025 \mu a$  at a  $V_{cb}$  of 20 and a free-air temperature of 25 C. Storage time is 25  $\mu sec$ . Housing is JEDEC TO-18.

Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N. J.

## Static Inverter

415



Designed for research and development labs, production testing, and avionic and marine systems, unit delivers 1.2 kva of 3-phase, 4-wire ac output with 50 or 60-cycle input. Ac frequency is adjustable from 350 cps to 450 cps. Harmonic distortion held within 3% over this range. Ac voltage adjustable from 20 to 130-v line to neutral.

Leach Corp., Dept. ED, 18435 Susana Road, Compton, Calif.

## Quick-Release Fastener 523

One-piece, molded nylon fastener is offered in No. 6, 8 and 10 sizes, accommodating wires from 0.05 in. It has a wedge or keystone shape. The base has ramp-shaped corners for tightening and pullup and the quarter-turn engagement is halted by stops molded into the central base of the fastener.

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.

## Twin Power Pentode 553

Type 6939 can deliver an average of 5-w useful power at 500 mc under ccs conditions, and 6 w under icas conditions. In frequency-tripler service, it can deliver an average of 1.8 w useful power under ccs conditions, and 2.2 w under icas conditions. Used as a class A rf amplifier and frequency tripler.

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N. J.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

# ENGINEERING NEWS-#14

## FULL LINE OF MINIATURE SNAP-ACTION SWITCHES

CHECKED

*Dull*

ENGR.

*Dull*

CONTROL SWITCH DIVISION



B7001



B7021



T2106



T2108



T2150



T2151



T3103



T3106



T4203



T4205



T-3

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	Amps @ 28 VDC or 120 VAC		Circuitry	Approx. Weight Lbs.
	Resist	Induc.		
B7001	7	4	S.P.N.O.	.005
B7021	7	4	S.P.N.O.	.010
T2106	10	5	2 Cir.	.010
T2108	10	5	2 Cir.	.016
T2150	3	1	D.P.D.T.	.010
T2151	3	1	D.P.D.T.	.016
T3103	5	3	S.P.D.T.	.009
T3106	5	3	S.P.D.T.	.013
T4203	1	—	S.P.D.T.	.004
T4205	1	—	S.P.D.T.	.013
T-3	7.5	2.5	S.P.D.T.	1.6 Grams

NOTE: All models above (except T-3) are available with maintained or momentary action. Self-sealing boot available for any bushing mounted model, as shown on T2150. All models available with flange or bushing type mounting. Basic switch Model T-3 is available with a wide variety of standard and special actuators.

These miniature pushbutton and toggle switches are typical examples of our complete line of miniaturized switches. Whatever your requirements for miniature hand-operated or mechanically-operated switches, we can meet your needs from our hundreds of standard and custom units. We offer an almost unlimited range of variations in configuration, actuation, ratings, operating characteristics, etc.

For more technical information on switches and indicator lights, write for FREE CATALOG No. 100.

**CONTROLS COMPANY OF AMERICA**  
CONTROL SWITCH DIVISION  
4216 W. LAKE STREET • CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS  
TELEPHONE VAN BUREN 6-3100 • TWX CG 1400

Manufacturers of a full line of switches, controls and indicators for all military and commercial applications. All standard units stocked for immediate delivery by leading electronic parts Distributors.

Engineers and Technicians: check with Control Switch about challenging career opportunities.

### COMPLETE LINE OF TOGGLE ACTUATORS ALSO AVAILABLE

You can virtually custom-design your own switch by using a basic switch case combined with any of the thousands of different actuator styles, sizes and characteristics. Here are just two examples.

**TOGGLE**... maintained, 2 pole,  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-40 bushing. Fits E4-series switches.

**PUSHBUTTON**... single pole, spring-loaded plunger,  $15/32$ " bushing. Fits S-series switches.

# Reliability Accuracy Economy



## CURTISS WRIGHT TRANSISTORIZED ELECTRONIC Time Delay Relays

Curtiss-Wright "T" series relays employ advanced solid state circuitry providing better than  $\pm 3\%$  accuracy on standard models. Adjustable or preset time delays available from 0.1 to 300 seconds... fast recovery following deenergization at any time. "Weavever" control circuit with no moving parts withstands 2000 cps 20g vibration, 50g shock and acceleration. Input voltage 22-32 VDC — reverse polarity and transient protected. Complies with applicable MIL specifications. Fast delivery on standard units. Custom designs available.



Write for latest components catalog #512.

TIME DELAY RELAYS • DELAY LINES • ROTARY SOLENOIDS • DIGITAL MOTORS • TIMING DEVICES • DUAL RELAYS  
SOLID STATE COMPONENTS

### CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION

ELECTRONICS DIVISION  
EAST PATERSON, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Magnetic Amplifiers

417



Ultamag units are dc-to-dc amplifiers providing up to 50-db power gain at input currents as low as  $20 \mu\text{a}$  for full input. Zero drift referred to the input is as low as  $0.004 \mu\text{a}$ . Designed for instrumentation and control applications, and offered in standard military or industrial packages.

Military and Computer Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 900 N. E. 13th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

P&A: \$100; stock to 3 weeks.

### Square Wave Power Sources

411



Model SQP-106T features a square wave output of 6 va, with rise time less than 250 nsec and symmetry within 500 nsec when driven by an external sine wave signal, or from a built-in source. Output voltage is variable 0 to 60 v peak-to-peak, regulation 0.5% no load to full, and 0.1% half to full load.

ELIN Div., Intercontinental Electronics Research Corp., Dept. ED, Burbank, Calif.

### Electromagnetic Transducer

414



Type PR-9262 can either detect or excite vibrations without contacting object to be tested. Also permits investigation of pulsating phenomena. Features absence of any contact resonance. Sensitivity is a max of 80 mv per cm per sec. Frequency response up to 120,000 cpm, with a 15% drop-off at 60,000 cpm.

Korfund Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Cantiague Road, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

P&A: \$145; 2-3 weeks.

# 1N3257

Logic  
Diode



Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.  
A SUBSIDIARY OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE INC.  
12955 CHADRON AVE., HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

# 1N3257

Combination of electrical characteristics never before possible!  
RECOVERY 3ns • CAP 2pf @ ZERO V • I<sub>F</sub> 30mA @ 1V  
LEAKAGE .025 $\mu$ A @ 25°C 25 $\mu$ A @ 150°C  
Ask for detailed specifications!

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Module Connector

419



High density micro module connector provides more than 250 terminations within a block approx 2 x 2-1/4 in. Components may be mounted between 32 printed circuit boards. Contacts are gold plated with 0.00005-in. gold over 0.0002-in. nickel. Socket contacts are beryllium copper, plated with 0.0001 in. min gold over copper flash.

National Connector Corp., Dept. ED, Science Industry Center, Minneapolis, 27, Minn.

## Epoxy Paper Base Laminates

390

Flame-retardant epoxy paper base laminates are available either unclad or copper-clad. Designated types EP-800 and EP-800-T respectively, the laminates are made for printed circuits and terminal boards. Copper cladding is either one or two oz, with bond strengths of 11 and 14 psi respectively. Minimum blistering time is 30 sec. Sheet sizes 18 x 36 in. to 21 x 36 in. are available in popular thicknesses.

The Mica Corp., Dept. ED, 4031 Elenda St., Culver City, Calif.

## Controlled Rectifiers

494



JEDEC 2N681 series Rock-Top Trinistors feature hard soldered junctions and hermetically weld-sealed cases. Current ratings are 16 amp half-wave (25 amp dc), with voltage ratings to 300. Units extend potential application range for static switching devices.

Westinghouse Semiconductor Dept., Dept. ED, Youngwood, Pa. **Availability:** from stock in production quantities.

High-energy density electron-beam welding techniques, recently developed by the Zeiss Foundation of West Germany and the Hamilton-Standard Division of United Aircraft, markedly improved packaging density and production methods in the field of microelectronics.

In microcircuitry, for example, packaged circuits no bigger than a thumbnail can now be reliably produced. Electron-beam equipment now welds microelectronic components into circuits with pinpoint precision, making intra- and inter-circuit connection, and hermetically encapsulating the completed micromodule.

Only electron-beam welding, performed in a high vacuum, can offer these significant advantages for the field of microelectronics: virtual elimination of contamination; a close control of penetration; low thermal distortion; and close dimensional control. The upper illustration shows weldments of 0.002" thick copper leads to 0.002" thick nickel-plated ceramic substrate. In the field of thin films difficult welds are possible with this revolutionary new equipment such as 0.002" gold tabs to chromium-gold films 3000-A° thick.

Another important use of electron-beam equipment is the welding of ceramics used in vacuum tubes which

**Electronic  
Giants  
no bigger  
than your  
thumbnail...  
now  
through  
electron-beam  
welding**

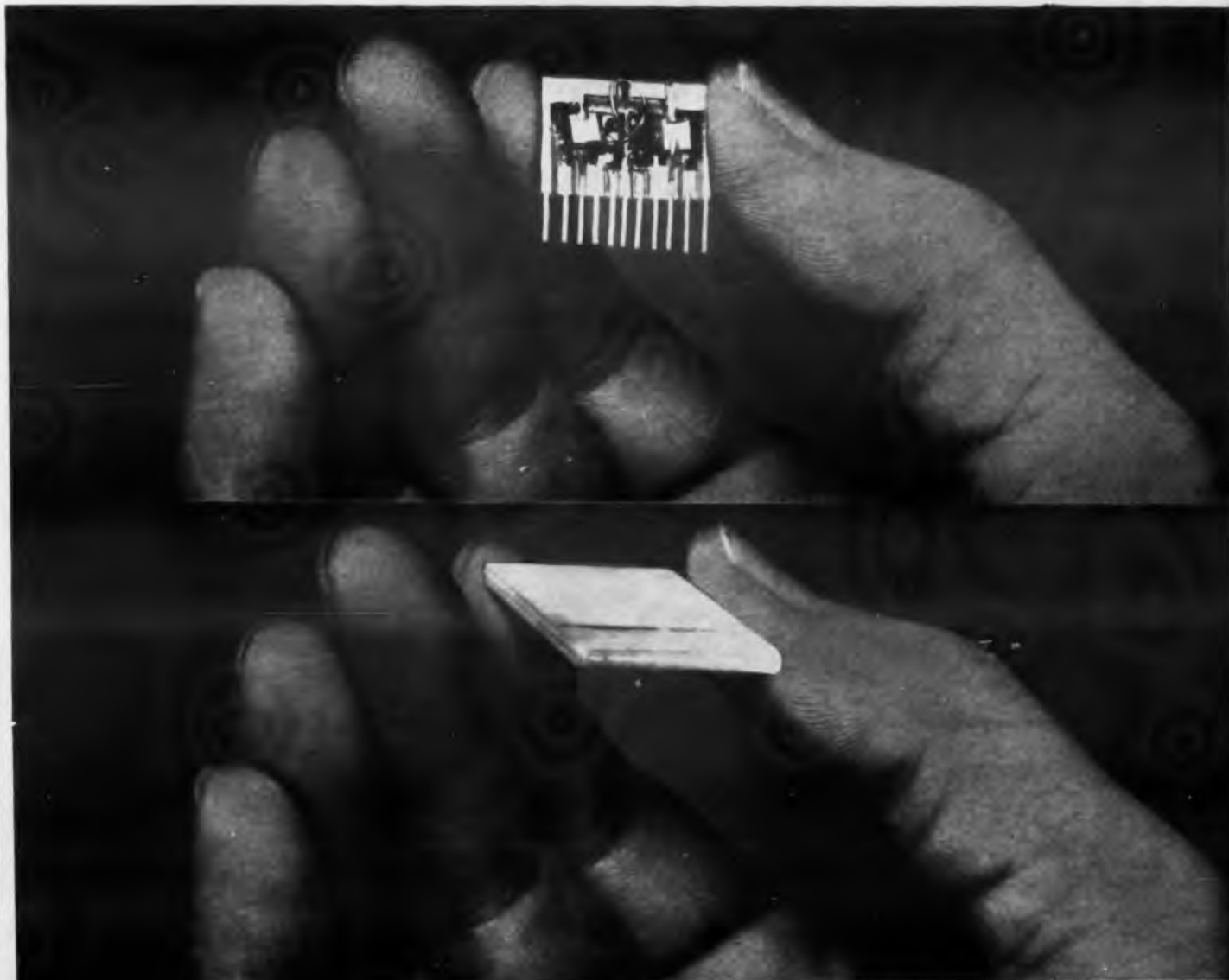


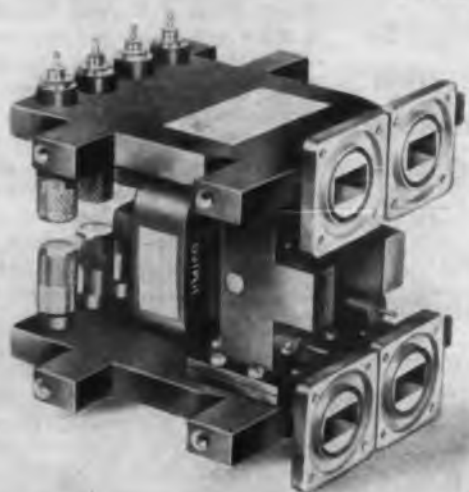
**HAMILTON-ELECTRONA, INC.**

TIME-LIFE BUILDING, ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

require extremely high temperature performance. For these procedures, tight ceramic-to-ceramic bonds are necessary — bonds available only through high-energy density electron-beam welding. The lower illustration is a 12 X magnification of two aluminum oxide ceramic wafers 1/2" x 3/4" x .010" thick edge-welded by deflecting the high energy density beam of a Hamilton-Zeiss electron beam welder across the edge surface.

Hamilton-Standard, with over twenty years of metallurgical experience and meeting rigid government specifications, has exhaustively tested the welds produced with Hamilton-Zeiss equipment. The data, which are available for your inspection, demonstrate conclusively that the Hamilton-Zeiss method produces welds in miniature workpieces that are as strong as the original materials themselves. Such results are possible only by the use of high energy density and precision focusing by the Zeiss magnetic lens system which are exclusive features of the Hamilton-Zeiss equipment. Find out what this revolutionary equipment can mean in your business. For full information call Hamilton-Electrona, Inc., exclusive marketing agent for Hamilton-Zeiss equipment in the United States and Canada.





**PACKAGED PRECISION  
FOR YOUR EXACT REQUIREMENTS**

## MICROWAVE SUB-SYSTEMS

Kearfott has the experience and ability to design precision sub-systems to the customer's actual configuration and performance needs. The availability of a wide variety of standard components, coupled with advanced techniques, makes it possible to provide packaged r-f assemblies with a high component density—tailored to precise volumetric specifications. For minimum size and weight in airborne or missile applications — for military system environment — Kearfott will successfully design your sub-system — to your most exacting requirement.



Mono-Pulse Radar



S-Band Strip-transmission Head



Mixer Duplexer



High Power Mixer Duplexer

Write for complete data



**KEARFOTT DIVISION  
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

Little Falls, New Jersey

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Pressure Transducer 391

Measuring 1/4-in. in diameter, type PO3BA5 pressure transducer has full-scale ranges from 50 to 500 psia. The device uses semiconductor strain-sensing elements in a Wheatstone bridge arrangement. Output is 1 v for a 10-v excitation. Compensated temperature range is 30 to 130 F. Unit weighs less than 0.1 oz.

Micro Systems Inc., Dept. ED, 319 Agostino Road, San Gabriel, Calif.

Price: \$395.00.

### Differential DC Amplifier 420



Type 101B amplifies low-level signals in the 0-100 cps range. Input impedance is greater than 1 meg constant under all source impedance and gain conditions. Output impedance less than 1/2 ohm. Has high slewing rate of 5,000 v per sec. Filters with cutoff frequencies of 5, 10, 20 and 50 cps are directly interchangeable with 100 cps filter.

Neff Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 1088 E. Hamilton Road, Duarte, Calif.

P&A: \$625 (without rack); 6-10 weeks.

### VHF Double Triode 541

Medium-mu type 8103 with strap frame design is for use as a cathode follower or rf amplifier-mixer in hybrid systems. Has 26.5-v heater and plate operation, thus requires no special plate or heater supply circuits.

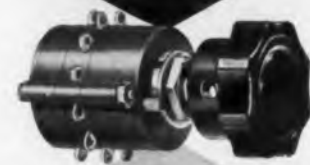
Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

### Air Valves 534

Directional air valves series HH can be served by common air supply and electrical connections by means of Add-A-Fold bases. Air supply, exhaust and electrical passages are tapped from both sides of each base to permit common connections.

Hannifin Co., Dept. ED, 501 S. Wolf Road, Des Plaines, Ill.

## MIDGET TAP SWITCH has giant range



### TYPE 3A

Only 1" in diameter . . . weighs 30 grams . . . as many as 8 decks and up to 12 positions per deck. These are among the features of Tech Labs' new all-molded miniature Type 3A tap switch.

Designed for a wide range of military and commercial applications, this single-hole mounted switch has adjustable stops if fewer than 12 positions, single pole, or 6 positions, double pole, are required. "Shorting" and "non-shorting" types are available and the switch can be furnished solenoid-operated and hermetically sealed.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Size: 1" diameter, 1 1/4" with terminals. First deck, 1-1/16" long. Each additional deck, 1/2" long.

Weight: First deck, 30 grams. 10 grams for each additional deck.

Rating: 1200 volts rms, 2000 VDC, 5 amps (carrying) 115V.

Insulating resistance: 100 megohms minimum at 500 volts DC.

Life: 1.5—2 million revolutions.

Contact resistance—

(standard) 6-10 milliohms.

(silver) 3-5 milliohms.

Temperature range: -65°C to 100°C.

Mounting: Single-hole.

Meets MIL-S-3786 and MIL-E-5272C



Write for details  
and prices.

PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961





Be sure your cards and packages are signed, sealed and delivered with

## CHRISTMAS SEALS TO FIGHT TB

ANSWER YOUR CHRISTMAS SEAL LETTER TODAY



### Cabinet Cooling Fans 392

Ultra-thin design takes up minimum space in congested electronic racks or cabinets. Provides a choice of 5 panel heights, various air discharge patterns, and air deliveries from 150 to 750 cfm. Only ball bearing motors with a very low temperature rise are used, with permanent lubrication good from -34 C to +93 C.

Kooltronic Fan Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 504, Princeton, N. J.

Availability: from stock.

### Coaxial Relay 423



Subminiature coaxial relay for antenna transfer and low-power applications is less than one in. in diam and weighs less than one oz. Operating voltage is 22-32 v dc; vswr is 1.2. Cross talk is 32 db. Dimensions are: 0.980 in. diam. x 0.800 in. long. Has 50-ohm coaxial receptacles. Gold-plated contacts.

Omega Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 757 N. Coney Ave., Azusa, Calif.

P&A: \$50 each, 1-49, \$42 each, over 250; 4-6 weeks.

### Wiring Tool 539

With spring-loaded positive action, wiring tool enables quick removal of fixed wires from panels in data processing equipment. Eliminates danger of damaging terminals, marring printing, or scratching panel surfaces. Only 5-1/2 in. long, and comes with a pocket clip.

PWI Co., Dept. ED, 213 E. Grand Ave., South San Francisco, Calif.

Price: \$2.75.

### Epoxy Glass Laminates 389

For high-temperature use, these unclad and copper-clad epoxy glass laminates are flame retardant and meet Mil specs. Designated types EG-824 and EG-824-T respectively, the laminates retain 50% of their flexural strength after one-hour at 300 F. Bond strength for copper cladding is 10 to 12 psi. Laminates, made for printed-circuits, are available in popular thicknesses for sheets 18 x 36 to 21 x 36 in.

The Mica Corp., Dept. ED, 4031 Elenda St., Culver City, Calif.



## MINIATURE, HIGH PERFORMANCE MAGNETIC BRAKES AND CLUTCHES

Typical applications involving these Size. 11 magnetic clutches, brake clutches, and brakes include service as output controls in mechanical differential computers, as motor brakes, and as speed changers and uncouplers. Kearfott can also provide magnetic clutches, brake clutches and brakes in various other sizes to suit desired applications. Components also available in sizes 8 and 6 diameters.

### CHARACTERISTICS

Unit No. Size	Magnetic Clutches		Magnetic Brake Clutch	Magnetic Brake
	R5750-001	R5750-002	R5760-001	R5770-001
Power input (Watts)	3	3	3	3
Clutch Torque (In. Oz.)	6 (energized)		4 (energized)	—
Brake Torque (In. Oz.)	—	—	6 (de-energized)	16 (energized)
Inertia (gm cm <sup>2</sup> )	.82 (energized) .56 (de-energized)		.82 (energized) .56 (de-energized)	.34
Engaging Surfaces	Steel	Brake Material	Steel and Brake Material	Steel
Environmental Performance	Per MIL-E-5272A			
Life (Cycles)*	3,000,000			

\*1 Cycle=1 revolution of shaft engaged and 1 revolution of shaft disengaged, at 500 RPM.

Write for complete data



KEARFOTT DIVISION  
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.

Little Falls, New Jersey

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## CONTROL DATA

# 350

COMPUTERS  
BUSINESS MACHINES  
DATA REDUCTION  
DATA PROCESSING  
MACHINE CONTROL  
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

## High Speed Punched Paper Tape Reader



- Unsurpassed Reliability
- Advanced Mechanical Design
- 350 Char/Sec Read Rate
- Start-Stop or Continuous Mode
- 5, 7, or 8 Level Tape
- Tape Widths: 1 1/16", 7/8", 1"
- Instantaneous tape width selection
- Reads all punched tape  
Paper-Plastic  
Colored-Plain  
Oiled or Non-oiled
- Complete freedom from programming limitations

The Control Data Model 350 Paper Tape Reader employs the most advanced tape controls and reading techniques. Multi-colored tapes can be read interchangeably without the need of bias adjustments, and new specially designed light guides in the reading head eliminate dirt collecting holes. The precise control system eliminates troublesome resonances and provides complete freedom from programming limitations. These and other features combined with careful attention to details and quality, result in a paper tape reader which provides new high standards of reliability and versatility.

For complete specifications, prices and delivery write or call us directly or contact our nearest sales representatives.



## CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

### CEDAR ENGINEERING DIVISION

TWX-MP 974 • 5806 36th St. West • Minneapolis, Minn. • WEst 9-1687

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Subminiature Rectifiers

412



Types Q10 through Q25X can handle from 1,000 to 2,500 v prv with from 85 to 100 ma dc output over a wide range. Have maximum leakage current of 2  $\mu$ a at prv at 25 C, and maximum forward voltage drop of 4 at 150 C. Operating temperature range from -20 to +130 C.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

P&A: \$4 to \$9.20, 1-to 99 quantities; from stock.

### Precision Resolver Bridge

413



Models MSB-5 and MRB-5 permit checking synchros or resolvers to 20 ppm accuracy. Both measure in 5-deg steps from 0 to 360 deg. Selector switch contact resistance has no effect on accuracy of measurements. Absolute accuracy from 0 to 800 cps is 0.002%. Frequency range extends to 10 kc at reduced accuracy. Harmonic distortion is zero.

Julie Research Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 603 W. 130 St., New York 27, N. Y.

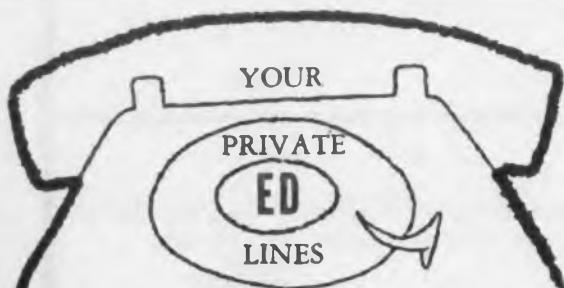
### Pulse and RF Amplifiers

426



Models amplify maximum pulse widths from 10-1,000  $\mu$ sec, and provide 2 to 10 nsec rise times, 0.25 to 5 peak output voltages, rf bandpass from 100 cps to 300 mc, 20 to 100-db gain, and input and output impedances from 90 to 150 ohms. Housed in bench-top instrument cases 12 in. long, x 8 in. wide x 9-1/4 in. high.

RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc., Dept. ED, 94 Milbar Blvd., Farmingdale, N. Y.



When employment information is obtained through **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, it's sent direct to your home, so that only you and one prospective employer at a time know about it. You can conduct your employment campaign privately—as it should be conducted.

This is why every Reader Service Card reserves a line for your home address, and why circled numbers are detached from Career Inquiry Service Forms sent to companies.

You can apply for many jobs simultaneously . . . only you will know how many.

Use the Career Inquiry Service Form, and the Reader Service Card when job hunting. They're your *private lines* to employment opportunities . . . another service for you from **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.

### Gibson Atomiclad\* Electrical Contact Rivets now available in economical Gibson Assemblies

**ATOMICLAD RIVETS ARE LOWER COST BECAUSE IT COSTS LESS TO MAKE THEM**



And they're BETTER because their bond of dispersed atoms of the precious contact metal and the base metal of the body is electrically and mechanically superior to other bonding methods. Cost is further reduced by limiting use of precious metal to electrical requirements of the contact.

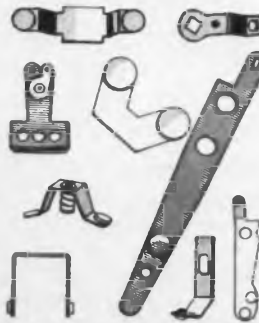
Many sizes and types are stocked in quantity. Write for Standard Stock List #2007, and for Technical Information Bulletin 400.

### ECONOMICAL GIBSON CONTACT ASSEMBLIES

Gibson contact support manufacturing facilities include every phase—forming, riveting, heat-treatment and electroplating and comprises use of any specified metal.

When you specify Gibson Contact Assemblies, you get the benefit of years of engineering know-how in providing the best possible electrical union between contact and support member. Since all assemblies are Gibson-inspected, the customer suffers no loss through assembly rejects.

Gibson Engineers will design your complete contact assembly upon receipt of specifications. Or send your drawings for fabrication costs. If you prefer your own support member, send a sample for assembly cost.



\*ATOMICLAD—Trademark Gibson Electric Company

GIBSON ELECTRIC SALES CORP.  
BOX 596 DELMONT, PA.

**Gibson**  
ELECTRIC COMPANY  
Since 1922

BOSTON CHARLOTTE CHICAGO CLEVELAND DAYTON  
DETROIT LOS ANGELES NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH  
RICHMOND ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Power Sources

429



Precision dc sources offer accuracies of 0.25% of any output voltage dialed. Model 120 provides 20 ma over the range of 500 to 2,210-v dc, model 122 provides 20 ma from 0 to 3,000-v dc, and model 123 provides 20 ma from 0 to 6,000-v dc. Stability for all models is 0.005% per hr.

Smith-Florence, Inc., Dept. ED, Seattle, Wash.  
**P&A:** model 120, \$440, model 122, \$580, model 123, \$680; 30 to 45 days.

## Epoxy Resins

542

For filament winding systems requiring high tensile elongation and good handling characteristics. ERL-2256 has a viscosity range of 500 to 900 cps at room temperature; ERL-2258, for filament winders requiring ultra-low viscosity, has a range of 100 to 500 cps at 25 C. Both have long pot life and excellent mechanical properties.

Union Carbide Plastics Co., Dept. ED, 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

## Coaxial Cable Insulation

543

Series of cellular, irradiated polyolefin materials for coaxial cable designated Electrocel impart a combination of superior heat resistance and toughness with low capacitance and reduced attenuation. Especially suited to applications where space and weight savings are of prime importance.

Radiation Materials, Inc., Dept. ED, 36-32 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

## Chassis Slides

428



Positive Slide Lok assures positive locking and will not unlock or open unless manually released. Fabricated from high tensile, heat-treated anodized aluminum with ball spacers, ball bearings and stop pins of passivated stainless steel. Weight capacities from 50 to 500 lb per pair, in lengths from 10 to 68 in.

Sliding Mechanisms, Inc., Dept. ED, 2401 W. Ohio St., Chicago 12, Ill.  
**Availability:** 3 to 5 weeks.

1000 INCH-LBS.  
TORQUE  
THAT SMALL?



You can use these new Globe planetary gearmotors to replace units 5 to 10 times as large and heavy. They slash pounds of dead weight from your design—give you up to 500 inch-pounds continuous duty or 1000 inch-pounds intermittent duty torque. Here's enough brawn to handle aircraft, missile and other high-quality, high-reliability jobs. Smaller gearbox shown above gives 200 in.-lbs. intermittent, 100 in.-lbs. continuous duty.

Globe's brand new planetary gearing system provides 22 ratios from 1.87:1 to 5211:1. Stage efficiency of 90% or better has been achieved by using heavy duty precision ball bearings on every gear and on the output

shaft. Heat treated gears and hardened output shaft withstand enormous turning and bending moments. Type BD and BL gearmotors fit your application exactly, using 21 standard armature windings for 4 to 115 v.d.c. power—custom design for your application can include speed governors, brakes, and clutches. 1 3/4" flange gearmotor typically weighs 1 1/2 lb.; 3" flange high-torque gearmotor weighs 4 3/4 lb. typ.

Let Globe engineers review your application early in the design stage. Prototypes furnished promptly. Write for Bulletin BPG. Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio. Phone Baldwin 2-3741.

**GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC.**

PRECISION MINIATURE A.C. & D.C. MOTORS, ACTUATORS,  
TIMERS, CLUTCHES, BLOWERS, FANS, MOTORIZED DEVICES

**GLOBE**

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## revolutionizes soldering!



Sample, left, shows ordinary solder. Sample, right, shows ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core Solder's 33 1/3% greater flow.

You get 33 1/3% greater flow with ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core Energized® Rosin-filled Solder because only ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core is made this way . . .

ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core is specially processed from virgin tin and lead plus highly mobile energized rosin. Result? A 33 1/3% increase in flow and wetting. More reliable solder connections. Increased joints per pound.

Made of a rosin-coated center wire which is visually inspected before an extruded outer sleeve is added. Every inch of this "core within a core" solder is filled with fast-acting, non-conductive flux. Meets Fed. Spec. QQS-571C. Write for details!

When dependability counts!

# alpha metals, inc.

58C Water St., Jersey City 4, N. J.

In Los Angeles, Calif.: 2343 Saybrook Ave.

In Chicago, Ill.: ALPHALOY Corp., 2250 S. Lumber St.

Other ALPHA products: Fluxes • Solder Preforms • High Purity Metals

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Send for this **FREE** **SAMPLE FOLDER**

CONTAINS

# 25

different test  
samples of high-  
dielectric  
insulating  
tubing and  
sleeving



Includes samples and descriptions of:

- Varglas Silicone
- Permafil-Impregnated Varglas Tubing and Sleeving
- Varglas Non-Fray
- Varflo Tubing
- Varflex Cotton or Syntholvar Rayon Sleeving Extruded Tubing

# Varflex

Write Today!  
**CORPORATION**  
508 W. Court St.  
Rome, N.Y.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Servomechanism Packages

430



Design of semistandard Series O packages facilitate the inclusion of special, easily adjustable damping networks to meet dynamic response specifications of specific applications. Emphasis is placed on reliability and ease of adjustment.

Superior Manufacturing & Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 36-07 20th Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.

### Thermometer

497



AT-14 automatic switching thermistor thermometer is available in 3, 4, 6, or 12 channels. Has fast response up to 0.4 sec per 20 C change. Accuracy 1% of full scale deflection. Automatic sequential switching between channels at 15, 30, and 60 sec intervals. Switching sequence can be controlled manually.

The Waters Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 529, Rochester, Minn.

### Analog-to-Digital Converter

421



Model 5000 has an overall accuracy of +0.01% plus 1 digit. Makes 15,000 complete voltage readings per second. Input impedance for the +10-v range is 6.25 k ohms. Settling time for the input amplifier is 4 μsec or less. Available in rack-mountable packages measuring 5-1/2 in. high, 19 in. wide, and 12-1/2 in. deep. Weight is 26 lb.

Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Del Mar Airport, Del Mar, Calif.  
P&A: \$8,950; from stock.



## TOROIDAL COIL WINDING

-- you name it, we make it



We produce a full line of coils from 1/8" Fin. I.D. to 30" O.D., wire range #2-#50 AWG.

Toroidal coils • magnetic amplifiers • potentiometer windings • DC-AC and DC-DC converters • differential transformers • filters • current transformers • variable inductors • power transformers • pulse transformers, or any toroidally wound device.

Fast Service, Reliability, Economy. Send us your inquiries.



**TOROID COIL WINDING, Inc.**  
171ED Coit St. Irvington 11, N. J.  
ESoa 5-9004

Our plant is equipped with the MOST ADVANCED and COMPLETE line of TOROIDAL winding equipment in the world.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FOR MISSILE AGE LACING TAPES AND CORDS

SPECIFY

**HEMINWAY  
& BARTLETT**

## NYLON · DACRON · FIBERGLAS

These extra strong, fungus proof flat braided lacing tapes and cords are specially processed to meet every lacing requirement in missiles and airplanes. Tying is faster, easier, lighter. Nylon and Dacron come wax-coated, wax-free or with G. E. Finish. For high-temperature work (up to 600°) choose Teflon-coated Fiberglass Tapes.

All Heminway & Bartlett flat braided lacing tapes and cords meet government specifications. Write today for free samples.

**THE HEMINWAY & BARTLETT MFG. CO.**  
Electronics Division: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.  
Distributor—Alpha Wire, New York

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961



## Variable Delay Line

434



Model DL 372 delivers any delay from 0 to 0.7  $\mu$ sec with resolution of 0.001  $\mu$ sec by adjusting the 10-turn screwdriver-slotted shaft. Specifications: rise time 0.09  $\mu$ sec; impedance 500 ohms; attenuation 1 db max; distortion 10% max. Meets shock, vibration, temperature and humidity requirements of MIL-STD-202A.

Valor Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 13214 Crenshaw Blvd., Gardena, Calif.  
**Availability:** 2 weeks.

## Amplifier Tube

617

Gain is 20 db with a bandwidth of 50 mc,  $\pm 3$  db for the amplifier tube type N1044. Noise figure is less than 2 db over a bandwidth of at least 25 mc. Saturation output power is 50  $\mu$ w. Center frequency is 408 mc and the tube operates with a magnetic focusing field of 147 gauss.

English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., Dept. ED, Chelmsford, England.

## High Temperature Adhesive

612

Temperatures to 1,000 F can be sustained by the adhesive designated Raiseal 350. Uses include protection of electrical components and bonding copper to glass fiber epoxy laminates and other laminating processes where high temperature and high electrical resistance are primary requirements.

Radiation Applications Inc., Dept. ED, 36-40 37 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

## Temperature Probe

432



Whisker probe has a smaller OD than average insulated wire. Only 0.050 in. OD x 1/4 in. long, can be used wherever a wire lead can be run. Accuracy to 0.1% of full range from -452 F to 500 F. Sensing elements are available in tungsten or platinum. Standard resistance range is 20 to 1,000 ohms at 32 F.

Temtro, Inc., Dept. ED, 3016-C S. Halladay, Santa Ana, Calif.

# 33%

## MORE

# TRANSISTOR-REGULATED POWER-PER-DOLLAR!



Compare PRL Current, Voltage and Price with any Power Supply You Now Buy!

Model	Output Voltage Range	Output Current Range	Price*
CM-01-8A	0 to 18 volts DC	0 to 8 amperes	\$475
CM-01-1L	0 to 18 volts DC	0 to 12 amperes	595
CM-03-3A	0 to 36 volts DC	0 to 3 amperes	335
CM-03-5A	0 to 36 volts DC	0 to 5 amperes	465
CM-03-8A	0 to 36 volts DC	0 to 8 amperes	545
CM-06-5A	0 to 60 volts DC	0 to 5 amperes	645

\*Quantity discounts available

- 3 1/2" panel heights
- $\pm 0.01\%$  line regulation
- 0.01% load regulation, or less
- 1 MV RMS ripple
- 25  $\mu$ sec recovery
- Electronic current limiting
- Remote programming
- Remote sensing
- No blower
- Series or parallel operation

ALL STANDARD CATALOG POWER SUPPLIES WARRANTED 5 YEARS!

Write today for full details!

# PRL

## ELECTRONICS, INC.

232 Westcott Drive • Rahway, N. J. • FULton 1-5800



CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# CUT YOUR INDICATOR LIGHT COSTS!

Use G-E Glow Lamps  
with resistor attached



You may be paying more than you should for your indicator lights if you're using anything but General Electric glow lamps with the resistor attached. The popular NE-2H and NE-2E, for instance, in large quantities, cost less than seven cents apiece including the resistor.

Low cost isn't the only reason why G-E glow lamps make ideal indicator lamps. They have tremendously long life. Up to 25,000 hours. If you were using one on a coffee pot, that would be about 1,500,000 cups of coffee.

Other big advantages of G-E glow lamps are their rugged construction, small size (shown actual size above) and low power consumption. They run on line voltage with no transformer required and use only a small fraction of a watt. A word to the wise: if you're designing appliances, business machines or military hardware, get the story on General Electric glow lamps as indicators. There are over 60. Write: General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept. M-145, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Transistorized Scanner 551

Designed to sequentially switch data points, in the form of contact closures or voltage levels, to a common output device. Consists of CM-100 series circuit modules mounted in a standard relay rack chassis. Maximum switching capacity is 199 points. Size is 7 in. high x 19 in. wide x 11 in. deep. Weight is approximately 20 lb.

Datex Corp., Dept. ED, 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

### Time Delay Relays 431



RealTime relays are designed for the breadboarding of control circuits and devices. Available in ranges from 10 msec to 90 sec. Use solid-state control circuits with silicon semiconductors. Accuracy +10%. Max over-all dimensions are 1-3/4 x 1-1/2 x 4-1/2 in.

Systems Design, Inc., Dept. ED, 7536 San Fernando Road, Sun Valley, Calif.

Price: \$15.

### Data Transceiver 381

Rates to 4,800 bits per sec of information are possible with the digital data transceiver HC-270. Information is coded by the transmitter on a single tone in the form of four orthogonal phases and recognized at the receiver by element-to-element comparison. Unit is completely transistorized.

Hughes Aircraft Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 90-902, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

### Epoxy Glass Laminates 395

Grades EG 824 and EG 824-T unclad and copper clad laminates comply with MIL-P-18177B (Type GEB) and MIL-P-13949B (GB). Retain at least 50% of flexural strength after exposure to 300 F for one hour. Average minimum bond strengths approx 12 lb per in. for 2 oz copper cladding, and 10 lb per in. for 1 oz. Sheet sizes 18 x 36, 20 x 36, 21 x 36 in.

The Mica Corp., Dept. ED, 4031 Elenda St., Culver City, Calif.

## McLEAN FANS &



## BLOWERS



## FOR ALL



## ELECTRONICS



FAST DELIVERY FROM STOCK  
HUNDREDS OF MODELS  
CUSTOM DESIGNING

Also a complete line  
of fractional horsepower motors

WRITE TODAY  
44 Page Packaged  
Cooling Catalog



**McLEAN ENGINEERING  
LABORATORIES**

World Leader in Packaged Cooling  
Princeton, N. J. • WALnut 4-4440

TWX Princeton, New Jersey 636

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Stromberg-Carlson® RELAYS



**Telephone-type**  
quality • reliability  
durability

**TYPE A:** general-purpose. Up to 20 Form "A" spring combinations.

**TYPE B:** gang type. Up to 60 Form "A" spring combinations.

**TYPE BB:** up to 100 Form "A" springs.

**TYPE C:** two on one frame. Ideal where space is tight.

**TYPE E:** characteristics of Type A, plus universal mounting. Interchangeable with other makes.

Types A, B, and E are available in high-voltage models. Our assembly know-how is available to guide you in your specific application. If you desire, we can also provide wired mounting assemblies.

Details on request from these Stromberg-Carlson offices: Atlanta—750 Ponce de Leon Place N.E.; Chicago—564 W. Adams Street; Kansas City (Mo.)—2017 Grand Avenue; Rochester—1040 University Avenue; San Francisco—1805 Rollins Road.

**GENERAL DYNAMICS  
TELECOMMUNICATION**

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Two-Conductor Plugs

485



Unusual terminal arrangement includes one clamp sleeve connection and one combination wrap-around or solder-cup connections. Made of nickel-plated brass parts with tinned terminals, plugs have red or black plastic handles. Internal insulation is of Mylar and phenolic. Plugs tested at 500 v rms.

Zoron, Inc., Dept. ED, Chicago, Ill.

## Analog Multiplier

376

Static accuracy of 0.15% is rated on the model 160 analog multiplier. Amplitude is  $\pm 100$  v. Input impedance is 50 K. Units are all solid-state, mounted on a 4 x 9 in. board. They plug into analog computers, or are available in chassis of up to 20 units.

Applied Dynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, 2275 Platt Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
P&A: \$470; immediate.

## Fast Solenoids

388

Response of 1.5 to 2 msec is offered by a line of subminiature solenoids. Units move 1 lb a distance of 0.015 in. Power input is 3 to 6 w dc at 20 to 25 w. Pulses of greater power can be used.

Wahlgren Magnetics Div., Marshall Industries, Solenoid Dept., Dept. ED, 1900 Walker Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

## Power Supply

487



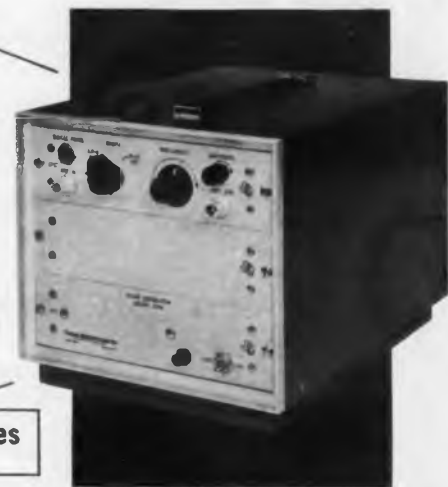
High voltage source for radar, broadcasting, microwave, and other types of uhf transmission has continuously variable multiple outputs. Ac input is 208 v, +10%, arranged in a 60-cycle, 3-phase circuit. Outputs are: 15, 500 v, 5.5 amp; 7,500 v, 0.25 amp; 3,800 v, 0.25 amp; -600 v, 2 amp; -300 v, 0.075 amp.

Richardson-Allen Corp., Dept. ED, 116-15 15th Ave., College Point, L. I., N. Y.

NEW FROM T/I

## CLOCK PULSE GENERATORS

Very Fast Repetition Rates  
(UP TO 100 MEGACYCLES)



Texas Instruments 6100 Series Clock Pulse Generators include models offering repetition rates from 100 cps to 100 MC. Provision is made for external drive input for single pulse and to permit operation of several generators from master source. All models have pulse width of less than 8 nanosec at one-half pulse height and rise times of 4 nanosec; 0-4 V continuously variable amplitude; 93-ohm output impedance.

Write for complete information.

APPARATUS DIVISION  
PLANTS IN HOUSTON  
AND DALLAS, TEXAS



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED**  
3609 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY  
P. O. BOX 66027 HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REMOTE DATA RETRIEVERS, EVENT AND DATA RECORDERS

**1-1000+**  
**EVENTS RECORDED**  
**SIMULTANEOUSLY**

HOGAN FAXimile recorders are available with up to 2000 individual styli for simultaneous recording. A wide range of stylus spacings is offered—up to 100 to the inch for high-speed facsimile, television and radar recorders and high resolution printers and plotters. Chart widths to 30" and feed rates to 50" per second.

Hogan specializes in electrolytic techniques for event, spectrum analysis, oscillograph and facsimile recording, frequency time analysis and special purpose binary and gray scale record applications. Hogan electrolytic fax-papers provide a permanent high contrast black on white record which is reproducible on most conventional office duplicators.

Whatever your recording problem may be—contact HOGAN FAXimile, a subsidiary of TELautograph Corporation, 635 Greenwich Street, New York 14, N. Y.

HOGAN FAXimile Corporation • 635 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.  
A SUBSIDIARY OF TELAUTOGRAPH CORPORATION

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Rockbestos Ground Support Cable Selected for Titan Silos

Rockbestos ground support cable is designed to meet rigid specifications for reliability, flexibility, resistance to high and low temperatures and to the destructive effects of missile fuels.

Rockbestos ground support cable meets and conforms to all requirements of MIL-C-13777-C.

The rigid quality standards of Rockbestos GSE cable are typical of the entire line of Rockbestos aerospace and electronic wires and cables, which include control cable, airframe wires, electronic hook-up wires, miniature high temperature lead wires and coaxial cables.

*The new Rockbestos Aerospace & Electronic Catalog can help solve your wire and cable problems. Send for your copy today.*

### ROCKBESTOS WIRE & CABLE CO.

DIVISION OF CERRO CORPORATION

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY: Nicoll and Canner Streets. New Haven, Conn.  
CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

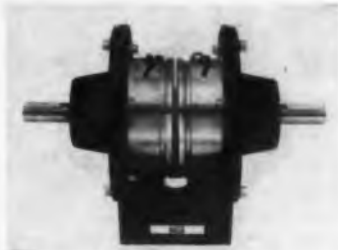
## NEW PRODUCTS

### Magnetic Tape Recorder 393

The 2101 system consists of a precision tape transport and an electronic module assembly. Choice of 14 tracks of wideband fm recording or 7 tracks of direct analog recording can be made. Frequency response is dc to 10 kc in wideband fm, and 50 to 100 kc in direct record at a tape speed of 30 ips. Tape packing density is 3,300 cps.

Westrex Recording Equipment Div., Dept. ED, 335 N. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

### Clutch-Brake Drive 484



Preassembled fractional horsepower Electro-Pack drive combines electric clutch and brake in a compact prealigned unit that bolts in place with no machining. Field servicing is greatly simplified because reassembly is fool-proof and realignment unnecessary. Heavy duty bearings insure maximum life under exacting conditions.

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co., Dept. ED, Beloit, Wis.

Price: list \$132 to \$236 ea.

### Pyrometer 540

Covers industrial infrared wavelength spectrum of from 1 to 12 microns. Sensitive infrared eye watches target from a remote position, providing complete safety. Stable detector elements used throughout. Uses no mirrors. For the primary metals, fabricated metals, stone, clay, glass, chemical, paper, and textile industries.

Servo Corp. of America, Dept. ED, Hicksville, N. Y.

### Regulated Power Supplies 373

Constant voltage or current operation is provided by these power supplies. Designated series ABC, the units are rated up to 40 v dc, 500 ma, continuously variable. Regulated to 0.05%, units have only 0.5 mv rms ripple. Remote programming and error sensing is possible. Units measure 4-1/2 x 8-5/32 x 5-5/8 in.

Kepeco Inc., Dept. ED, 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 52, N. Y.

P&A: \$99 up; 90 days.

## 4¢ photo resist encyclopedia



This 24-page book on the Kodak Photo Resist way to etch dependable circuits tells the whole story about using a simple 6-step KPR routine. Each step is explained so even beginners will catch on fast. The book costs you nothing—only the 4¢ postage on your letter—a tiny investment that could pay the handsome return of more circuits that pass inspection. The 6 KPR steps:

1. Clean the metal. Power brush does it fast.
2. Rinse in acid. A quick way to assure total KPR adhesion.
3. Coat the plate. Dip, whirl, or spray. Stable KPR won't change exposure time even after months of storage, so coating can be done ahead of time.
4. Expose to high-intensity arcs. Always short exposures with KPR, no matter what the temperature, humidity, or storage.
5. Develop. Do it fastest in vapor-spray degreasers. Or in tank or tray.
6. Etch with standard techniques. KPR guards the circuit image in component assembly, strips off clean when panel is skated on tin-lead solder.

No statement or suggestion in this advertisement is to be considered a recommendation or inducement of any use, manufacture or sale that may infringe any patents now or hereafter in existence.

10-252  
Graphic Reproduction Sales Division  
**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY**  
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Please send me your free booklet "Industrial Uses of Kodak Photo Resist" (IQ-24).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

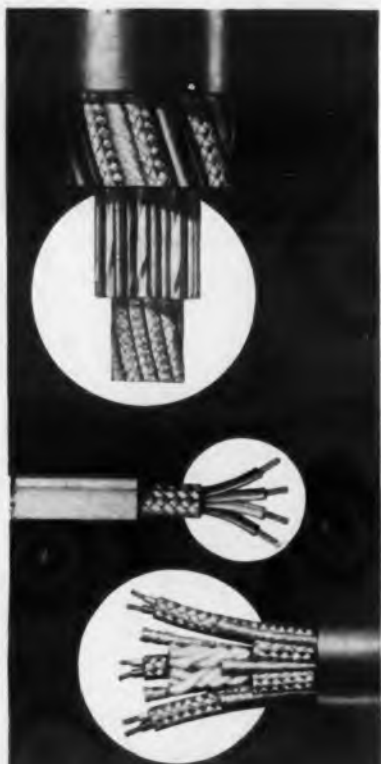
Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





**ROYAL  
MULTI-  
CONDUCTOR  
CABLES**

For simple or complex constructions, Royal has the know-how and capacity to fill your multi-conductor cable requirements. Royal Multi-Conductor Cables are designed, made, and quality-controlled to give you the cable characteristics you want most on the job — easy workability, foot-after-foot quality, topmost dependability. Send us your cable specifications... or ask to have our representative call.

**ROYAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION**  
301 Saratoga Avenue  
**PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND**

In Canada: Royal Electric Company (Quebec, Ltd.,  
Pointe-Claire, Quebec

**ROYAL**  
ELECTRIC  
...an associate of **ITT**

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Recording Camera

489



C-13 directly records oscilloscope traces, and accepts Polaroid or conventional film. Has an unusual sliding back on which you can interchange the par-focal film-holding backs. Uses any of 6 interchangeable lenses in varying object-to-image ratios and maximum aperture to f/1.5. Also has one-hand portability.

Tektronix, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 500,  
Beaverton, Ore.

## Wirewound Potentiometers 533

Single-turn, 1/8-in., sine-cosine potentiometers have a resistance range of 100 to 15,000 ohms. Standard conformity tolerance is 1.2% peak-to-peak on a single cup and 1.5% on multiple cups. Resolution in the resistance range of 100 ohms is 0.5% to 0.2% with 1.2 to 0.52-deg angular resolution.

Fairchild Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 225  
Park Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

## Weighing System 528

For weighing in motion. Designed for use in steel manufacturing, the system uses an 80-ft mechanical-lever, railway-track scale linked to strain-gage load cells. A servo null-balancing system converts electric signals into printed weights in 3 sec. Loads of up to 330,000 lb can be weighed.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Dept. ED, 745 Fifth  
Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

## Microminiature Pins and Sockets 424



Microminiature units are designed for printed circuit boards and limited-space applications. Over 100 different configurations are available. Sockets are closed-entry, multiple-spring types. Units accept wire diameters from 0.065 down to 0.010 in. Pin sizes range from 0.017 to 0.060 in. in diam.

Omega Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 757 N.  
Coney Ave., Azusa, Calif.

Availability: from stock.

NEW FROM T/I

## VARIABLE WIDTH PULSE GENERATOR



Continuously Variable  
Pulse Width and Delay

The 6500 Series includes the features of Texas Instruments 6100 Series plus additional outputs with continuously variable delay from 0-1000 nanosec. All outputs provide controls for continuously variable pulse width from 20-1000 nanosec up to 90% duty cycle. Output amplitude is 0-5 V; rise times of 5 nanosec; repetition rates up to 25 MC.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION.

APPARATUS DIVISION  
PLANTS IN HOUSTON  
AND DALLAS, TEXAS



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED**  
3609 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY  
P. O. BOX 66027 HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**BUD Trans-air**

**NOW  
available in  
three sizes**

**BLOWERS**

Two years of user acclaim of the B-25 fostered the development of two additional sizes. The Trans-air Blowers are now available in three sizes with panel spaces of 3 1/2", 5 1/4" and 7". Air displacement from 100 cfm to 700 cfm results.

Heat generated by tubes and semiconductors not only shortens their life-span, impairs their efficiency but also may cause operational break downs. Why take chances with delicate and expensive equipment: install Bud Trans-air Blowers.

Bud Trans-air Blowers are ideal for use where excessive heat is generated by equipment in an enclosed rack, cabinet or console. They draw in fresh air or exhaust heated air.

These blowers occupy less area, and a smaller panel space than others having similar air displacement capability. They are the lowest priced units of equal capacity and performance.

To prevent overheating they have thermal overload protection. Automatic reset.

See the Bud Trans-air Blowers at your Authorized Bud Distributor or write for literature.

**BUD**  
THE MARK OF PROTECTION

**BUD RADIO, INC.**  
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## HALF-X, HALF-X<sub>L</sub> and HALF-K<sub>U</sub>

These miniaturized waveguides—and many others—have been Turbo developed and built for scores of systems applications. Proved in performance for a decade.

Many components, and test equipment items are available from stock. If your system needs miniaturization, send us your specifications for evaluation and recommendations.

**TURBO MACHINE COMPANY, LANSDALE, PA.**  
Telephone: Ulysses 5-5131

# TURBO



CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ABOARD A RADAR PICKET PLANE

... a new Eastern cooling system helps to keep the Philco APS-103 search radar on the lookout for bogies and bandits. The liquid cooling unit has a capacity of 1600 watts, but weighs only 15 lbs., and fits into a compact 5-9/32" x 9-7/8" x 7-7/8" volume. Designed for operation to 50,000 feet, it features an ingenious internal manifold which makes for simplicity, reliability, and which eliminates most internal connections. If you need efficient, miniaturized light weight cooling units for airborne electronics cooling, call on Eastern. Eastern is your perfect source for liquid tube cooling units for capacities from 50 to 20,000 watts.



**EASTERN INDUSTRIES**  
100 Skiff Street, Hamden 14, Conn.

West Coast Office:  
4203 Spencer St.,  
Torrance, Calif.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### RF Capacitor

558

Constructed of low-loss plastic, type GS is designed for rf current and pulse work. Feature conservative voltage ratings, low rf losses, minimum inductance and light weight. Operates from -55 deg C to +65 deg C. Encased in a high quality glass tubing with silver bands fused at each end. Tolerance is +10%.

Corson Electric Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 540 39th St., Union City, N. J.

### Silicon Power Transistors

496



Units feature saturation resistance of 0.037 ohms, low thermal impedance, 250 w continuous power dissipation, over 5,000 w pulse power dissipation, and voltage ratings through 200. Have 30-amp collector rating, and 175 C maximum junction temperature. Available with flexible and flag-type terminals.

Westinghouse Semiconductor Dept., Dept. ED, Youngwood, Pa.

Availability: from stock.

### Control Panel Wireway

556

Designed for the compact 300-v relay, system takes advantage of natural horizontal channels formed between horizontal rows of compact relays when mounted on a control panel. Space provides room and protection for wires and permits easier wire accessibility to relay terminals. Lacing or threading of wires is eliminated.

ECP Corp., Dept. ED, 4726 Superior Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

### Low Background Counting System

548

Called LowBetamatic, system has compact 3-dimensional sample magazine with capacity for 84 samples in sizes of up to 3 in. in diam. Can be programed for automatic counting of any sample group without recycling to zero. Empty sample positions may be automatically bypassed.

Sharp Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 1302, La Jolla, Calif.

Availability: from plant.

# Rheem

Offers You...

## RELIABILITY ACCURACY

Rheem Electronics Designs  
and Builds a Full Line of  
Automation Specialty  
Accessories, Including...



## Economically Priced PHOTOCELL READERS

■ Reading Rates... 20, 100, 300 Lines per Second ■ 5, 7, 8 Punched Tape ■ Silicon Solar Sensing Cells ■ Completely Transistorized Output Amplifiers and Control Circuits ■ No Contacts to Wear Out or Cause Errors Due to Bounce ■ Desk or Rack Mount ■ Tape Handling Equipment



## Shaft to Digital CONVERTERS

■ No Coded Disc... No Contact Pickups ■ Shaft Rotation Sensed by Two Magnetic Heads ■ Phasing Determines Rotation Direction and Magnitudes ■ Low Torque Load

For: Radar Antenna Angular Position Sensing ■ Machine Slide Position Sensing for Position Display Purposes ■ Scale Platform Sensing for Digital Weight Readout ■ Analog to Digital Converters

Write for full information TODAY!



Designers and  
Builders of  
Complete Numerical  
Positioning  
Control Systems

A Division of Rheem Manufacturing Company

3200 West 104th Street, Los Angeles 45, California, Spring 6-1900

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

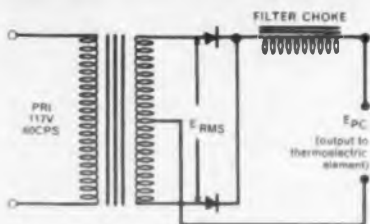
# STANCOR

ELECTRONICS, INC.

(Formerly Chicago Standard  
Transformer Corporation)

A shorter name for a broader product line

## Power supplies for thermo- electric devices



Stancor has designed dozens of these power packs, covering the full range of low voltage, high current applications. We can supply the proper power transformer and choke—or the complete package—to meet critical ripple requirements of thermo-electric devices. Write for Stancor Engineering Bulletin #603 for additional information.

Over 800 Stancor stock transformers, filters toroids, and other components for military and commercial applications, are available for immediate delivery through your local Stancor Industrial Distributor. Ask him for Catalog CS-101.

# STANCOR

ELECTRONICS, INC.

(Formerly Chicago Standard  
Transformer Corporation)

3518 ADDISON STREET  
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

### High-Voltage Power Supply 547

Shorting-bar shorts the high-voltage output when the set is not in use. Model 2M-40 provides a continuously variable output of 15 to 40 kv at 2 ma. For use in insulation testing, plastic pinning, electrostatic flocking and painting, spot knocking and other applications.

Spellman High Voltage Co., Dept. ED, 1930 Adeo Ave., Bronx 67, N. Y.

P&A: \$340; from stock.

### High-Speed Tester 482



Seizes both pigtailed of diodes, transistors, capacitors, and resistors and makes low-resistance electric test connections without bending or breaking leads. Spring-loaded jaws are opened and part to be tested is dropped into fixture. No strain on pigtailed at any time. Fixture requires bench space only 3-1/4 x 3-1/4 in.

Precision Metal Products Co., Dept. ED, 41 Elm St., Stoneham, Mass.

Availability: from stock.

### Epoxy Resin 546

Low viscosity epoxy resin is for electronic components and assemblies. Type B clear resin, when used with dash-one hardener, is a room temperature curing system. Has dielectric constants of 4 to 60 cps, 3.9 at 10 kc, and 3.6 at 1 mc. The B-1 epoxy system has a viscosity of 500 centipoise at 75 deg F.

Tau Engineering Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 304, Culver City, Calif.

P&A: \$4.90; from stock.

### Radio Survey System 545

Hi-Fix is a mobile radio position-fixing system that gives accuracies of +1 m on the base lines. Operates in the 2 mc region of the rf spectrum, and has a range of 100 miles or more. Requires only one transmission frequency. Can be used in the hyperbolic, two-range, or hyperbolic/two-range configurations, depending on application.

Decca Navigator System, Inc., Dept. ED, 1028 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

NEW FROM T/I

## PROGRAMMED PULSE GENERATOR

Highest Repetition Rates  
(UP TO 25 MEGACYCLES)



Texas Instruments 6200 Series provides signals at higher repetition rates than previously available, for applications in high speed logic circuit and memory system development. Ten pulse times are selectable in any combination for each of the two outputs by front panel controls. Other performance specifications similar to the 6500 Series. All TI Pulse Generators use solid state circuitry and modular construction for reliability and versatility.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION.

APPARATUS DIVISION  
PLANTS IN HOUSTON  
AND DALLAS, TEXAS



## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED  
3609 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY  
P. O. BOX 66027 HOUSTON 6 TEXAS

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## WHAT'S YOUR TRANSISTOR COOLING PROBLEM?

Whatever it is, you can probably find the solution with a Birtcher Radiator. Available in sizes and designs to most efficiently cool all popularly used (and many special) transistors. Test reports show up to 27% more transistor efficiency!

AVAILABLE FROM AUTHORIZED BIRTCHER DISTRIBUTORS



NEW!  
TRANSISTOR  
RADIATOR  
CATALOG 1-HR

Just off the press — write for it

## THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

745 S. MONTEREY PASS ROAD, MONTEREY PARK, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Ammon meters reflect careful attention to design criteria, to achieve higher standards of performance with crisp new styling. Features include *self-shielded mechanism* (not a core magnet) for exceptional linearity and accuracy, allowing magnetic or non-magnetic panel mounting... *cluster mounting* bezel-to-bezel without interaction... *negligible effects* from stray fields... *gasket sealed*... *non-magnetic pivots*... *high torque-to-weight ratio*... long, easily-read scale with distinctive markings.

Case sizes conform to ASA/MIL mounting dimensions. Aluminum bezel in glare-free satin black or other colors. Any practical DC range, AC rectifier-types including VU. Bulletin on request. Ammon Instruments, Inc., 345 Kelley St., Manchester, N. H.

**AMMON**  
INSTRUMENTS, INC.

NEW  
choice  
for  
designers



AM-2\* Shown actual size  
\*Design patent pending

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**WesCo**

miniature solenoids...



do big jobs  
in small space

- Completely tested
- Proven reliable
- Mounting furnished to meet your requirements.
- Hundreds of other designs for both AC and DC application.
- Push or pull units to 200 lbs. force.
- Send your specifications today.

**WesCo**

The trademark on millions of solenoids since 1927

**WEST COAST ELECTRICAL MFG. CORP.**

233 W. 116TH PLACE • DIVISION 110 • LOS ANGELES 61, CALIFORNIA • Plymouth  
CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Printed Circuit Board Holder

433



Features specially formed parallel guide wires welded in pairs to longitudinal support wires. Boards are held in place by natural resilience of wire. Special flat springs are inserted between the guide wires to provide additional holding power where shock loads are severe.

E. H. Titchener & Co., Dept. ED, 8 Titchener Place, Binghamton, N. Y.

### Power Supply

425



Low-voltage 10-amp power supply has a rating of 250 mv at 10 amp dc. Can hold its voltage rating to within +1% with any combination of line changes of +15%, load changes from 0 to 10 amp, and with ambient temperature range of 0 to 50 C. Can be mounted in a 19-in. rack.

Power Equipment Co., Dept. ED, Galion, Ohio.

Price: \$350 in quantity.

### Harness Assembly Clips

609



Diameters are 1/4 to 1-1/4 in., in eight sizes. The Q-clips hold harness assemblies until lacing. They can be used on vertical or three-dimensional harness boards. Two round holes in a flat base provide for easy fastening.

Holtronics, Electronics Components Div., Dept. ED, 7100 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

data recorders  
expensive?



not any more

now, Mnemotron gives you a complete, easy-to-use 4-channel analog tape record/reproduce system with 0.2% precision for only \$3,495

Complete with 10 1/2" reel tape transport, rack mounted.

Mnemotron offers a unique pulsed FM principle and fully transistorized, self-contained unit that records all analog data • data acquisition • storage, analysis and reduction • time scale contraction and expansion • programming • computer read IN and read OUT • dynamic simulation. With Mnemotron, you can do more with paper recorders... expanding frequency response and channel capacity, saving you from being deluged with data, permitting you to look at the same data at different time scales.

**Model M204 features:**  
Any 2 adjacent speeds: 3 1/4, 7 1/2, 15 ips.  
Added low speed available on special order.  
**Frequency Response:**  
• DC—800 cps @ 15 ips  
• DC—400 cps @ 7 1/2 ips  
• DC—200 cps @ 3 1/4 ips  
**Linearity:** 0.2% full scale.  
**Noise:** less than -50 db full scale  
**Crosstalk:** below 70 db.  
Extended range systems also available.

Write, wire, phone today for complete details.

**MNEMOTRON**  
CORPORATION

precision analog data tape recorders and biological computers  
53 South Main Street, Pearl River, N. Y.  
• Pearl River 3-4015 (914)  
• Cables: Mnemotron

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961





The big west coast source for instrument bearings, today, is a highly specialized producer named REED. Each year, REED produces hundreds of thousands of miniature and instrument bearings—in bore sizes between .0469" and .2500". REED also makes these bearings available nationally—through local stocks at REED sales offices and by air directly from Los Angeles. REED specialists are strategically-located in major cities to help you make these tiny bearings do big, important jobs—another reason why REED should be on your list of approved sources for instrument bearings. 6109

## REED

REED INSTRUMENT BEARING COMPANY  
Los Angeles, California  
Div. of Industries, Inc.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

### Isolator Power Supply



Model PC-34 converts grounded 28 v dc to floating and filtered +12 v, +9 v dc, with more than 70% efficiency at 1.5 w. Capacitance coupling of output to ground is less than 30 pf. Operates from -40 C to +125 C ambient temperatures. A single inverter drives up to four isolators, depending on the loads.

United Electrodynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, 200 Allendale Road, Pasadena, Calif.  
*Availability: from stock.*

### Explosive Cartridges



Power producing explosive cartridges actuate separation systems, electrical disconnects, data-package ejection systems and other devices. A typical cartridge weighs 14 g, produces 10,000-psi gas pressure in 5  $\mu$ sec, operates from -320 to +500 F and withstands 100-g shock. Hi-Shear Corp., Dept. ED, 2600 W. 247th St., Torrance, Calif.

### DC Relay



Type SS hermetically sealed relay has a contact rating of 2 amp resistive at 28 v dc or 115 v ac. Contact arrangement is dpdt. Dielectric strength is 1,000 v rms, between contacts and ground. Vibration is 10 g to 2,000 cps. Life is 100,000 operations at rated load. Insulation resistance is 100 meg min.

Comar Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3349 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.

490

NEW FROM T/I

## HIGH SPEED A-D CONVERTER



1.5  $\mu$  sec per bit

Automatic Zero Stabilization

Texas Instruments Model 834 Analog-Digital Converter is a versatile, all solid state instrument combining high speed with high accuracy. Basic speed is 25 microseconds per conversion (40,000 12 bit conversions per second); accuracy is  $\pm 0.05\%$  of full scale,  $\pm 1/2$  the least significant bit. The instrument provides full scale ranges of  $\pm 2.5$ ,  $\pm 5.0$ , and  $\pm 10.0$  volts with an input impedance of 200,000 ohms. Modular construction allows modification of output logic levels and digital code to suit various system requirements.

Write for complete information.

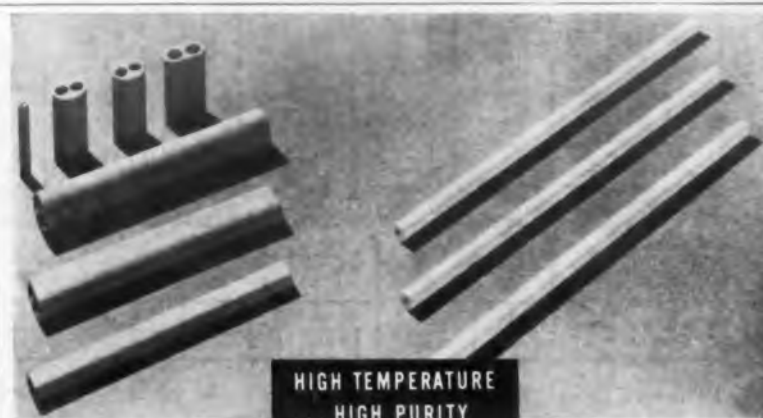
APPARATUS DIVISION  
PLANTS IN HOUSTON  
AND DALLAS, TEXAS



## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED  
3608 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY  
P. O. BOX 66027 HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



HIGH TEMPERATURE  
... HIGH PURITY

## THERMOCOUPLE TUBING

Standard thermocouple insulators are made from cordierite material. Stocked in round or oval shape, single or two hole,  $1/8$ " to 3" lengths for use where temperatures do not exceed 2400°F.

Swageable thermocouple tubing, extruded from high-purity alumina, magnesia or stabilized zirconia, withstands temperatures as high as 4200°F. Available single or multi-bore with ID's as small as .006".

High Temperature tubing is made from 96% alumina composition in lengths up to 60" for temperatures up to 3200°F

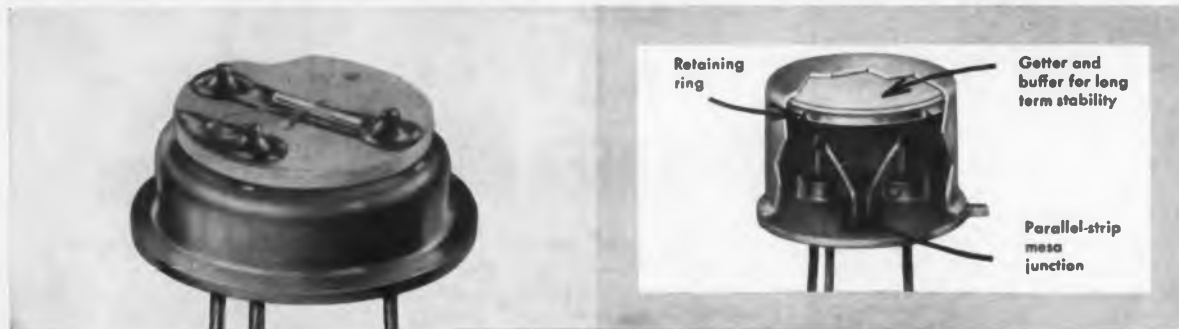
Write for literature and samples.

**Saxonburg**  
CERAMICS, INC.

500 3rd Avenue • Saxonburg, Pa.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# SILICON PERFORMANCE AT GERMANIUM PRICES



## G-E INDUSTRIAL TRIODES

feature famous Fixed-Bed Mounting for . . .

- High circuit performance up to 125°C

For applications in . . .

- Linear amplifiers
- Switching circuits requiring low leakage currents
- "Starvation" circuits

## 3 NEW INDUSTRIAL MESAS

featuring . . .

- High circuit performance up to 150°C

For applications in . . .

- Servo driver and output stages
- D.C. to A.C. converters
- High level linear amplifiers
- Switching circuits requiring low leakage currents

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C)—FIXED BED TYPES							
G-E TYPE NUMBERS	$I_{CSO}$ ( $I_B=0$ ) $V_{CB}=30V$ $\mu A$	$BV_{CSO}$ ( $I_C=100 \mu A$ ) ( $I_B=0$ ) volts	$BV_{CSO}$ ( $I_B=0$ ) $I_C=100 \mu A$ ) volts	$BV_{CSO}$ ( $I_C=0$ ) ( $I_B=-100 \mu A$ ) volts	$h_{FE}$ ( $I_C=-1 \text{ ma}$ ) $V_{CE}=5 \text{ v}$ $f=1 \text{ kc}$ )	$V_{CS}$ (SAT) ( $I_B=2.2 \text{ ma}$ ) $I_C=5 \text{ ma}$ ) volts	$h_{FE}$ ( $V_{CE}=5 \text{ v}$ ) ( $I_C=1 \text{ ma}$ )
4C28	2 max.	40 min.	30 min.	2 min.	9-19*	1.5 max.	15 Typ.
4C29	2 max.	40 min.	30 min.	2 min.	18-40*	1.5 max.	30 Typ.
4C30	2 max.	40 min.	30 min.	2 min.	37-80*	1.5 max.	55 Typ.
4C31	2 max.	40 min.	30 min.	2 min.	76-300*	1.5 max.	115 Typ.
4D20	1† max.	40 min.	24 min.	1.5 min.	—	1.5‡ max.	15-50‡*
4D21	1† max.	40 min.	24 min.	1.5 min.	—	1.5‡ max.	40-135‡*
4D22	1† max.	40 min.	24 min.	1.5 min.	—	1.5‡ max.	120-250‡*
4D24	1** max.	—	15 min.	1 min.	—	—	15-50‡*
4D25	1** max.	—	15 min.	1 min.	—	—	40-135‡*
4D26	1** max.	—	15 min.	1 min.	—	—	120-250‡*

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C)—MESA TYPES						
JEDEC TYPE NUMBERS	$I_{CSO}$ ( $V_{CB}=30V$ ) $T_A=125^\circ C$ ) $\mu A$	$V_{CSO}$ ( $I_C=100 \mu A$ ) volts	$V_{CS}^*$ ( $I_C=16 \text{ ma}$ ) ( $R=1 \text{ K}\Omega$ ) volts	$V_{CSO}$ ( $I_C=250 \mu A$ ) volts	$h_{FE}^*$ ( $I_C=200 \text{ ma}$ ) $V_{CS}=10V$ )	$V_{CS}^*$ (SAT) ( $I_B=40 \text{ ma}$ ) $I_C=200 \text{ ma}$ )
2N2104	200 max.	60 min.	60 min.	8 min	12-36†	5 max.
2N2107	200 max.	60 min.	60 min.	8 min	30-90†	2 max.
2N2108	200 max.	60 min.	60 min.	8 min	75-200†	2 max.‡



\* Min. - Max.  
†  $V_{CB}=12V$   
‡  $I_B=1 \text{ ma}$ ,  $I_C=10 \text{ ma}$   
§  $I_C=10 \text{ ma}$  pulsed  
\*\*  $V_{CB}=15V$

† Min. - Max.  
\* Pulsed measurement at 2% duty cycle,  
300  $\mu\text{sec}$ . pulse width  
‡  $I_B=10 \text{ ma}$

General Electric's famous "Fixed-Bed" mounting design for extremely high mechanical reliability under severe environmental conditions, plus unusually stable operation at high temperature (125°C) makes these new, low cost industrial silicon transistors ideal for high performance industrial applications. Derived from the popular G-E 2N332 series now being used in ultra-reliable missile applications, these economy units offer inherently reliable operation and high dissipation ability for your most critical industrial designs.

Positive internal atmospheric control achieved through the use of General Electric's buffered-sieve encapsulation technique, higher power dissipation with lower saturation resistance and lower input impedance are important features of these new medium power silicon double diffused NPN mesa transistors. They are especially well suited for either high level linear amplifier or switching applications, where top quality and performance at low industrial prices is the prime consideration.

For complete details call your Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager, or write Semiconductor Products Department, Section 23J108, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 150 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

STOCKED BY YOUR G-E SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DESIGN DECISIONS

Featuring the clever and unusual in packaging, appearance design, and circuitry in electronic equipment.

### Bonded Sandwich Makes Better Bus

Replacing an open-type, voltage-distribution bus of alternate layers of copper strips and insulation, a new "sandwich" bus, a bonded laminate, completely seals the conductors.

The bonded-sandwich concept, jointly developed by IBM Corp. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and Rogers Corp. in Rogers, Conn., is rigid enough to require only a minimum of support and installation time; it cuts installation costs; and it is impervious to solder splash, humidity, dust, and dirt.

Together with molded-plastic blocks with imbedded terminal pins, the bus lends itself to a building-block construction which allows engineering changes to be made quickly. The bus has copper tabs extending from each of 10 layers of copper strips. Ten pairs of pins in the molded block slide through mating slots in the copper tabs to facilitate connections.

Any number of connection blocks can be used as well as any length bus, so the voltage distribution system can be used in large as well as small systems. "T" connections



Fig. 1. Sandwich bus has bonded layers of copper strip and 5-mil insulation.



Fig. 2. Slotted tabs at each layer of copper slide over molded connection block.



**Fig. 3.** New distribution bus is easier to connect to and makes for easier changes than conventional wire bundle.

and "L" connections are easily made and junctions can be taped (rather than bonded) to give them the necessary flexibility for conforming to contours during assembly.

### Off-the-Shelf Delay Lines Speed Prototype Design

One of those "why didn't I think of that?" solutions has been offered to meet the problem of quick delivery of one-of-a-kind, prototype delay lines. The problem—getting a special design in a hurry and at reasonable cost—is an old one.

The solution, offered by engineers at Nytronics, Inc. of Berkeley Heights, N. J., is to manufacture small, modular lines that can be stacked to provide delays to meet 80 per cent of prototype, delay-line requirements.

Called "Wee Lines," the encapsulated modules provide delays ranging from 10 to 100 nsec in 10-nsec increments. More than 200 sections can be stacked to provide a very wide range of delays.

Individual sections, basic LC circuits, include phase correction and provision for taps. To simplify selection further, Nytronics engineers developed a graph to help the

## Do you have any of these transient analysis problems?

Development of a unique new instrument—the Hughes High-frequency Memo-scope® Oscilloscope—now makes solving transient analysis problems quicker, easier and more economical. Secret of this instrument is its ability to freeze high frequency impulses until intentionally erased. It is the only instrument on the market today that can give you stored response at fast writing speeds! Here are six case histories which demonstrate the types of problems which can be solved:

**Low Level Signal Data Processing**—A leading West Coast research facility used the Memo-scope oscilloscope for passive satellite tracking. The instrument was able to integrate very small signal levels over a very high random noise level. Result: the company was able to track satellites in an environment where the noise amplitude actually exceeded the signal amplitude.

**Quality Control Inspection**—A large Eastern firm uses the Memo-scope oscilloscope to dramatically improve the reliability levels of incoming components and systems which were subject to transient behavior. Typical items tested included relays, switches, coils, capacitors, diodes, transistors, transformers, and complete computer and servo systems.

**Shock and Impact Testing**—A well-known missile manufacturer used the Memo-scope oscilloscope to calibrate accelerometers. Using a Model 105 Memo-scope oscilloscope, with a Multitracer Unit, this firm was able to compare a shock signal from a "calibrated standard" accelerometer against newly purchased units and those undergoing their periodic checks.

**Medical Research**—A large Texas medical institution used this unique Hughes instrument for a study of the human nervous system. They were able to obtain an early diagnosis of nervous system deterioration by measuring the exact elapsed time that an electrical pulse takes to pass between two points in the central nervous system.

**Welding Control**—To permit high-reliability welding of metals, a leading Southern California aircraft and missile



manufacturer uses the Memo-scope oscilloscope as a precision monitoring device. They were able to precisely control heat, pressure and time throughout the entire welding process.

**System Check-out: Production and Field**—A well-known aircraft manufacturer used the Memo-scope oscilloscope as a key element in a check-out console. The communications and radar automatic gain controls, as well as the servo systems adjustments, were precisely monitored. It was also used in cross-talk analysis; interference monitoring; stress, vibration and flutter analysis; and general trouble-shooting.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### Conventional Mode:

- DC to 10 mc Band Pass
- Sweep Range: 0.1  $\mu$  secs/division to 1 sec/division; 5X Magnifier for speeds to .02  $\mu$  secs/division; Multiplier for sweeps long as 10 secs/division
- Rise Time: 35 nanoseconds
- Built-in Delay Line (0.25  $\mu$  secs)
- Numerous Trigger Selections
- Plug-in Preamplifiers

##### Storage Mode:

(All features of Conventional Mode, PLUS:)

- One million inches per sec Writing Speed
- Unlimited Storage Time
- Fast Erase (less than 150 milliseconds)
- X-Y Plotting
- Single Shot Trigger
- Photograph Trace Directly Off Scope Face

If you have a transient analysis problem and would like a complete technical data sheet, you are urged to write: Memo-scope Oscilloscope, Hughes Industrial Systems Division, Hughes Aircraft Company, Box 90904, Los Angeles 45, California.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# MACHINED MATING SURFACES! HOWARD



The Ultimate  
in Universal Motor  
Quality—at Lowest  
Cost Available!

UNIVERSAL & DC 29-500 MOTOR 1/2 to 1/4 H.P.

So fine a motor, all mating surfaces are machined—not die-cut—for closest possible tolerance! Assures uniformity of air gap for minimum cogging, uniform output. For communications, hospital, dental, metering and hydraulic pump equipment, computers and other applications.

Write today for complete details!

DIAM: 3-5/16" LENGTH: 4-11/16" to 5-19/32"  
H.P. Continuous:  
Series—1/6 @ 10,000 RPM  
Shunt or Compound—1/12  
Intermittent:  
Series—1/4 @ 10,000 RPM  
Shunt or Compound—1/6  
SPEED:  
No Load: Series—15,000 RPM  
Shunt or Compound—12,000 RPM  
Full Load: Series—3,000 to 10,000 RPM  
Shunt or Compound—1,000 to 10,000 RPM  
VOLTAGES:  
Series—6 to 250V AC/DC  
Shunt or Compound—6 to 230V DC

Racine Electric Products

Divisions: Electric Motor Corp., Cyclohm Motor Corp., Loyd Scruggs Co.

HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC. • 1725 State Street • Racine, Wisconsin

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## New - DESIGNERS KIT

### Answers SEMICONDUCTOR COOLING PROBLEMS

immediately—under your conditions




\$38.50

Supplies standard stock type Natural and Forced Convection Cooling Units, and a six station modular package complete with Rotron Fan. All Technical Data necessary for semiconductor cooling tests on your circuitry within the layouts and environments of your choice is included. Delta-T Cooler Kit offered to designers at cost (\$38.50). 5-Day money back guarantee.



**COOLING HANDBOOK INCLUDED**  
Covers theory and practical techniques of temperature, power and air flow measurements  
Order from your distributor or write:

**Delta**  SEMICONDUCTOR COOLING DIVISION  
**WAKEFIELD ENGINEERING, INC.**  
WAKEFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS  
Phone: 785-9900 (Area Code 617)

Distributed by: ALLIED RADIO CORP., Chicago—DALTON-HEGE, INC., Winston-Salem, N.C.—ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC., Baltimore, Washington, D.C., Melbourne, Fla., Miami, Fla.—ELMAR ELECTRONICS, Oakland, Cal.—NEWARK ELECTRONICS CO., INC., Chicago, Inglewood, Cal.—R. V. WEATHERFORD CO., Glendale, Cal.—ENGINEERING SUPPLY CO., Dallas, Tex., Tulsa, Okla.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DESIGN DECISIONS



Modular delay lines can be cascaded to answer most delay-line needs quickly.

circuit designer select the proper combination of Wee Lines to provide the required delay, rise time, and impedance.

## Molded Plexiglass Cuts Dust-Free-Cabinet Problems

Dust-free plexiglass cabinets are usually fabricated of sheets of optically clear plexiglass. They work well in most cases, but they always pose the danger that improper handling will spring a seam and, of course, allow dust into the enclosure.

A novel, and almost obvious approach to this problem, has been taken by Gerwen Electronics, Inc. of 7-22 149th St. in White-stone, N. Y. Gerwen simply molded the cabinet and completely eliminated any need for seamed construction. This knocked out the possibility of sprung seams and, as a bonus, provided a larger unobstructed view of the work area.



Dust-free cabinet, of molded-plexiglass construction provides unobstructed view and eliminates possibility of sprung seams.

## NOW GREATER CAPABILITIES at LOWER COSTS

### Custom Miniature Moldings

in Diallyls . . .  
Phenolics . . .  
Melamines . . . Epoxys

MOLDTRONICS meets your most demanding production schedules . . . in quantities of 100 pieces to 200,000 or more . . . with unique, exclusive automatic molding equipment and techniques which lower over-all parts costs.

With MOLDTRONICS you get:

- REDUCED MOLD COSTS—MOLDTRONICS' presses permit simplified mold design—maximum size 1 1/2" long and wide; 3/4" deep; 2, 4, 6 or more cavities.
- UNIFORM PARTS—Precision automatic molding technique ensures part uniformity.
- CLOSE TOLERANCE—Precise molding cycle control assures components with closer than normal dimensional tolerances.

• QUALITY ASSURANCE—Flash free, inspected and cleaned . . . ready for your assembly lines.

• SECONDARY OPERATION—Drilling, tapping, assembly of inserts, etc.

• TERMINALS and PINS MOLDED-IN—By semi-automatic operation of the molding process.

Discover MOLDTRONICS' practical and economical advantages. Send your actual parts and/or specifications together with your production requirements for "down-to-earth" estimates.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

Also

Inquire About Line of Stock-Mold  
Miniature Module Cases Available

 **MOLDTRONICS, INC.**  
215 Burlington Clarendon Hills, Illinois  
MOLDTRONICS, INC. . . . miniature thermosetting plastic custom molding

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Pressure-sensitive Teflon\* tapes for Class H insulation.  
Tough, chemically inert, temperature stable.

\*Trademark for Du Pont fluorocarbon resins.

**PERMACEL** NEW BRUNSWICK  
NEW JERSEY

Tapes • Electrical Insulating Materials • Adhesives

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961



## Phasable Wiper in Ganged Pot Allows Easy, 360-Deg Phasing

A completely different approach to the design of phasable potentiometers eliminates phasing problems inherent in previous pot designs. It allows one to adjust the phase of an individual pot in a gang through a full 360-deg rotation without upsetting the phasing of the other pots and without altering the position of a wiring harness because of changes in position of pot terminals.

Earlier phasable-pot designs took one of three forms. In the most common type, clamp rings hold the individual resistance cups together. To change the phase of one cup with respect to the others, it is necessary to loosen its clamp ring and rotate that cup. But all other cups can be thrown out of phase during the process and settings can change while tightening a clamp. Further, a setting can change under vibration.

In another type, set screws around the periphery of each cup allow for phasing. This type of pot has a more stable setting under vibration but the same problem of rephasing all cups applies.

In still another type, the resistance element is in a separate ring which can be rotated and locked with a set screw. Here, rotation for phasing is independent of other cups, but the rotation is limited to only about 40 deg of the possible 360.

A new pot, the Daystrom model 319, overcomes all these weaknesses. Patented by Elias Blanco, chief engineer of Daystrom's Potentiometer Div. in Archbald, Pa., the pot has a wiper contact whose angular position with respect to the shaft can be adjusted through a 360-deg rotation from outside the pot housing. A small Allen wrench can be inserted through a tiny hole in the casing to



Phasing of individual pots in a gang can be adjusted in 15 or 20 sec without affecting the other pots. Note that set-screw sealing plugs can be rotated to close off access ports.

# WAVEFORM-COMPARISON ANALYSES

with a  Type 555

## DUAL-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

*with Sweep Delay  
Independent  
X and Y Deflection  
DC-to-30 MC,  
12-nanosecond risetime  
with fast-rise plug-in units*

Photographed at Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.

### CHARACTERISTICS

**Adaptable Vertical System**—accepts interchangeable plug-in preamplifiers.

**Versatile Sweep Features**—wide range from 0.1  $\mu\text{sec}/\text{cm}$  to 5  $\text{sec}/\text{cm}$  in 24 calibrated main sweep rates, continuously variable uncalibrated to 12  $\text{sec}/\text{cm}$ . 5X magnifier increases calibrated sweep time to 20  $\text{nsec}/\text{cm}$ . Single sweep facilitates recording one-shot phenomena.

**Calibrated Sweep Delay**—two modes of jitter-free operation.

**Complete Triggering Facilities**—amplitude-level (manual) selection or fully automatic control.

**High Writing Rate**—10-KV accelerating potential provides bright traces at low repetition rates. 4 by 10 centimeter display for each beam, with 2 centimeter overlap.

**Precise Amplitude Calibrator**—with 18 square-wave voltages (from 0.2 mv to 100 v peak-to-peak) available at the front panel.

**Type 555 (without preamplifiers) . . . \$2600**  
Includes Indicator Unit, Power Unit, 2 Time-Base Units, 4 Probes, Time-Base Extension, 7 other accessories.

Price f.o.b. factory

For a demonstration of the capabilities of a Type 555 in your own waveform-comparison analyses, please call your Tektronix Field Engineer.

**Tektronix, Inc.** P. O. BOX 500 • BEAVERTON, OREGON / Mitchell 4-0161 • TWX-BEAV 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

**TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES:** Albuquerque, N. Mex. • Atlanta, Ga. • Baltimore (Towson) Md. • Boston (Lexington) Mass. • Buffalo, N.Y. • Chicago (Park Ridge) Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Dayton, Ohio • Denver, Colo. • Detroit (Lathrup Village) Mich. • Endicott (Endwell) N.Y. • Greensboro, N.C. • Houston, Texas • Indianapolis, Ind. • Kansas City (Mission) Kan. • Los Angeles, Calif. Area (East Los Angeles, Encino • West Los Angeles) • Minneapolis, Minn. • Montreal, Quebec, Canada • New York City Area (Albany, L.I., N.Y. • Stamford, Conn. • Union N.J.) • Orlando, Fla. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Phoenix (Scottsdale) Ariz. • Portland, Ore. • Poughkeepsie, N.Y. • San Diego, Calif. • San Francisco, Calif. Area (Lafayette, Palo Alto) • Seattle, Wash. • Syracuse, N.Y. • Toronto (Willowdale) Ont., Canada • Washington, D.C. (Annandale, Va.).

**ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES:** Renton Hawaii Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii. Tektronix is represented in twenty-five overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations. European and African countries, the countries of Lebanon and Turkey, please contact TEKTRONIX INTERNATIONAL A.S., Terrasweg 1A, Zug, Switzerland, for the name of your local engineering representative. Other Overseas areas, please write or cable directly to Tektronix, Inc., International Marketing Department, P. O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon, U.S.A. Cable: TEKTRONIX.



At Bonneville Power Administration—in one of many continuing studies with their transient analyzer—a System Engineer uses a Tektronix Type 555 Oscilloscope to display fast switching transients occurring in each phase of a transmission system. By observing the three switching transient traces with a timing trace, he can quickly and easily compare magnitudes, phase relationships, transient times, and accurately determine overvoltage characteristics of the system.

Although invaluable in displaying up to four traces at once—with Tektronix dual-trace units in both channels—the Type 555 adapts easily to almost every oscilloscope application in the dc-to-30 mc range.

For example, you can control either or both beams with either time-base generator. You can operate one time-base unit as a delay generator—hold off the start of any sweep generated by the other for a precise interval from one-half microsecond to 50 seconds—and observe both the original display and the delayed display at the same time. You can interchange any combination of 17 "letter-series" plug-in units for signal-handling ease and versatility in waveform-comparison analyses, such as dual-beam pulse-sampling, transistor-rise-time testing, semiconductor-diode-recovery-time studies, strain gage and other transducer measurements, differential-comparator applications, as well as multiple-trace work in general laboratory experiments.

# MACHINED MATING SURFACES! HOWARD



The Ultimate  
in Universal Motor  
Quality—at Lowest  
Cost Available!

UNIVERSAL & DC 29-500 MOTOR 1/2 to 1/4 H.P.

So fine a motor, all mating surfaces are machined—not die-cut—for closest possible tolerance! Assures uniformity of air gap for minimum cogging, uniform output. For communications, hospital, dental, metering and hydraulic pump equipment, computers and other applications.

Write today for complete details!

Racine Electric Products

Divisions: Electric Motor Corp., Cyclohm Motor Corp., Loyd Scruggs Co.

HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC. • 1725 State Street • Racine, Wisconsin

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIAM: 3-5/16" LENGTH: 4-11/16" to 5-19/32"  
H.P. Continuous:  
Series—1/6 @ 10,000 RPM  
Shunt or Compound—1/12  
Intermittent:  
Series—1/4 @ 10,000 RPM  
Shunt or Compound—1/6  
SPEEDS:  
No Load: Series—15,000 RPM  
Shunt or Compound—12,000 RPM  
Full Load: Series—3,000 to 10,000 RPM  
Shunt or Compound—1,000 to 10,000 RPM  
VOLTAGES:  
Series—6 to 250V AC/DC  
Shunt or Compound—6 to 230V DC

## DESIGN DECISIONS



Modular delay lines can be cascaded to answer most delay-line needs quickly.

circuit designer select the proper combination of Wee Lines to provide the required delay, rise time, and impedance.

## Molded Plexiglass Cuts Dust-Free-Cabinet Problems

Dust-free plexiglass cabinets are usually fabricated from sheets of optically clear plexiglass. They work well in most cases, but they always pose the danger that improper handling will spring a seam and, of course, allow dust into the enclosure.

A novel, and almost obvious approach to this problem, has been taken by Gerwen Electronics, Inc. of 7-22 149th St. in Whitestone, N. Y. Gerwen simply molded the cabinet and completely eliminated any need for seamed construction. This knocked out the possibility of sprung seams and, as a bonus, provided a larger unobstructed view of the work area.



Dust-free cabinet, of molded-plexiglass construction provides unobstructed view and eliminates possibility of sprung seams.

## NOW GREATER CAPABILITIES at LOWER COSTS/

### Custom Miniature Moldings

MOLDTRONICS meets your most demanding production schedules... in quantities of 100 pieces to 200,000 or more... with unique, exclusive automatic molding equipment and techniques which lower over-all parts costs.

With MOLDTRONICS you get:

- REDUCED MOLD COSTS — MOLDTRONICS' presses permit simplified mold design — maximum size 1 1/2" long and wide: 3/4" deep; 2, 4, 6 or more cavities.
- UNIFORM PARTS — Precision automatic molding technique ensures part uniformity.
- CLOSE TOLERANCE — Precise molding cycle control assures components with closer than normal dimensional tolerances.

In Diallyls...  
Phenolics...  
Melamines... Epoxys

• QUALITY ASSURANCE — Flash free, inspected and cleaned... ready for your assembly lines.

• SECONDARY OPERATION — Drilling, tapping, assembly of inserts, etc.

• TERMINALS and PINS MOLDED-IN — By semi-automatic operation of the molding process.

Discover MOLDTRONICS' practical and economical advantages. Send your actual parts and/or specifications together with your production requirements for "down-to-earth" estimates.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

Also  
Inquire About Line of Stock-Mold  
Miniature Module Cases Available

MOLDTRONICS, INC.  
215 Burlington Clarendon Hills, Illinois  
MOLDTRONICS, INC. . . . miniature thermosetting plastic custom molding

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## New - DESIGNERS KIT

### Answers SEMICONDUCTOR COOLING PROBLEMS immediately — under your conditions



\$38.50

Supplies standard stock type Natural and Forced Convection Cooling Units, and a six station modular package complete with Rotron Fan. All Technical Data necessary for semiconductor cooling tests on your circuitry within the layouts and environments of your choice is included. Delta-T Cooler Kit offered to designers at cost (\$38.50). 5-Day money back guarantee.



COOLING HANDBOOK INCLUDED  
Covers theory and practical techniques of temperature, power and air flow measurements  
Order from your distributor or write:

Delta SEMICONDUCTOR COOLING DIVISION  
WAKEFIELD ENGINEERING, INC.  
WAKEFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS  
Phone: 243-5900 (Area Code 617)

Distributed by: ALLIED RADIO CORP., Chicago—DALTON-HEGE, INC., Winston-Salem, N.C.—ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC., Baltimore, Washington, D.C., Melbourne, Fla., Miami, Fla.—ELMAR ELECTRONICS, Oakland, Cal.—NEWARK ELECTRONICS CO., INC., Chicago, Inglewood, Cal.—R. V. WEATHERFORD CO., Glendale, Cal.—ENGINEERING SUPPLY CO., Dallas, Tex., Tulsa, Okla.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Pressure-sensitive Teflon\* tapes for Class H insulation.  
Tough, chemically inert, temperature stable.

\*Trademark for Du Pont fluorocarbon resins.

PERMACEL® NEW BRUNSWICK  
NEW JERSEY

Tapes • Electrical Insulating Materials • Adhesives

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Phasable Wiper in Ganged Pot Allows Easy, 360-Deg Phasing

A completely different approach to the design of phasable potentiometers eliminates phasing problems inherent in previous pot designs. It allows one to adjust the phase of an individual pot in a gang through a full 360-deg rotation without upsetting the phasing of the other pots and without altering the position of a wiring harness because of changes in position of pot terminals.

Earlier phasable-pot designs took one of three forms. In the most common type, clamp rings hold the individual resistance cups together. To change the phase of one cup with respect to the others, it is necessary to loosen its clamp ring and rotate that cup. But all other cups can be thrown out of phase during the process and settings can change while tightening a clamp. Further, a setting can change under vibration.

In another type, set screws around the periphery of each cup allow for phasing. This type of pot has a more stable setting under vibration but the same problem of rephasing all cups applies.

In still another type, the resistance element is in a separate ring which can be rotated and locked with a set screw. Here, rotation for phasing is independent of other cups, but the rotation is limited to only about 40 deg of the possible 360.

A new pot, the Daystrom model 319, overcomes all these weaknesses. Patented by Elias Blanco, chief engineer of Daystrom's Potentiometer Div. in Archbald, Pa., the pot has a wiper contact whose angular position with respect to the shaft can be adjusted through a 360-deg rotation from outside the pot housing. A small Allen wrench can be inserted through a tiny hole in the casing to



Phasing of individual pots in a gang can be adjusted in 15 or 20 sec without affecting the other pots. Note that set-screw sealing plugs can be rotated to close off access ports.

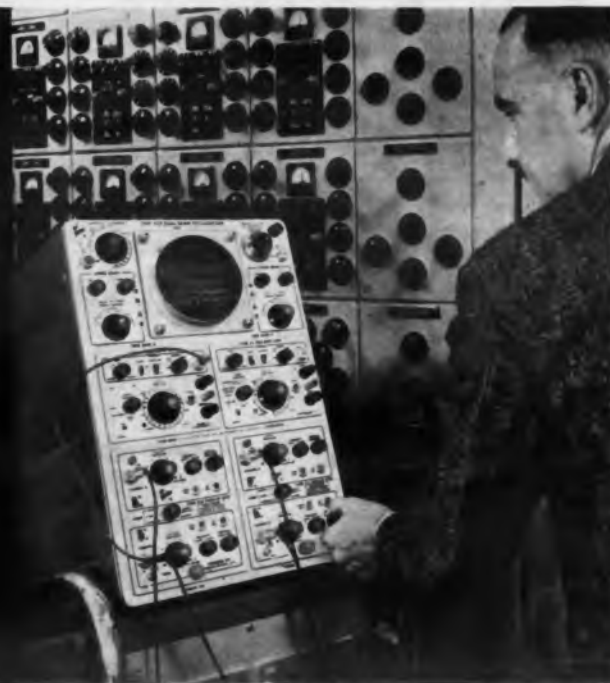
# WAVEFORM-COMPARISON ANALYSES

## with a Type 555 DUAL-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

with Sweep Delay

Independent  
X and Y Deflection

DC-to-30 MC,  
12-nanosecond risetime  
with fast-rise plug-in units



Photographed at Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, Oregon.

### CHARACTERISTICS

**Adaptable Vertical System**—accepts interchangeable plug-in preamplifiers.

**Versatile Sweep Features**—wide range from 0.1  $\mu\text{sec}/\text{cm}$  to 5  $\text{sec}/\text{cm}$  in 24 calibrated main sweep rates, continuously variable uncalibrated to 12  $\text{sec}/\text{cm}$ . 5X magnifier increases calibrated sweep time to 20  $\text{nsec}/\text{cm}$ . Single sweep facilitates recording one-shot phenomena.

**Calibrated Sweep Delay**—two modes of jitter-free operation.

**Complete Triggering Facilities**—amplitude-level (manual) selection or fully automatic control.

**High Writing Rate**—10-KV accelerating potential provides bright traces at low repetition rates. 4 by 10 centimeter display for each beam, with 2 centimeter overlap.

**Precise Amplitude Calibrator**—with 18 square-wave voltages (from 0.2 mv to 100 v peak-to-peak) available at the front panel.

**Type 555 (without preamplifiers) . . . \$2600**

Includes Indicator Unit, Power Unit, 2 Time-Base Units, 4 Probes, Time-Base Extension, 7 other accessories.

Price f.o.b. factory



For a demonstration of the capabilities of a Type 555 in your own waveform-comparison analyses, please call your Tektronix Field Engineer.



At Bonneville Power Administration—in one of many continuing studies with their transient analyzer—a System Engineer uses a Tektronix Type 555 Oscilloscope to display fast switching transients occurring in each phase of a transmission system. By observing the three switching-transient traces with a timing trace, he can quickly and easily compare magnitudes, phase relationships, transient times, and accurately determine overvoltage characteristics of the system.

Although invaluable in displaying up to four traces at once—with Tektronix dual-trace units in both channels—the Type 555 adapts easily to almost every oscilloscope application in the dc-to-30 mc range.

For example, you can control either or both beams with either time-base generator. You can operate one time-base unit as a delay generator—hold off the start of any sweep generated by the other for a precise interval from one-half microsecond to 50 seconds—and observe both the original display and the delayed display at the same time. You can interchange any combination of 17 "letter-series" plug-in units for signal-handling ease and versatility in waveform-comparison analyses, such as dual-beam pulse-sampling, transistor-rise-time testing, semiconductor-diode-recovery time studies, strain gage and other transducer measurements, differential-comparator applications, as well as multiple-trace work in general laboratory experiments.

**Tektronix, Inc.** P. O. BOX 500 • BEAVERTON, OREGON / Mitchell 4-0161 • TWX-BEAV 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

**TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES:** Albuquerque, N. Mex. • Atlanta, Ga. • Baltimore (Towson) Md. • Boston (Lexington) Mass. • Buffalo, N.Y. • Chicago (Park Ridge) Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Dayton, Ohio • Denver, Colo. • Detroit (Lathrup Village) Mich. • Endicott (Endwell) N.Y. • Greensboro, N.C. • Houston, Texas • Indianapolis, Ind. • Kansas City (Mission) Kan. • Los Angeles, Calif. Area (East Los Angeles Encino • West Los Angeles) • Minneapolis, Minn. • Montreal, Quebec, Canada • New York City Area (Albany • Albany, N.Y. • Stamford, Conn. • Union, N.J.) • Orlando, Fla. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Phoenix (Scottsdale) Ariz. • Portland, Oreg. • Poughkeepsie, N.Y. • San Diego, Calif. • San Francisco, Calif. Area (Alameda • Palo Alto) • Seattle, Wash. • Syracuse, N.Y. • Toronto (Willowdale) Ont., Canada • Washington, D.C. (Annandale, Va.).

**ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES:** Kentron Hawaii Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii. Tektronix is represented in twenty-five overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations.

European and African countries, the countries of Lebanon and Turkey, please contact TEKTRONIX INTERNATIONAL A.G., Terrassenweg 1A, Zug, Switzerland, for the name of your local engineering representative. Other Overseas areas, please write or cable directly to Tektronix, Inc., International Marketing Department, P. O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon, U.S.A. Cable: TEKTRONIX.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# BEEDAC METER



ACCURATE  
DEPENDABLE  
LONG LIFE

MODEL 610

THE BEEDE REPULSION TYPE AC METER IS AN EXCELLENT COMPANION TO THE DEPENDABLE LINE OF DC METERS AND IS AVAILABLE IN A WIDE SELECTION OF RANGES. WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



**BEEDE** ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., INC.  
PENACOOK, N. H.

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## JANCO MINIATURE Rotary Selector Switches



ACTUAL SIZE

SERIES 1900

All Janco switches are designed and built to exceed MIL-S-6807A. Possessing long-life with a high degree of reliability, they exceed the operational and environmental requirements of shock, vibration, altitude, and explosion. Because of their design and construction, all Janco switches are ideally suited for dry circuit and signal level switching applications.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Electrical Rating: Make, break, and carry  
Up to 5 amps 115V AC and 28V DC resistive,  
and 2 amps 28V DC inductive

Contact Positions: 2 to 12 positions

Index: 30°, 36°, 45°, 60°, and 90° indexing

Decks: 1 to 16 decks (single pole)

Write today for complete detailed specifications.

**JANCO CORPORATION**  
3111 Winona Avenue, Burbank, California

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DESIGN DECISIONS

vary the wiper's angle by means of a worm-and-gear interconnection.

The access hole is an off-center opening in a captive, stainless-steel screw. The screw can be rotated through 180 deg to close off the hole and seal out dust.

### Scale Expander, Useful in Lab, Is Packaged, Offered for Sale

Some of the most useful instruments, one often suspects, may have started as "trick rigs" that engineers developed for their own use in the lab. One such instrument, an "Incremental Analyzer," started just that way at Tensor Electric Development Co. of 1873 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.

The instrument started as a simple scale expander. It is obvious that a common volt-ohm-milliammeter (vom) can easily be modified to become a multi-range, expanded-scale instrument. The meter-coil connections are simply brought out through a bucking power supply to a sensitive, dc millivoltmeter.

For example, if an external, 1-mv meter is substituted for the 250-mv meter in the Simpson 270, its scale is expanded 250 times. This does not increase the absolute accuracy of the Simpson, but it increases the resolution so small input changes can be observed more easily.

With one such form of modification or another, any vom can serve a wide variety of functions. For example, a high-impedance servo recorder can be set up to record all or part of any range of the vom. Temperature, voltage, current, resistance—all can be recorded as easily as they can be read on the vom. Further, the modified instrument can control a sensitive relay which can be triggered at any point within the vom's range.

Any vom can be used, of course, but it is important to substitute a stable resistor for the copper meter coil. Changes in coil resistance can introduce an error of 0.4 per cent per deg F. Substituting the resistor eliminates this temperature error.

Engineers at Tensor Electric found these meter modifications so useful in their own labs that they packaged them into a commercial instrument. In their commercial version, a mercury battery and a 10-turn potentiometer provide a convenient bucking supply, and an output attenuator helps program various output devices.

Find Out Your TRUE WORTH!

## FREE / Monthly Electronic Opportunities Survey

Every month, in the privacy of your home, you can weigh and compare the nationwide opportunities offered by all the top electronic firms (Both "Giants" and "Comers").

Cadillac Associates represents over 500 electronics firms who have openings ranging in salary from \$6,000 to over \$50,000.

You know better than anyone else when the right time comes for you to move. Cadillac, the nation's largest placement service, does not pressure anyone who requests the monthly survey. When the time is right, you contact us.

Both the survey and/or our *Completely Confidential* placement service are available to you. *Absolutely Free of Charge* either through our Chicago office, or our West Coast subsidiary Lon Barton Associates, 3275 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles. Client companies pay our expenses.

For your free survey, each month listing America's best electronic jobs, send your name and home address to:



**LON D. BARTON**  
President

**Cadillac  
Associates, Inc.\***

29 East Madison Bldg., Chicago 2, Illinois  
Financial 6-9400

"Where More Executives Find Their Positions  
Than Anywhere Else In The World."

CIRCLE 879 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## HIGH-GAIN • ULTRA-STABLE IF AMPLIFIERS

with custom modification flexibility  
to meet your specific needs

Custom flexibility is the newest ingredient in RHG's standard line of high-gain, ultra-stable intermediate frequency amplifiers. Many variations and modifications can be incorporated into the standard models detailed below without lengthy delays in delivery. Write for complete details.

MODEL NUMBER	E302	E304	E3010	E6010
Center Frequency	30 mcs	30 mcs	30 mcs	60 mcs
Bandwidth	2 mcs	4 mcs	10 mcs	10 mcs
Gain	110 db	100 db	90 db	90 db
Input Impedance	50 ohms	50 ohms	50 ohms	50 ohms
Output Impedance	50 ohms	50 ohms	50 ohms	50 ohms
Maximum Output	+13 dbm	+13 dbm	+13 dbm	+13 dbm



**RHG  
ELECTRONICS  
LABORATORY,  
INC.**

94 MILBAR BOULEVARD  
FARMINGDALE  
NEW YORK

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961



# THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES

TARET U.S. Patent 2,841,660

## Binary & Digital



- For Critical Reliability Applications.
- Available with internal lighting MIL-L-25467A.


**CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, Inc.**  
PRECISION PRODUCTS DIVISION  
1725 Diversey Blvd., Chicago 14, Illinois  
Phone: WEllington 5-4600

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## BODINE MOTORS

give you

# ADE

## After Delivery Economies

Your end-costs are lower because:

- Bodine Motors perform consistently, never require field servicing (well, almost never!)
- Bodine Motors are easy to fit-in... easy to adjust.
- You seldom encounter inspection or test rejects.
- Bodine Motors help your product earn repeat sales.

Ask for Bulletin S-2

**BODINE**  
fractional / horsepower  
**MOTORS**



Bodine Electric Company  
2528 West Bradley Place, Chicago 18, Illinois

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

# ENGINEERING DATA

## Designer's Guide:

## Electrical Conductivity of Copper Base Alloys

C. L. Bulow  
Bridgeport Brass Co.  
Bridgeport, Conn.

**A**S ELECTRICAL conductors are asked to do more things—to give mechanical support, conduct heat, and permit welded connections—the tendency is to explore many different alloy combinations. This can lead to alloys which have electrical conductivities quite different from familiar electrical wire, alloys which are available in different combinations of mill shapes and which may have different manufacturing characteristics.

The data tabulated here provide a rapid check list of electrical conductivity and available mill shapes for copper alloys of importance to electronics. Representative current uses for these alloys are also given. ■ ■

Item	Alloy	Chemical Composition	Electrical Conductivity	Mill Shapes	Uses
1	Oxygen Free Copper (Certified OFHC) (Certified OFHC <sup>o</sup> )	99.90 copper (min)	102%	SRWT**	Radio, television, radar, computer, etc., electronic parts, for sealing to glass, bus conductors, waveguide, tubes, flanges, etc.; transistor and rectifier bases, heat sinks, hydrogen brazing. Also cold-formed and impact-forged parts.
2	Electrolytic Tough Pitch Copper (ETP)	99.90 copper (min)	101%	SRW	Forged electrical connectors, strip-type transformer windings and tapes, switches, bus bars, circuit breakers, radio, television electronic parts, terminals, gaskets, heat sinks.
3	Silver Bearing Copper	10 oz silver Troy/Ton Avoir Type STP	101%	SRW	Does not soften as readily during soldering as coppers Items 1, 2 and 8.
4	Silver Bearing Copper	20 oz silver Troy/Ton Avoir Type STP	101%	S	Softening point slightly higher than Copper Item 3.
5	Sulfur Copper	Copper 99.7% Sulfur 0.3%	97%	R	Free machining copper for screw machine or drilled parts. Conductor assemblies and connectors.

Item	Alloy	Chemical Composition	Electrical Conductivity	Mill Shapes	Uses
6	Tellurium Copper	Copper 99.5 % Tellurium 0.5%	90%	RW	Same uses as Copper Item 5.
7	Zirconium-Copper	Copper 99% Zirconium 0.15%	92% (aged)	RW	High electrical conductivity and good strength at elevated temperatures and outstandingly high softening point. Resistance welding wheels and electrodes, soldering iron tips, slip rings, rectifier and transistor bases, battery terminals, eyelets, spring contacts, etc.
8	Deoxidized Copper (DHP)	Copper 99.91+ % Phosphorus 0.02%	85%	SRWT	Heat sinks.
9	Red Brass	Copper 85% Zir %	37%	SRWT	Screws, conduits, eyelets.
10	Low Brass	Cu, 80% Zinc %	32%	SRWT	Battery caps, clock dials, bellows.
11	Cartridge Brass	Copper 69.5% Zinc 30.5%	28%	SRWT	Eyelet machine items, electric plug caps, springs, large head cap screws, rivets, connector strips, springs, contact clips, solder lugs.
12	Yellow Brass	Copper 66% Zinc 34%	27%	SRWT	Screw type lamp bases, sockets, screws, cap screws, rivets, pins, springs, strips, silver plated contact clips, hardware, solder lugs.
13	Leaded Commercial Bronze	Copper 89.5% Lead 2% Zinc balance	42%	R	More machinable than its non-leaded counterparts. Nuts, wire and cable connector parts.
14	Free Cutting Brass	Copper 61.25% Lead 3.4% Zinc balance	26%	RW	Screw machine parts, clock parts, potentiometer parts, phone jacks and plugs, binding posts, screw terminals.
15	High-Leaded Brass	Copper 63.25% Lead 1.8% Zinc balance	26%	SRW	Screw machine parts requiring some cold working such as roll threading, knurling, forming, or expanding, toggle switch parts, binding posts, bushings.
16	Low-Leaded Brass	Copper 65.5% Lead 0.5% Zinc 34.0%	26%	S	Watch and instrument plates. Small gears and wheels.
17	Contact Bronze 828	Copper 92.0% Tin 1.9% Zinc 6.1%	26%	S	Substitute for phosphor bronze springs, spring contacts, slide contacts, etc. Higher electrical conductivity than Item 21, also higher conductivity than phosphor bronze Item 23.
18	Naval Brass	Copper 60% Tin 0.65% Lead 0.12% Zinc balance	26%	SRWT	Bolts, nuts, hardware, meter parts, hot forgings, bushings.

free

send for the

## ALLIED

### 1962 ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CATALOG

592 PAGES  
MOST COMPLETE



#### BUY AT FACTORY PRICES

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS... SPECIALIZING IN:

- Semiconductors
- Connectors
- Relays, Switches
- Transformers
- Knight-Kit® Instruments in Low-Cost Kit Form
- Electronic Parts for Every Industrial Need
- Special-Purpose Tubes
- Test Equipment, Meters
- Resistors, Controls
- Capacitors

#### ANYTHING IN ELECTRONICS IN A HURRY

One order to Allied fills the whole bill—from the world's largest stocks of electronic equipment. You get same-day shipment. You buy at factory prices. Write today for the FREE 1962 ALLIED catalog.

ONE ORDER  
TO ALLIED  
FILLS THE  
WHOLE BILL

#### ALLIED ELECTRONICS

a subsidiary of

#### ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 905-K1, Chicago 80, Ill.

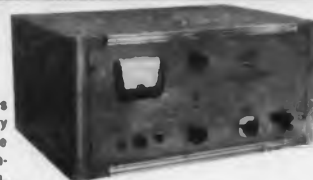
send for  
**FREE**  
CATALOG

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NOW AVAILABLE! PRECISION NOISE TEST EQUIPMENT

#### LOW FREQUENCY GAUSSIAN NOISE GENERATORS

This instrument combines 1% accuracy and simplicity of operation to generate random signals for laboratory and systems evaluation.



FREQUENCY SPECTRUM: Model 100-A: D.C. to 27 cps  
Model 100-B: D.C. to 500 cps

ACCURACY: Gaussian to within 1% with rms output voltage regulated to within 0.1 db



#### AMPLITUDE DISTRIBUTION ANALYZER MODEL 200

This instrument provides a convenient means of accurately measuring the amplitude probability distribution of complex or random signals.

BANDWIDTH: 0.1 to 15,000 cps

ACCURACY: Probability distribution analyzed to within 1%

For additional information write

#### AUTOMATION LABORATORIES INC.

179 LIBERTY AVE. MINEOLA, L.I. NEW YORK • PLaza 1-6544

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

# If GEARS Are YOUR Problem



## We Can . . .

- act as your precision gear department
- keep your production line going smoothly without shut-downs
- reduce rejects, hand adjustments or other supervisory attention
- provide you with precise gearing for any purpose whatever
- and do it with a strict adherence to safe engineering economy

### SPECIALISTS IN THE FINE PITCH FIELD

Use our more than a decade of experience in Gear making, in any material, for America's most particular users of precision or commercial gears. Send blueprints or specs for prompt estimates to

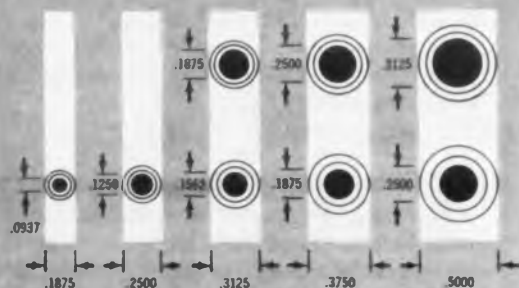


**PROCESS GEAR CO., INC.**

3305 W. Newport

Chicago 18, Illinois

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## MORE SHAFT PER HOUSING

These New Hampshire miniature instrument bearings have extra-large bores which permit you to increase shaft diameters without increasing bearing O.D. — to add strength yet keep center distances at a minimum. Available as plain, flanged, double shielded or extended inner ring bearings or in any combination of the latter three constructions. Precision standard is ABEC Class 7.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE BALL BEARINGS, INC.**  
PETERBOROUGH, N. H.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

Item	Alloy	Chemical Composition	Electrical Conductivity	Mill Shapes	Uses
19	Medium Leaded Naval Brass	Copper 60% Lead 0.6% Tin 0.65% Zinc balance	26%	R	More readily machinable than Alloys, Item 18.
20	Leaded Naval Brass	Copper 60% Lead 1.75% Tin 0.65% Zinc balance	26%	R	More readily machinable than Alloy, Item 18. Phone jacks and plugs.
21	Contact Bronze	Copper 88.95% Tin 1.90% Phosphorus 0.15% Zinc balance	22%	S	Substitute for phosphor bronze springs, spring contacts, slide contacts, etc.
22	Phosphor Bronze (A) (Grade A)	Copper 95.6% Tin 4.25% Phosphorus 0.15%	18%	S	Springs, snap switches, terminals, fuse clips, meter parts, slide contacts, relay parts, lock washers, diaphragms, bellows.
23	Phosphor Bronze 8% (Grade A)	Copper 94.35% Tin 5.5% Phosphorus 0.15%	18%	SW	Springs, fuse and component clips, spring contacts, meter parts, slide contact contacts, relay parts, snap switches, terminals.
24	Nironze	Copper 97.5% Nickel 1.9% Silicon 0.6%	30%	SRW	High strength, heat treatable alloy with good electrical conductivity. Combined simultaneous heat treatment and silver brazing often possible. Suitable for springs, fuse clips, component holders, bolts, studs, clamps. Compare with Phosphor Bronze and Beryllium Copper.
25	Nickel Silver (B) 18%	Copper 55% Nickel 18% Zinc 26.85% Manganese 0.15%	5.5%	S	Spring parts and contacts for telephone boards, radios, controls, springs, resistance wire, diaphragms.
26	Duronze 609*** (Low Silicon Bronze B)	Copper 98% Silicon 2%	9%	SRWT	Pole-line hardware, nuts, bolts, wire and b cable connectors, cap screws, springs, conduits, rivets.
27	Duronze 632*** (High Silicon Bronze)	Copper 96.95% Silicon 2.95% Iron 0.10%	7%	SRWT	Similar to Item 26, but harder and stronger, though less ductile.
28	High Silicon Bronze	Copper 96.05% (A) Silicon 3% Manganese 0.95%	6.5%	SRWT	Pole-line hardware, nuts, bolts, wire and cable, connectors, cap screws, springs, conduits, rivets.
29	Duronze 707***	Copper 90.85% Silicon 2% Aluminum 7.15%	7%	R	High strength screw machine hot-formed or hot-forged parts, bolts, nuts, thrust screws, wire and cable connector parts, switchgear, gears, etc.

#### Notes:

\* Registered trade mark, American Metal Climax Corp.

\*\* S = Strip, R = Rod, W = Wire, T = Tube.

\*\*\* Registered trade mark, Bridgeport Brass Co.



SPERRY RAND CORPORATION



## Improved customer service forecast as Sperry Electronic Tube Division names Cain & Co. national representatives

### REGIONAL OFFICES

Burbank, California  
2615 W. Magnolia Blvd.  
VI 9-6781

Great Neck, Long Island,  
N. Y.  
260 Northern Boulevard  
HN 6-0600

Chicago 45, Illinois  
3508 Devon Avenue  
OR 6-9500

St. Petersburg, Florida  
410 — 150th Avenue  
Madeira Beach Prof. Bldg.  
391-0151

### DISTRICT OFFICES

Boston, Massachusetts  
Phone VO 2-5330

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Phone HA 8-3700

Washington, D. C.  
Phone EX 3-7587

Dayton, Ohio  
Phone RO 7-8661

Dallas, Texas  
Phone BL 5-2050

Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Phone 268-5300

San Francisco, California  
Phone YO 8-0995

San Diego, California  
Phone HU 8-0665

Seattle, Washington  
Phone MA 3-3303

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Epoxies 261

Technical data on the firm's line of helix bonding agents, potting compounds, sealants, coatings, and accessories are given in this 48-page catalog. Information on high-temperature, thermally conductive, lightweight, and one-component epoxies is included. Carl H. Biggs, Co., Inc., 1547 14th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

### Variable Transformers 262

The firm's line of variable transformers is described in 40-page catalog, Section One. Illustrations, descriptions, specifications, and dimensional drawings for units giving variable output up to 140 or 240 v, 7 kva, are included. An engineering section gives application data and circuit diagrams. Standard Electrical Products Co., 2240 E. Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

### Ceramic Tubes 263

Data on ceramic tubes are given in this two-volume publication. Bulletin ETD-2713, 213 pages, contains technical data, including diagrams, graphs, illustrations, a selection chart, and socket data, on 35 tubes. Bulletin ETD-2134, 52 pages, contains application information and data on design, materials, performance, and reliability of small ceramic tubes. General Electric Co., Receiving Tube Dept., Owensboro, Ky.

### Field-Effect Transistors 264

Operating principles and characteristics of field-effect transistors are outlined in this eight-page pamphlet entitled "Silicon Field-Effect Transistors." Equivalent circuits, typical characteristic curves, noise formulas and curves, and design data on the firm's line are included, along with notes on application in amplifier and logic circuits. Crystalonics, Inc., 249 Fifth St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

### Microwave Amplifiers 265

Receiver mixer-preamplifiers, if and rf amplifiers, parametric amplifiers, and laboratory receivers are described in the firm's 48-page catalog. Over 700 units are listed. Notes on application in radar receiver design are included. LEL Inc., 75 Akron St., Copiague, N. Y.



### Scientific and Test Instruments 266

The firm's line of amplifiers, components, data handling systems, potentiometers and bridges, magnetic tape instrumentation, nuclear instrumentation, oscillographs, recorders and indicators, and related devices are listed in condensed 48-page catalog No. G-10b. Illustrations and ratings are included. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Station M389, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

### Digital Instrumentation 267

Vacuum-tube and solid-state digital counter-timers, frequency-period meters, time interval meters, controllers, printers, and readouts are cataloged in this 20-page illustrated booklet. Descriptions, ratings, and prices are included for the firm's line. Computer Measurements Corp., 12970 Bradley Ave., San Fernando, Calif.

### Antennas 268

Two-way antennas and their accessories are described and illustrated in this 24-page catalog, No. 598. Electrical and mechanical specifications, impedance curves, radiation patterns, and a discussion of antenna gain and propagation appear. Information on foam polyethylene insulated transmission line is also given. Prodelin, Inc., 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J.

### Wirewound Potentiometers 269

Wirewound potentiometers rated from 1.5 to 50 w are described in 12-page catalog No. 2-61 Section 3. Single-turn, power-type, printed-circuit, waterproof, and encapsulated potentiometers are listed, with illustrations, specifications, and dimensional drawings. Power derating curves are given. Clarostat Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dover, N. H.

### Sound Absorption Material 270

Use of Fiberglas to absorb sound transmitted through air and equipment is described in this 14-page pamphlet entitled "Appliance and Equipment Quieting Materials." Sound absorbing methods are discussed; tables and graphs outline properties of various materials; nomographs indicate amount of material required to reduce sounds of different frequencies. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo 1, Ohio.



# New! Higher permeability, no extra cost...

## in small transformer core laminations.

Pack extra performance into your miniature transformers *at no extra cost* with Magnetic Metals' new mite-size transformer core laminations. Use these carefully engineered laminations where you need high specific resistivity and low hysteresis loss, particularly where you require low core loss at high frequencies. They let you miniaturize your designs even further without sacrificing performance.

Supplied only by Magnetic Metals, these new small laminations are made of "Supermu 40"\* which provides the highest permeability commercially available. Advanced manufacturing techniques now bring this premium line of laminations to you at no extra cost.

\*79% nickel-iron molybdenum alloy

Write today for more information on our entire line of small transformer core laminations. Our engineers are ready to help you select, from the most comprehensive line of laminations in the industry, the best grade of material for the exact results you want.

**MAGNETIC METALS** 

Hayes Avenue at 21st Street, Camden 1, New Jersey  
853 Production Place, Newport Beach, California  
transformer laminations • motor laminations • tape-wound cores  
powdered molybdenum permalloy cores • electromagnetic shields

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW Grades in Laminated Plastics



## An Example of Synthane You-shaped Versatility

There are 7 new much-wanted grades of Synthane laminated plastics. Four are flame-retardant—Grades FR-1, FR-2, FR-3, and FR-4. Three are the new high-temperature grades G-3HT, ARF-HT and AA-HT.

These grades add versatility to the variety of Synthane grades offered for your convenience and from which you may now choose with the same confidence you have always had in Synthane as a source of supply.

*You-shaped Versatility makes Synthane a Better Buy in Laminates.*

**SYNTHANE**  
CORPORATION  OAKS, PENNA.

Synthane Corporation, 42 River Rd., Oaks, Pa.  
Gentlemen:

Please send me your Engineering Bulletins on:

New Flame-retardant Grades  New High-temperature Grades

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Circuit-Development Cost Reduction 271

Use of transistor testing equipment to reduce cost of developing semiconductor circuits is discussed in this eight-page pocket-size pamphlet. Six specific applications of transistor analyzers are suggested and illustrated. The firm's instruments are briefly described. Owen Laboratories, Inc., 55 Beacon Place, Pasadena, Calif.

### Optical Encoders 272

Eight-page catalog contains specifications and technical descriptions of linear and sine-cosine encoders, called Dicotron, for converting angular position information into binary code. Includes principles of operation, applications, packaging features, and relationship between disk coding and degree of accuracy. Computer Control Co., Inc., 983 Concord St., Framingham, Mass.

### Button-Mica Capacitors 273

Eighteen-page bulletin 318-2 describes all 90 variations of resin-sealed button-mica capacitor available. Design features make them ideal for vhf and uhf applications in the -55 C to +85 C range. Includes general description, dimensional drawings, complete specifications, and standard color code. Erie Electronics Div., Erie Resistor Corp., 645 W. 12 St., Erie, Pa.

### Silicone Rubber 274

Fifty-six page fully illustrated brochure describes the uses and abuses of silicone rubber. Serves as an aid to designers, specifiers, and users. Contains classifications of silicone rubber, properties of general purpose silicones, uses of silicones in fluids, weather and heat resistance, dielectric properties, and testing of silicone rubber. Includes a properties chart. Mechanical Rubber Products Co., Warwick, N. Y.

### Strain Recording 275

Twenty-page illustrated booklet describes applications of strain gages and strain gage based transducers for accurately recording strain tension, thrust, load and torque. Basic strain recording circuits shown for recording from 1, 2, or 4 active gages. Explains techniques used to obtain precise recording of both static and dynamic strain phenomena. Brush Instruments, Div. of Clevite Corp., 37th and Perkins, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

for the most complete line  
of  $\pm 1\%$  precision carbon-  
deposited resistors...  
SPECIFY **AEROVOX**

### CARBOMOLD® RESISTORS

Encapsulated in a strong reinforced moisture and heat-resistant plastic for added stability and reliability.  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 and 2 watt sizes. Made to meet or exceed requirements of MIL-R-10509C.

### CARBOFILM® RESISTORS

Feature 100% solid epoxy conformal coating applied by exclusive Aeroglaze® process, eliminating weak coatings and assuring uniform size.

Aerovox resistors combine high stability, precision tolerances, low voltage coefficient, and excellent high frequency characteristics.

**FOR PROMPT  
OFF-THE-SHELF  
DELIVERY AT OEM  
PRICES...**



**CALL  
YOUR LOCAL  
AEROVOX  
INDUSTRIAL  
DISTRIBUTOR**

You can save valuable time and cost by ordering your prototype, production and maintenance quantities from the local Aerovox Industrial Distributor serving your area. He can deliver the most complete quality line from factory-fresh stock when you need it... at OEM prices in production quantities. Write today for his name and address.

### FREE — Technical Bulletins

Write on your company letterhead today for copies of Carbomold Bulletin NPI-115 and Carbofilm Bulletin NPI-116.



**AEROVOX CORPORATION**  
DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"The light touch . . .  
in automation and control"

the  
**CLAIREX**  
Photoconductor



Illustrated, an  
extremely sensi-  
tive cadmium  
selenide type  
from the 1/2 watt  
500 series.

A  
Circuit  
Component  
Controlled by  
**LIGHT**

For tabulated technical  
data on 23 different  
Clairex Photoconductors  
consult your new

- IRE Directory
- Electronic Buyers  
Guide
- Electronic Design  
Catalog
- Radio Electronic  
Master

**CLAIREX**  
CORPORATION

"and new facilities . . . for growing needs"  
8 W. 30th St., New York 1, N.Y. MU 4-0940

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

## Spectrometer Systems 276

Twelve-page illustrated catalog covers the complete line of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) and Electron Paramagnetic Resonance (EPR) systems. Contains a brief description of the technique of NMR and EPR spectroscopy and complete specifications on the A-60 system, the HR-60, the DP-60, the V-4200B, and the V-4502 systems. Varian Associates, Instrument Div., 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif.

## Wirewound Potentiometers 277

Precision wirewound potentiometers are described and illustrated in 12-page booklet No. 11-60 Section 1. Technical specifications and dimensional drawings are given for single turn, multiple turn, trimming, and special function potentiometers. Clarostat Manufacturing Co., Dover, N. H.

## Tantalum Capacitors 278

Bulletin 511 contains 14 pages describing Tantacons, solid tantalum capacitors, designed for filter, bypass, coupling, blocking, and other low-voltage applications. Includes dimensional drawings, mechanical and electrical specifications, MIL-Erie cross reference chart, general specifications, typical life test data, and leakage current characteristics. Erie Electronics Div., Erie Resistor Corp., 644 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

## Wires and Cables 279

Booklet entitled "Wires and Cables for Electronic Equipment and Systems", No. WC-3131G, is a reference for design engineers and purchasing agents. Includes complete data on multiconductor and single-conductor cables in a wide variety of constructions and combinations of thermoplastic, thermosetting, and Teflon insulation and jackets. General Electric Co., Wire & Cable Dept., Bridgeport, Conn.

## Microwave Test Instruments 280

Booklet lists applications and specifications of complete line of equipment. Features a new product line of transistorized instruments, including a spectrum analyzer, microwave receiver, microwave impulse generator, and calibrated field intensity receiver. Polarad Electronics Corp., 43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

# Frequency Converters

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON MANY RATINGS



High Conversion Efficiency  
Low Audible Noise

Compact Unit-Shell Design  
Light-weight construction

Simple, rugged, virtually maintenance-free  
High Overload capacity  
Modestly Priced (from \$415)

Catalog No.	Input Phase	Rating KVA	Output Phase	Speed RPM	Length	Width	Height	Weight lbs.
30-021	1	.15	1	3600	11"	10"	8"	40
30-001	1	.25	1	3600	11"	10"	8"	43
30-002	1	.50	1	3600	11"	10"	8"	51
30-003	1	1.00	1	1800	16"	14"	12"	110
30-004	1	.25	3	3600	11"	10"	8"	42
30-005	1	.50	3	3600	11"	10"	8"	51
30-006	3	.75	3	3600	11"	10"	8"	51
30-007	1	2.00	3	1800	16"	14"	12"	126
30-029	3	2.50	3	1800	16"	14"	12"	165

ALL UNITS SOLD WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

*Georator Corporation*

FAIRVIEW ROAD AND TUDOR LANE • MANASSAS, VA.

Phone—EMpire 8-2101—Call us collect

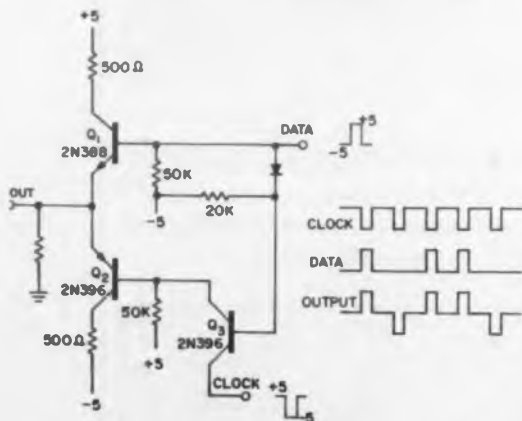
CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# IDEAS FOR DESIGN

## Circuit Transmits Two Pulse-Trains Over Single Channel 739

The recording of bipolar "clock" and "data" pulses on a single channel of a strip-chart recorder required a method for keeping simultaneous pulses from cancelling. This was accomplished with a circuit, shown in the figure, which needed no delays to achieve time separation. The circuit can also be used in any application calling for the transmission of two pulse trains over a single channel.

Presence of a data pulse turns on transistor  $Q_1$ , and holds transistors  $Q_3$  and  $Q_2$  off,



Circuit allows bipolar clock and data pulse trains to be recorded on a single channel.

thus inhibiting passage of the clock pulse. A clock pulse alone will turn  $Q_3$  and  $Q_2$  on.

In actual use the clock pulse was made wider than the data pulse so that a clock pulse would be recorded with each data pulse for easier reading. The collector resistors in  $Q_1$  and  $Q_2$  are for short-circuit protection and may be omitted.

David H. Brand, Supervisory Electronic Engineer, Systems Development Branch, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 739.

## Zener Diodes Trigger Time-Sequenced Pulses 749

Separate, time-sequenced signals, generated from a single trigger source, can be obtained from the Zener diode circuit shown in the figure. The desired delay times between signals are set by matching the ratings of the Zeners to the RC charge characteristics of each branch.

The time constants of the branches are approximately related by:

$$T_A \approx 3T_C \text{ and } T_B \approx 2T_C$$

These simple relations exist because the dc source voltage (300 v) is much greater than any of the Zener voltages. The circuit parameters shown are for relatively long delay times (such as used with relay triggering applications). However, fast pulses and short delays can also be obtained.

Adjustments in  $T_A$ ,  $T_B$ , and  $T_C$  would have to be made for precise timing that depended, for instance, on the trigger-voltage sensitivity of the external circuitry. If this minimum triggering voltage were  $V_t$ , cor-

### Vote for Ideas Valuable to You

Vote for the Ideas which are valuable to you. Other engineers will vote for the Ideas which are most valuable to them. The Idea which receives the most "Valuable" votes will be judged "Most Valuable of Issue." Its author will receive a \$50 award.

Choose the Ideas which suggest a solution to a problem of your own or stimulate your thinking or which you think are clever.

The Ideas chosen as the most valuable in each issue will be eligible for the \$1,000 Idea of the Year award.

So vote for the Ideas you find most valuable. And, after you've voted, why not send in an Idea of your own?

### \$50 "Most Valuable of Issue" Award For Multi Switching Method

Robert W. Allington, engineer with the Ampex Instrumentation Products Co., Redwood City, Calif., has won ELECTRONIC DESIGN's \$50 Most Valuable of Issue Award.

Mr. Allington receives the award for his Idea for Design, "Extra Transistor Reduces Turn-Off Time in One-Shot Multi," which appeared in the June 21 issue. The idea described a method for reducing turn-off time of a monostable multi by adding an extra transistor.

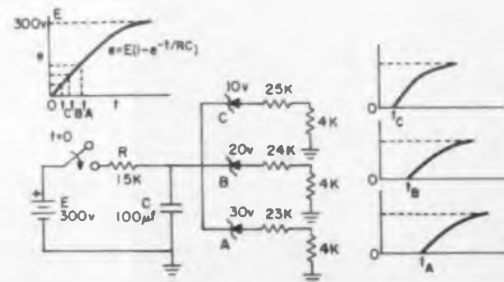
responding to  $T_t$ , the triggering times of outputs A, B, & C would then be:

$$T_A + T_t, 2/3 T_A + T_t, \text{ and } 1/3 T_A + T_t.$$

For a linear approximation  $T_z$ , any Zener time is given by

$$E_{z/E} = T_z/RC \text{ and } T_z = E_{z/E} (RC).$$

From these relations any desired delay time may be determined from a low Zener



Time-sequenced signals are obtained from a single source with this Zener diode trigger circuit.

voltage with respect to capacitor voltage. When higher Zener voltages are used, or a lower capacitor charging voltage, the linear time approximation is no longer applicable and the exponential nature of the capacitor voltage must be considered.

In general  $e = E (1 - e^{-t/RC})$  and  $e/E - 1 = -e^{-t/RC}$ ; thus:  $\ln (1 - e/E) = -t/RC$ .

If the Zener voltage  $E_z$  exists, then:

$$T_z = [-RC] [\ln (1 - E_z/E)]$$

George B. Smith, Electrical Engineer, High Voltage Engineering Corp., Burlington, Mass.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 749.



## SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY AWARDS

# IDEAS-FOR-DESIGN

*Entry Blank*

### How You Can Participate

#### Rules For Awards

Here's how you can participate in Ideas for Design's Seventh Anniversary Awards: All engineer readers of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** are eligible.

Entries must be accompanied by filled-out Official Entry Blank or facsimile. Ideas submitted must be original with the author, and must not have been previously published (publication in internal company magazines and literature excepted).

Ideas suitable for publication should deal with:

1. new circuits or circuit modifications
2. new design techniques
3. designs for new production methods
4. clever use of new materials or new components in design
5. design or drafting aids
6. new methods of packaging
7. design short cuts
8. cost saving tips

Awards:

1. Each Idea published will receive an honorarium of \$20.
2. The Idea selected as the most valuable in the issue in which it appears will receive \$50.
3. The Idea selected as the Idea of the Year will receive a Grand Prize of \$1,000 in cash.

The Idea of the Year will be selected from those entries chosen Most Valuable of the Issue.

Most Valuable of the Issue and Idea of the Year selections will be made by the readers of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. The readers will select the outstanding Ideas by circling keyed numbers on the Reader-Service cards. Payment will be made eight weeks after Ideas are published.

Exclusive publishing rights for all Ideas will remain with the Hayden Publishing Co.

Ideas-for-Design Editor  
**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**  
850 Third Ave.  
New York 22, N. Y.

**Idea** (State the problem and then give your solution. Include sketches or photos that will help get the idea across.)

*(Use separate sheet if necessary)*

I submit my Idea for Design for publication in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. I understand it will be eligible for the Seventh Anniversary Awards—\$20 if published, \$50 if chosen Most Valuable of Issue, \$1,000 if chosen Idea of the Year.

I have not submitted my Idea for Design for publication elsewhere. It is entirely original with me and does not violate or infringe any copyrights, patents or trademarks or the property rights of any other person, firm or corporation. Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. shall have the exclusive publication rights to these Ideas for Design selected for publication in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. This right extends to the subsequent use of the Idea for Design by Hayden in any of its other publications. Honorariums, if any, for subsequent publication shall be solely in the discretion of Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

For Additional Entry Blanks, circle 750 on Reader-Service Card.

# ANNOUNCING

# A metal-to-ceramic seal

G-E Fernico-5 provides longer lasting seals...withstands higher temperatures!



Fernico-5 closely matches thermal expansion of alumina

Here at last—an all-new, metal-to-ceramic sealing material that works! General Electric Fernico-5!

A material developed exclusively for sealing metals to ceramics, G-E Fernico-5 overcomes problems encountered with "make-do" materials.

With higher cobalt content, lower iron and nickel content than metal-to-glass materials, Fernico-5 shows a coefficient of expansion almost identical to

that of ceramics. Easily withstands temperature increases up to 150° C. over other materials. This means a surer, longer lasting seal for a wider variety of internal-sealing applications.

Produced by a vacuum-induction-melting process, Fernico-5 is uniformly pure, always dependable. It is annealed in final form with good deep-drawing characteristics. Available now in strip, rod, wire and—on special request—other configurations. For further information, write: *Metallurgical Products Department of General Electric Company, 11135 E. 8 Mile Ave., Detroit 32, Michigan.*

METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CARBOLOY • CEMENTED CARBIDES • MAN-MADE DIAMOND • MAGNETIC MATERIALS • THERMISTORS • THYRISTORS • VACUUM-MELTED ALLOYS  
CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

### Modified Modulator Yields Wide-Band FM Transmitter 748

In a simple transmitter circuit, a Pacific Semiconductor Varicap was used in a basic modulating configuration, Fig. 1. Unfortunately, it was very difficult to obtain a uniform modulation index over the entire range.

The original circuit injected the audio modulation through a capacitor into the bias circuit of the Varicap. This required a very large capacitor to get down to low modulation frequencies. By making circuit changes, Fig. 2, the large input capacitor was eliminated to yield uniform modulation from dc to over 10 kc.

In modifying the circuit, the ground return of the Varicap is lifted off ground and a resistor is added between this point and ground. The resistor can be selected to match the modulation source impedance. An rf bypass completes the Varicap path to ground.

The addition of the resistor in the Varicap ground return apparently does not upset the bias on the Varicap, assuming resistor *R* is

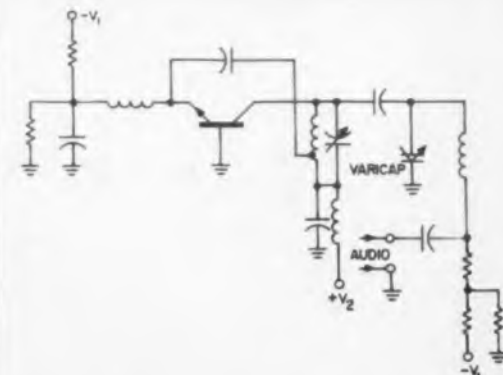


Fig. 1. Original transmitter circuit injected audio modulation through a capacitor into Varicap modulating circuit; modulation index was not uniform.

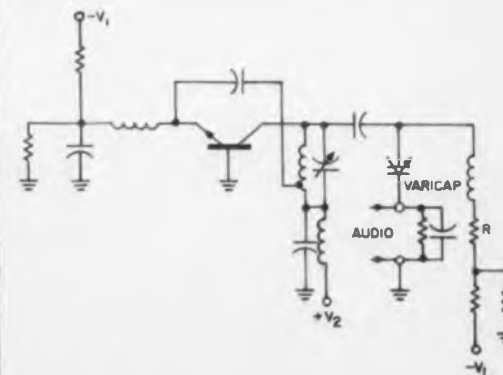


Fig. 2. Modified circuit eliminates input capacitor, allows uniform modulation from dc to over 10 kc.

a high value. Measurements showed that only 0.5 v is developed across it even with an audio matching resistor of 2 K.

*Philip R. Houghton, Technician, Motorola, Inc., Scottsdale, Ariz.*

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 748.

## 733 Grounded-Grid Circuit Simplifies Microphone Input

To operate satisfactorily, carbon microphones have to have a dc bias applied to them. Thus, the conventional mike-input circuit, Fig. 1, is used. This circuit requires an input transformer and a dc source—a battery, as shown, or a resistor to  $B+$ .

Both the transformer and the dc source can be eliminated by using the grounded-grid circuit of Fig. 2. The dc bias is provided by

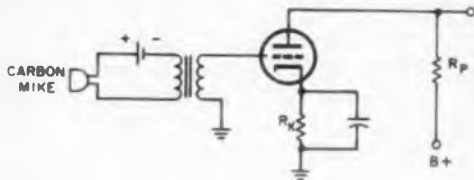


Fig. 1. Conventional carbon mike input circuit requires dc source and transformer.

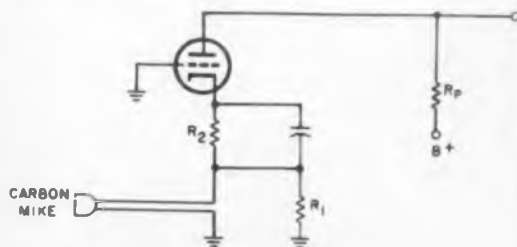


Fig. 2. Both the dc source and the transformer can be eliminated by using this grounded-grid circuit.

the tube's plate current. Impedance matching is maintained because of the lower input impedance of the grounded grid. The values of the resistors  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are given by:

$$R_1 = \frac{R_m I_m}{I_p - I_m}$$

$$R_2 = R_k - \frac{R R_m}{R_1 + R_m}, \text{ where}$$

$I_p$  = plate current

$R_k$  = design value of cathode resistance

$I_m$  = mike bias current desired

$R_m$  = average mike resistance

*D. Ivarson, Staff Scientist, Clifton Precision Products Co., Clifton Heights, Pa.*

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 733.

if it's news, expect it first from IRC



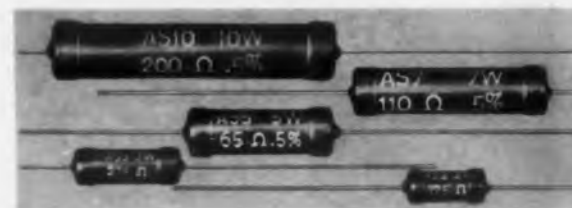
*New*

## Thermacoat Miniature Power Resistors 40% more power • 1/3 smaller size

New Thermacoat resistors surpass other types in three ways: 40% more power for the same size... 1/3 smaller for the same wattage rating... up to 100 degrees higher ambient or hotspot temperatures permissible. These advantages result from the new high-temperature formulation, Thermacoat, which is IRC's exclusive coating for miniature precision power resistors.

Thermacoat is a non-refractory coating cured at low temperature for positive protection of the precision winding. Curing temperature is 800 to 1000°F. lower than that required for refractory coatings. There is no wire shifting during low temperature curing, no "work-hardened" after effect, no chance for arc-over.

Type AS miniature power resistors save space and cost less. Write for data bulletin. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.



### SPECIFICATIONS

**Ratings:** 2, 3, 5, 7, 10 watts, at 125°C. ambient! (other types rated as much as 100° lower).

**Hotspot:** Meet MIL-R-26C, Characteristic V, with allowable hotspot of 350°C. (other types allow only 250-275°C.)

**Resistance ranges:** 0.1 ohm to 175K ohms.

**Tolerances:** ±1% and ±3% commercial; ±5% MIL. As close as ±0.05% available.

**Temperature coefficient:** Averages less than 25 ppm/°C.

**High frequency applications:** Non-inductive windings available.



Leading supplier to manufacturers of electronic equipment!

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**FULL-SCALE RANGES AS LOW AS  $2\mu\text{A}$  OR MV;  
SPECIFIED LINEARITY OF  $\pm 0.5\%$  OR BETTER**

The new Series II Stylist panel meter is probably the most precisely linear production-model microammeter or millivolt-meter you can get. It can divide  $2\mu\text{A}$  or mv into as many as 100 clearly legible slices with virtually no tracking error at all. With proper adjustment of full-scale current, it can give you infinitely accurate indication.

Its ultra-linearity is the result of individual scale calibration, made economically feasible by a newly-developed electronic calibrator. This calibrator, operating through a system of servo controls, automatically prints individually adjusted scales according to the actual measured tracking characteristics of each meter movement. Theoretically, each meter's full-scale linearity is infinite, with no tracking error at any point. (We do, however, retain a maximum  $\pm 0.5\%$  manufacturing tolerance).

Added to this, you get a taut-band suspension, which accounts for the meter's  $2\mu\text{A}$  or mv full-scale sensitivity and its near-perfect ( $\pm 0.2\%$  f.s.) repeatability. No friction. No hysteresis. High resistance to shock and vibration in any plane. Nearly impossible to wear out.

For full details on the API Series II Stylist, including ranges and prices, write for Bulletin 28.

**api** ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS INC. • CHESTERLAND 17, OHIO



**NEW!**

**THE SERIES II STYLIST  
TAUT-BAND PANEL METER**

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SA 2486



**Introduction to Circuit Analysis**

*John D. Cowan, Jr. and Herbert S. Kirschbaum, Charles E. Merrill Books, Inc., 1300 Alum Creek Drive, Columbus 16, Ohio, 307 pp, \$7.95.*

The treatment is purposely elementary and general enough so that the book can either serve as an introduction to circuit analysis for the electrical engineering student or provide in a single book a modern treatment of circuit analysis for the non-electrical engineering student.

The first chapters take pains to describe introductory concepts in easily grasped but engineering-oriented manner. Despite the elementary nature of the start, the text manages to cover most of the concepts and analysis techniques used by practicing engineers. However, the authors pur-

posely avoid LaPlace transforms. The authors feel that rather than develop too early a facility in LaPlace transforms, the engineer should first acquire a firm understanding of how to describe the circuits in terms of differential equations. In line with the modern concept of giving students "breadth," the authors carry along in parallel the concepts of mechanical engineering and give a brief explanation of the use of analog computers in solving the typical differential equations which these systems have in common with electronic circuits.

Some of the chapter headings are: Physical Basis of Circuit Elements; Network Geometry; Inductive Coupling; Polyphase Steady-State Analysis; Network Theorems; and Non-Sinusoidal Waves and Fourier Analysis.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
OFF-THE-SHELF!**

**ALL 28 CONTAINER  
SIZES PER BUWEPS  
DWG. LIST 2210448**

**POLARIS PROGRAM**



All 28 sizes of standardized containers per Navy BUWEPS Drawing List 2210448 as required for Polaris sub-system and other programs are now available for off-the-shelf delivery from both Zero facilities. These rugged, lightweight containers are equipped with latches, pressure equalizers and humidity indicators . . . meet requirements of MIL-T-945A and MIL-21200. Sizes range from  $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times 6\frac{3}{8}''$  to  $19'' \times 22''$ . Easy to accessorize, they are readily adaptable for use as portable instrument cases, transit cases, etc.

**ZERO MANUFACTURING CO.**

1121 Chestnut Street, Burbank, California  
Telephone Victoria 9-5521 • TWX BRB-9862  
Factories in Burbank, California and Palmer, Mass.



representatives  
in key cities  
nationwide



**JUST OFF THE PRESS!**

Write for catalog with complete specifications and details on these new cases.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961



### Plasmas and Controlled Fusion

David J. Rose and Melville Clark, Jr.,  
The MIT Press, Massachusetts Institute  
of Technology, and John Wiley  
& Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New  
York 16, N. Y., 495 pp, \$10.75.

A graduate-level text on the principles underlying plasma physics and controlled fusion, its material is based on a knowledge of atomic physics, differential equations, electricity and magnetism, and thermodynamics. Topics covered include plasma physics, hydromagnetics, elementary gaseous electronics, the controlled fusion problem, and methods of energy recovery.

### The Physical Theory Of Transistors

Leopoldo B. Valdes, McGraw-Hill  
Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New  
York 36, N. Y., 370 pp, \$10.50.

Analyzes the flow of current through semiconductor materials and derives relationships between the electrical characteristics of transistors and their physical structure. Also deals with specific device structures.

### Fundamentals Of UHF

Allan Lytel, John F. Rider Publisher,  
Inc., 116 W. 14 St., New York, N. Y.,  
160 pp, \$3.90 (paperbound).

Deals with frequencies of from 300 to 3,000 mc, discussing antennas, transmission lines, wave propagation, generators, communications and test equipment, and techniques.

### Electronic Packaging with Resins

Charles A. Harper, McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York  
36, N. Y., 339 pp, \$11.00.

A guide and reference for applications involving the casting, potting, impregnation and encapsulation of electrical and electronics components and systems.

### High Fidelity Sound Engineering

Norman H. Crouhurst, Pitman Publishing Corp., 2 W. 45 St., New York  
36, N. Y., 328 pp, \$10.

Presents procedures for designing high fidelity sound systems. Basic circuits and components are discussed and applied.



power and band width . . .

50 watts from dc to 500 kc with this  
new direct-coupled amplifier!

NEW from Krohn-Hite: this unique combination of high power and bandwidth! The Model DCA-50 offers you the convenience of 50-watt amplification of all sources from dc to one-half megacycle, without the bother of changing amplifiers or bandswitching!

The DCA-50's low distortion—less than 0.2%—makes it the perfect complement for low-distortion, quality oscillators . . . for unexcelled performance over the entire frequency range. And by cascading two DCA-50's, you get a full 100 watts of virtually distortion-free push-pull power!

Output — to 450 volts peak to peak, to 2.5 amps peak to peak. Frequency response is flat to within one db, from dc to 500 kc. Stability is excellent for both output dc level and gain.

So when you need power amplification, with high current, get the real flexibility of dc-through-rf bandwidth. And, because of the DCA-50's low-distortion specifications, this direct-coupled amplifier is ideal for systems where variable frequency power is needed. Write for full information.

Other Krohn-Hite amplifiers include the direct-coupled 10 watt DCA-10, and the ultra-low distortion (0.005%) 50 watt UF-101A. Also, Krohn-Hite Oscillators, Filters and Power Supplies.



**KROHN-HITE CORPORATION**  
580 Massachusetts Avenue • Cambridge 39, Mass.  
Pioneering in Quality Electronic Instruments

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## CUSTOM IRON CORES to your specifications



Never a problem in meeting Mil. Specs., when your "blue print" specifies Iron Cores from Permacor®.

Also, iron core environmental testing facilities available.

The Original  
Engineered  
Economy  
Iron Cores  
for  
Commercial  
and Military  
Applications



Ours alone . . . ENGINEERED ECONOMY® IRON CORES at low cost from stock. Over 14 types for most threaded and insert applications.

As the world's largest producers of iron cores, we have the biggest, most expert engineering staff for designing, producing and recommending those custom iron cores that are best for your jobs.

Complete  
Engineering  
Service . . .

**PERMACOR**

The Iron Core Division of  
**Radio Cores, Inc.**

9540 Tully Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois • Phone: GArden 2-3353

We welcome  
your inquiries.

\*Trade Mark

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

171

HOWELL INSTRUMENTS, INC.



ACCURACY  
0.1%

INFINITE  
RESOLUTION

PORTABLE  
**PYROMETER  
POTENTIOMETER**

*The Instrument with the Tape-Slidewire*

The HOWELL Pyrometer Potentiometer is a direct (digital) reading instrument designed to measure the e.m.f. output of any type of thermocouple or any circuit with low e.m.f. output. With automatic cold junction compensation the Potentiometer reads temperature with the scale calibrated directly in °C. or °F. ... in any ambient temperature from -65°F. to +160°F. Standard 144-inch tape is normally divided into any 1000 easy-to-read divisions. The highly sensitive galvanometer allows 1 mm. deflection per temperature scale division.

FEATURES:

- 1) Automatic cold junction compensation.
- 2) Direct reading in °C., °F., or in microvolts.
- 3) Direct digital reading.
- 4) Tape-Scale length: 12 feet.
- 5) Slide wire: 12 feet.
- 6) Light beam galvanometer.
- 7) 0.1% guaranteed accuracy.
- 8) Sensitivity: .00002 volts per scale division.
- 9) Calibrated to any curve or function.
- 10) Power: RM-4 Mercury Battery or Zener referenced power supply for 110 v., 60 or 400 c.
- 11) Readability: To 0.05% of range.
- 12) Light weight: 8 lbs.
- 13) Small size: 7" x 8" x 5".

*Descriptive Bulletin 3000 is available for the asking!*

Sales Engineering Offices:  
COMPTON, CAL., DAYTON, O., VALLEY STREAM, L.I., N.Y.,  
WICHITA, KAN., TORONTO, ONT. (George Kels Ltd.),  
MITCHAM, SURREY, ENGLAND (Bryson Arrangement Ltd.)

Panel-  
mounted  
units  
available!



**HOWELL INSTRUMENTS, INC.**

FORMERLY R & H INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

3478 WEST VICKERY BOULEVARD • FORT WORTH 7, TEXAS

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## BOOKS

### Cybernetics

Norbert Wiener, *The MIT Press, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 212 pp, \$6.50.*

A revised version of the earlier work, this edition corrects the slight errors which first appeared and presents an amplification of the present status of the subject and of the new related modes of thought recently developed.

### Transistors and Active Circuits

John G. Linvill and James F. Gibbons, *McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y., 515 pp, \$14.50.*

Discusses fundamental problems encountered in active circuits, particularly those in which the active element is a transistor. The three parts of the text deal with the physics of semiconductors, two-port network theory, and transistor circuits.

### Electronic Engineering Principles

John D. Ryder, *Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 430 pp, \$12.65.*

Covers the theory of vacuum tubes and transistors in a combined and interwoven approach. Basic mathematical and circuit viewpoints are followed by material on Class A and Class B circuit operation at nominal frequencies.

### Advances in Electronics & Electron Physics, Vol. 14

L. Marton, Editor, *Academic Press Inc., 111 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y., 340 pp, \$11.00*

### Proceedings of the Second International Conference On Operational Research, Nov. 1960

Banbury & Maitland, Editors, *John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 810 pp, \$15.00.*

**SKL**

## WIDE BAND CHAIN AMPLIFIERS

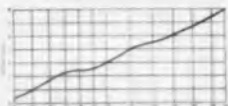
Designed to achieve stable gain and faithful reproduction over great bandwidths, SKL amplifier models are available for a broad range of applications in laboratory and systems work.



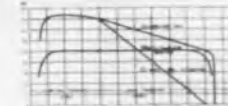
MODEL 202D



MODEL 222



MODEL 206



CHARACTERISTICS	MODEL 202D	MODEL 206	MODEL 211C	MODEL 222
Bandwidth	1kc - 210 mc	600 cps - 320 mc	15 mc - 100 mc	40 mc - 216 mc
Voltage Gain	20 db	18 db	33 db	28 db
Maximum Output	4 volts rms	6 volts rms	*4.2 volts peak	*4.2 volts peak
Impedance	200 ohms	200 ohms	75 ohms	75ohms

\* 0.1 volt, with less than 1% intermodulation distortion, for multi-channel operation.

Write for further information to:

**SKL**

**SPENCER-KENNEDY LABORATORIES, INC.**

1320 SOLDIERS FIELD ROAD, BOSTON 35, MASS.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

### Oceanography

Mary Sears, Editor, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C., 665 pp, \$12.50 (AAAS members), \$14.75. ±

### Science In Communist China

Sidney H. Gould, Editor, American Association For the Advancement of Science, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C. 884 pp, \$14, \$12 (AAAS members).

### Progress In Very High Pressure Research

F. P. Bundy, W. R. Hibbard, Jr., and M. M. Strong, Editors, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 314 pp, \$12.00.

### The Punched Card Data Processing Annual, Vol. 1

Eugene F. Murphy, Editor, Gille Associates, Inc., 956 Maccabees Building, Detroit 2, Mich. 240 pp, \$50, \$40 (pre-paid) for both volumes.

### Television and Radio Repairing

John Markus, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y., 576 pp, \$8.95.

### Transactions of the Symposium On Electrode Processes, May 1959

Ernest Yeager, Editor, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 375 pp, \$20.00

### Introduction To Hi-Fi

Clement Brown, Gernsback Library, Inc., 154 W. 14 St., New York 11, N. Y., 192 pp, \$3.20 (paperbound).

### Radio Control Manual

Edward L. Safford, Jr., Gernsback Library, Inc., 154 W. 14 St., New York 11, N. Y., 192 pp, \$3.20 (paperbound).

### A First Course In Sound Recording and Reproduction

"Decibel", Pitman Publishing Corp., 2 W. 45 St., New York 36, N. Y., 120 pp, \$3.95.



Oak Manufacturing Co. reports:

## CLOSER TOLERANCES AT LOWER COSTS WITH CUSTOM KEL-F ROTARY SWITCHES

By changing from other materials to Booker & Wallestad's custom molded Kel-F<sup>®</sup> in rotary switches, Oak Manufacturing Company brought its prices into line, and achieved closer tolerances while maintaining electrical and heat requirements.

This is another example of Booker & Wallestad's ability to work with unusual compounds having highly desirable properties (and often reputations of being "difficult" to mold). Booker & Wallestad have developed special methods for molding compounds such as Kel-F<sup>®</sup> and Teflon<sup>®</sup>. Costs of molds have been substantially reduced. You can justify a limited quantity of quality parts for development work, and when volume production is required, you benefit proportionately.

For specialized experience in custom molding of unusual plastics—and for low-cost precision molding in any quantity, call Booker & Wallestad first.

## booker & wallestad

DIVISION OF THERMOTECH INDUSTRIES, INC.

Unusual SKILL and ECONOMY in custom plastics molding ...  
3336 Gorham Ave. • Minneapolis 26, Minnesota • Dept. 201

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

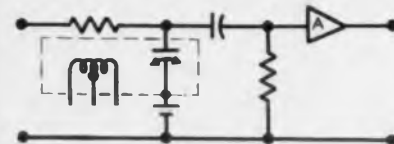
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 11, 1961

**NEW**  
**vibrating  
capacitors**

A vibrating-reed type capacitance modulator for use in measuring currents as low as  $10^{-16}$  amperes.

Long term stability for process control. Drift  $\pm 0.2$  millivolts per day, non-cumulative.

BASIC CIRCUIT



Write for Catalog 523-B

# STEVENS INCORPORATED ARNOLD

QUALITY SINCE 1943

7 ELKINS ST., SOUTH BOSTON 27, MASS.

S/A 17%

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ENGINEERED COMPONENTS for the Electronics Industry



Now on hand for prompt delivery — reliable Garlock CHEMELEC<sup>®</sup> Miniature Sockets (upper left), Insulators (upper right), Connectors (right).

**Now—Garlock Electronic Components are immediately available wherever and whenever needed!**

Through a new, widespread distributor organization, Garlock now offers fast delivery of CHEMELEC Stand-off and Feed-Thru Insulators, Subminiature Tube and Transistor Sockets, and Connectors. Here, too, is an increased opportunity for close-at-hand assistance from Garlock distributors experienced in applying electronic products.

**Take advantage** of on-the-spot availability—specify these skillfully engineered Garlock electronic components. Reliable under the most severe conditions, they are ideal for high temperature, high voltage, high frequency service on missile guidance, fire control, tracking, and radar systems. Garlock has the technical personnel and modern facilities to produce components of all materials—Teflon† TFE and FEP, Nylon, Delrin‡, C.T.F.E.\*\*—and in a range of sizes, designs, and tolerances to fit your exact needs.

**At your disposal**, too, for development of new electronic products, Garlock maintains complete electrical, chemical and physical laboratories staffed by top-flight engineers. Your Garlock Electronic Products representative will be glad to discuss specific products and service with you. Call him at the nearest of these locations:

ABBETT & HUSTIS 1245 Highland Ave. Needham 92, Mass.	J. Y. SCHOONMAKER CO., INC. 5328 Redfield Ave. Dallas 35, Texas
BOB BRAY 18 North Mentor Ave. Pasadena, Calif.	LAKE ENGINEERING CO. LTD. 767 Warden Ave. Scarborough, Ontario
CARL HOWER 340 N. Marshall Ave. Scottsdale, Arizona	MAUDAIN-BOHNER & CO. Suburban Sta. Bldg. Rm. 1032 Philadelphia 3, Pa.
DON SMITH SALES CO. 2320 N. 45th St. Seattle 3, Washington	NEWMAN, RUDAT & EWING 915 Terminal Way San Carlos, Calif.
GEORGE A. KELLY P.O. Box 222 Wayzata, Minn.	R. E. CATHEY CO. 1789 Fullon St. Denver 8, Colorado
GRANT SHAFFER COMPANY 14241 Fenkel Ave. Detroit 27, Michigan	SCOTT & STEFFEN, INC. 1836 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 15, Ohio
HILL AND GRAY, INC. 821 Garfield St. Oak Park, Illinois	SOUTHERN SALES COMPANY 105 Lakeshore Drive Angola, Indiana
J. P. DEARIE AND CO. P.O. Box 66 Mountain Lake, New Jersey	STANLEY K. WALLACE ASSOCS. INC. P.O. Box 67 Lutz, Florida

You may also obtain more information by writing for Catalogs AD-169 and AD-171, Garlock Electronic Products, Garlock Inc., Camden 1, New Jersey.

# GARLOCK

## ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

**Canadian Div.:** Garlock of Canada Ltd.  
**Plastics Div.:** United States Gasket Company

**Order from the Garlock 2,000 . . .** two thousand different styles of Packings, Gaskets, Seals, Molded and Extruded Rubber, Plastic Products.

†Registered Trademark \*\*polychlorotrifluoroethylene  
†DuPont Trademark

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REPORT BRIEFS

### Linear Amplifiers

Currently known techniques for vacuum tube and circuit design that can be applied to the development of a low distortion linear amplifier at high frequencies were investigated. Beam-deflection techniques seem to offer a means of space charge control that appears capable of producing linear amplifications. Emissions from metals by high field intensities was investigated as a technique to avoid the space charge control problem. Conventional rf feedback was found superior to other types of feedback, which included envelope feedback, ultralinear circuits, and screen clamping techniques. *Techniques For Linear Amplifier Tube and Circuit Design*, R. E. Meek, G. H. Smith and others, Georgia Institute of Technology Engineering Experiment Station, Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 1960, 141 pp, \$11.50. Order AD-256753 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

### Antenna Arrays

Research was concerned with investigating the noise level of various antenna arrays. It showed that the performance of an array can be optimized by controlling several parameters such as element diameter, number of elements, spacing between elements, and feedline attenuation. The array type antenna offers certain advantages over the single aperture antenna when high power transmission, correction for atmospheric effects, extremely high gain and bandwidth control are desired. *The Design of Antenna Arrays For Maximum Signal to Noise Ratio*, John W. Eberie, Antenna Laboratory, Ohio State University Research Foundation, Columbus, Ohio, March 1961, 21 pp, \$2.60. Order AD-256390 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

### RF Propagation

Propagation of an electromagnetic wave through the earth's atmosphere is discussed. Even with the omission of effects due to the earth's magnetic field and deviations resulting from tropospheric and ionospheric inhomogeneities, ray tracing is quite difficult. The relatively simple method of dividing both the troposphere and ionosphere into a number of spherically stratified layers and summing progressively the refraction in each layer has allowed accommodation of a wide range of refractive index distributions.



From the given graphical presentations and suggestions for the programming of other relevant profiles, the tracking engineer or radio astronomer may easily determine the influential factors leading to a realistic assessment of a curve for refraction error. *Atmospheric Refraction of Radio-Frequency Electromagnetic Waves*, P. F. Nicholson, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., April 1961, 36 pp, \$3.60. Order AD-256768 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

### Transistor Parameters

The Z-parameters of a transistor were calculated in terms of the transistor T-equivalent circuit parameters. The calculations have been made for a frequency of 1.0 kc. In addition, each of the independent equivalent circuit parameters was halved and doubled while the rest were held constant, and the effect on the Z-parameters investigated. The results indicate that in the common base and common emitter configurations the input impedance depends on  $r_b$  only, while the forward transfer impedance depends on  $r_b$  and  $r_e$ . The rest of the parameters are functions of  $r_e$  and  $C_c$  only. *Dependence of Z-Parameters On The LF Transistor T-Equivalent Circuit*, Nicholas Kyriakopoulos, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Washington, D. C., April 1961, 27 pp, \$2.60. Order AD-256478 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

### Sampled-Data Systems

Three problem areas associated with the design of linear sampled-data systems are considered in this report. The first arises from having the transition and distribution matrices of the system as random variables. The second arises from having multiplicative noise at the input to the system, (a special case of the first problem area). The third results from being unable to measure exactly the state vector of the system. In each of these 3 areas, the performance of the system is measured by using either a generalized sum-squared-error, a final-value, or a minimum-time criterion. The design procedures are based either upon minimizing the expected value of the performance index or upon minimizing the performance index in the presence of worst-case variations within the system. *Optimum Designs of Sampled-Data Systems With Random Parameters*, T. L. Gunckel, Stanford Electronics Laboratories, Stanford University, Calif., May, 1961, 70 pp, \$7.60. Order AD-255857 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

### Semiconductor Specifiers

# WHEN IS 2.0% BETTER THAN 0.001%?

When the chips are down, reliability is a crucial concern in the selection of a semiconductor source. Yet when you explore this parameter, you'll find a variety of vendor claims about the reliability of their devices. The statements run a wide gamut of values — and all the claims may be legitimate. One can easily find himself faced by the paradox: 2.0% can be better than 0.001% (for failure rates in %/1000 hours).

How come? Just how reliable are reliability figures anyway? Let's shake ourselves free of the emotion of claim and counter-claim and look at the logic of methodologies. The paradox exists because of basic differences in the different approaches used to reach a final value. In order to reach that final reliability figure, several assumptions must be made. One can be conservative or liberal in the assumptions he chooses to use. Thus, the 2.0% figure may be based on conservative assumptions, the 0.001% on liberal assumptions.

Now that you've come this far, let's dig in deeper. Obviously, a raw reliability figure is not enough — and should not be accepted on face value alone. We should ask what assumptions were made in reaching that figure. What assumptions should one look for? The following are the basic ones:

**1. DEFINITION OF FAILURE:** Just how is failure defined? Is it so strict as to call any deviation from initial values, however slight, a failure? Is it so liberal as to call any device which still passes current an acceptable one? You can see that the definition of failure becomes a screening system. How coarse or fine one makes that definition is a variable which affects the final reliability figure.

**2. FAILURE RATE OVER THE COURSE OF TIME:** Here is where one gets hung on the horns of dilemma. What normally happens is that data is taken for a base period of time (usually 1000 hours) and extrapolated. A good family of devices doesn't provide enough failure data in any reasonable length of time for a valid fit to any of the mathematical models of failure rate distributions. What happens then is that the reliability people make one of two assumptions. They may assume a constant failure rate . . . or they may assume a decreasing failure rate. The differences are much like academic arguments, one chooses his side according to his persuasion. The underlying dilemma is that the same set of data can give us two radically different failure rate values . . . depending on which assumption is used. It suffices to say that the constant failure rate assumption is the conservative one.

**3. CONFIDENCE LEVEL:** The statisticians will talk about the confidence level of the figures provided. Let's take the mystery out of the term. While the mathematicians will take exception to our forced simplification, after a moment's reflection they'll agree. A 90% confidence level, in the long run, means that 90% of the shipments will meet the specified standards and a 60% confidence level means that only 60% will get through. If that is what is wanted, an extra decimal place or two can be squeezed into that reliability figure by reducing the confidence level. The higher the confidence level, the more conservative the resulting reliability statements will be.

**4. TESTING PROCEDURES:** Just where are the test points? How many and which parameters are to be ob-

served? To what stresses are the devices carried? What methodologies are used? We don't mean to imply that one approach is intrinsically superior to another. But we do mean to say that given exactly the same device, one can get different results according to the testing procedures used. Sometimes the differences can be quite gross. In comparing reliability data, one can't go wrong asking just how conservative or liberal the testing procedures are.

**5. ARTIFICIAL ACCELERATION FACTORS:** The rack life-testing used to determine reliability values is basically accelerated testing. In "normal" use, devices are not usually subjected to similar strains. Some vendors use the test data exactly as derived. In order to make the failure rate look better, others choose to apply an artificial acceleration factor. Their justification is that such a factor equates the data to normal usage. Obviously, using the data as derived is the conservative procedure.

**6. WHICH QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES:** Most of the commonly used lot acceptance procedures for semiconductors follow Mil. Std. 105. But an alternate is permissible — MIL-S-19500B, Method B. This is the Lambda ( $\lambda$ ) concept which specifically limits customer risk. The consumer specifies reliability assurance at a fixed confidence level and shifts the risk to the producer. In terms of the consumer's viewpoint, the Lambda ( $\lambda$ ) approach is the conservative one.

*If you're enchanted by the complexities of reliability, your own reliability experts would welcome the opportunity to explain the mysteries — and the problems of their profession.*

*We'll sum up by stating our position. The Raytheon Semiconductor Division has a set policy of always making the conservative assumption. We prefer to present you with the conservative figures which derive from the device itself rather than those based on a projected use of the device.*

*And when you see reliability ratings, make it a point to read between the lines, that's where real differences exist.*

If you would like to know more about Raytheon Reliability, call or write the nearest Raytheon office for any or all of the following Quality & Reliability Bulletins:

**Bulletin #221** — "Reliability — Fact or Fancy?" — an illuminating explanation of how to read and analyze reliability ratings.

**Bulletin #222** — "Raytheon Reliability Assurance Program" — an informative discussion of how reliability assurance is generated and maintained.

**Bulletin #223** — "Reliability of Raytheon PNP Germanium Alloy Junction Transistors" — facts and figures on the reliability of this popular family of devices.

**Bulletin #224** — "A.Q.L. — What Is It?" — an enlightening report on the application of basic sampling inspection concepts to the task of specifying quality requirements.

**Bulletin #225** — "Reliability of Raytheon High Current, High Frequency PNP Alloy Junction Germanium Transistors" — another comprehensive, fact-filled bulletin on a widely used family of devices.

## RAYTHEON COMPANY

### SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS • CIRCUIT-PAKS

BALTIMORE, MD., Southfield 1 0450 • BOSTON, MASS., DEcatur 2 7177 • CHICAGO, ILL., National 5 4000 • DALLAS, TEXAS, LAneside 6 7921 • DAYTON, OHIO, BAldwin 3 8128  
DETROIT, MICH., TRinity 3 5130 • ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N. J., LOfwell 7 4911 (Manhattan, Wisconsin 7 6400) • LOS ANGELES, CAL., PLymouth 7 3151 • ORLANDO, FLA., GArden 3 0518  
PHILADELPHIA, PA (Haddonfield, N. J.), HAzelB 1272 • SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (Redwood City), EMerson 9 5566 • SYRACUSE, N. Y., HOrward 3 9141 • CANADA, Waterloo, Ont., SMeerwood 5 6831

GOVERNMENT RELATIONS: Washington, D. C., METropolitan 8 5205

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



AC engineers are presently developing an improved Bombing Navigational System (BNS) that will enable the B-52C&D to fly low-level, high-speed bombing missions—regardless of terrain. The Air Force has assigned AC the responsibility for Systems Integration of the B-52C&D BNS. This responsibility will include program and engineering integration, and coordination of the associate contractors involved in the production phase. . . . .

## radar systems engineers are charting a new course at AC

AC is seeking qualified men with radar experience to work on this important program.

If you have radar systems experience and a BS or MS in Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering or Physics please contact Mr. G. F. Raasch, Director of Scientific and Professional Employment, Dept. 5753, 7929 S. Howell, Milwaukee 1, Wisc.

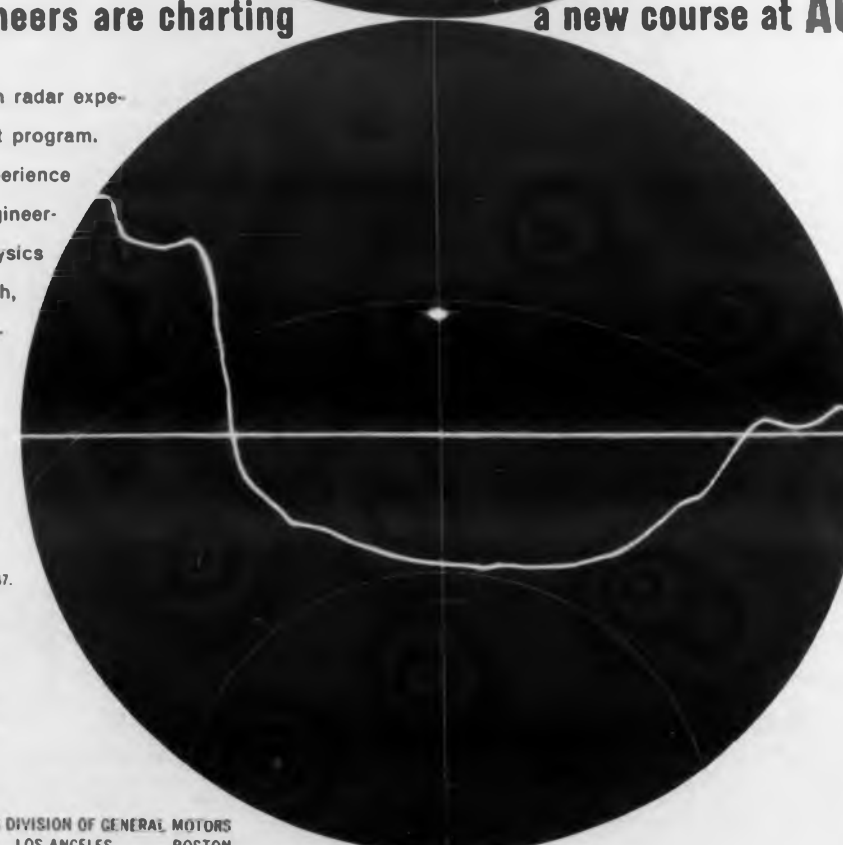
*An Equal Opportunity Employer*

ACHiever Inertial Guidance Systems for Titan II, Thor and Mace.  
Bombing Navigation Systems for B-52C&D and B-47.  
ACHieverfone mobile radiotelephones.



AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS  
MILWAUKEE LOS ANGELES BOSTON

CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



## YOUR CAREER

Salaries for the 119 graduating engineers of Cornell University who were processed by the school's Engineering Placement Office ranged from \$444 to \$833 a month, with a median of \$566. This figure was for all types of engineering, but the 59 engineers in the electrical engineering category (along with metallurgical engineers) showed the greatest salary jump over last year. Of Cornell's total of 274 graduating engineering students, 91 entered graduate schools.

\* \* \*

Salaries for graduating engineers of Illinois Institute of Technology average \$550 a month. This figure is for all types of engineering, but electrical and metallurgical engineers lead the field with an average of \$566 and \$590 a month, respectively. Metallurgical engineers showed the greatest salary jump over last year's \$520, compared with \$544 for last year's electrical engineers.

The electrical-machine industry was first choice of the recent graduates, according to E. C. Kubicek, IIT director of placement and alumni relations.

Graduate work placed second, continuing the upward trend of advanced study.

\* \* \*

Spiders' sensitive hearing has been studied, using delicate electronic techniques, by Charles Walcott of Harvard's Division of Engineering and Applied Physics.

The spider's hearing organ, located near the tip of its leg, accurately locates buzzing insects caught in its web. By tapping in on the leg nerve with tiny electrodes, Dr. Walcott measured the sensitivity of the vibration receptor over the organ's frequency range, from 20 to 50,000 cps. The receptor's peak sensitivity was found to be about 1,000 times greater than that of the grasshopper's ear, but 100 times less than that of the human ear.

\* \* \*

**Wanted: creativity.** The 7,500 engineers at the Martin Co. are being encouraged to be more creative through a new, three-point program that calls for:

- Freedom from excessive paperwork.
- Improved intra-company technical communications.
- Engineer-oriented incentive systems.

William B. Bergen, president of Martin, offered the program as a focal point of future company plans. He says companies too

After completing, mail career form to ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 850 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below. (21)

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Place of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Citizenship \_\_\_\_\_

Position Desired \_\_\_\_\_

**Educational History**

College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training \_\_\_\_\_

**Employment History**

Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience \_\_\_\_\_

Professional Societies \_\_\_\_\_

Published Articles \_\_\_\_\_

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) \_\_\_\_\_

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924  
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

# Advancement Your Goal? Use CONFIDENTIAL Action Form

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. We take the following precautions:

- All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at ELECTRONIC DESIGN.
- Your form is kept confidential and is processed only by this specialist.
- The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.
- All original applications are placed in confidential files at ELECTRONIC DESIGN, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.

If you are seeking a new job, act now!

**AWCS-412-L** Consisting of a closely coordinated network of data acquisition stations, data processing and display centers and weapon bases, Air Weapons Control System 412-L provides the tools for effective and flexible air space management, continent-wide or

in single point defense. Vital detection and tracking information is supplied automatically to human decision-makers within seconds. Effective direction of both manned and unmanned weapons, including return of manned aircraft to base, is a system function.



## 412-L STAFF EXPANDING

as program moves ahead in advanced development phase

If you are one of the fast-growing group of scientists and engineers who recognizes the unequalled career advantages and satisfactions to be gained through work on very large-scale, complex systems, we urge you to scan this abbreviated list of current openings on 412-L. If your background, experience or interests are represented, write us today. We promise you a careful review of your qualifications and a prompt reply.

### COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Training in information theory and switching theory; broad experience in both RF and wire communication systems design, especially automatic subscriber and dial systems; to determine and specify characteristics for intra- and inter-site command and control complexes.

### OPERATIONS ANALYSIS

Involves synthesis/analysis of computer oriented weapons control systems (ground/air environments) from an operational standpoint. Estimates system (personnel & equipment) capabilities; derives and evaluates system procedures using analyses and computer simulation as tools. BS/MS - minimum 3 years experience.

### EQUIPMENT EVALUATION

Solving man-machine problems, evaluating alternative components, displays, or techniques, devise simulators. Advanced degree in experimental psychology required.

*An Equal Opportunity Employer*

### SYSTEM EQUIPMENT ANALYSIS

Performs analysis on system-equipments and their functions; derives criteria and parameters to meet operational requirements. Work in areas of signal processing, detection, tracking and digital communications. Requires BS/MS/EE/Physics/Math—knowledge of simulation techniques, feedback theory, probability and information coding desirable. 3 years experience.

### WEAPONS INTEGRATION

Determines and specifies optimum weapon utilization. Specifies weapon interfaces to equipment designers to insure system compatibility. Support/provide analytical inputs relative to weapons capabilities; analytical studies to assure optimum weapon employment within specific computer capabilities. BS/MS, 2 years manned/unmanned weapons system experience.

### INFORMATION PROCESSING & DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Training in information and statistical theory; broad experience in design and integration of tactical and strategic data processing systems; to define system parameters, identify interface problems, perform math analyses of control loops as applied to real-time processing and display systems.

Write in confidence to Mr. P. W. Christos, Div. 76-MJ  
**DEFENSE SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT** (A Department of the Defense Electronics Division),  
 General Electric, Northern Lights Office Building—Syracuse, New York

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**



CIRCLE 902 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## YOUR CAREER

often waste a great deal of time looking for "uncommon men" when they should be asking themselves how to encourage the "indispensable men" they now have.

\* \* \*

The new symbol for the General Dynamics Corporation has been bothering some engineers. This is the one that goes something like: "GIIIIIIID." Some engineers keep seeing the word "GUILD" whenever the symbol catches them unaware.

A quick call to the corporation's headquarters in New York City provided this enlightenment: The bars between the "G" and the "D" represent the company's eight divisions. There is no high-powered "corporate-image" meaning lurking behind the logo; it was just part of art work that went into the company's 1959 annual report, and it happened to have caught top management's fancy.

The person at General Dynamics who gave out this information said she kept seeing "GUILD," too.

\* \* \*

A biomedical computing section has been formed by New York University's College of Engineering to provide computer services for medical researchers. A \$48,000 grant was received from the Nation Institute of Health to further this attempt to help medicine make use of computers for reduction of data.

A long range goal of NYU's engineering research division is to develop a highly automated computing center for the processing of medical data on a large scale. Its staff has already carried out a considerable amount of research on the application of computers to medical data analysis, including a successful prediction of coronary diseases in men under 40. The laboratory will shortly augment its IBM 650 with a CDC 1604 computer.

## ENGINEER-IMPROVEMENT COURSES AND SEMINARS

**Operations Research Course**  
 New York City, Oct. 16-18

American Management Association will conduct a workshop seminar on "Effective Use of the Company's Operations Research Effort." Oct. 16 to 18, at the Hotel Astor, New York City. It is intended for both managers of O.R. groups and other corporate executives responsible for coordination of



ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS • PHYSICISTS

## The Role of Electronics Engineers IN WEAPON SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AT REPUBLIC

O.R. projects within their companies.

Attendance is limited to 15 registrants, one from each company. Registration fee for the three-day meeting is \$150 (AMA Members), \$175 (nonmembers). Write *American Management Association, Inc., 1515 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.*

### System Reliability Conference Oct. 20, NYU College of Engineering

The New York Metropolitan Chapter of the IRE Professional Group on Reliability and Quality Control has scheduled its Second New York Conference on Electronic Reliability for Oct. 20, at New York University's College of Engineering, University Heights. It will be under the joint sponsorship of the New York, Long Island, and Northern New Jersey Sections of the IRE.

The general theme will be "System Reliability Engineering," stressing techniques needed to plan and control large, multimode electronic systems and their reliability requirements.

Morning, afternoon and evening sessions will be conducted, with special reference to mathematical models, value trade-offs, and reliability cost.

Advance registration fee is \$5 payable to the New York Conference on Electronic Reliability. Send to *M. A. Benanti, Molecular Electronics Co., New Rochelle, N. Y.*

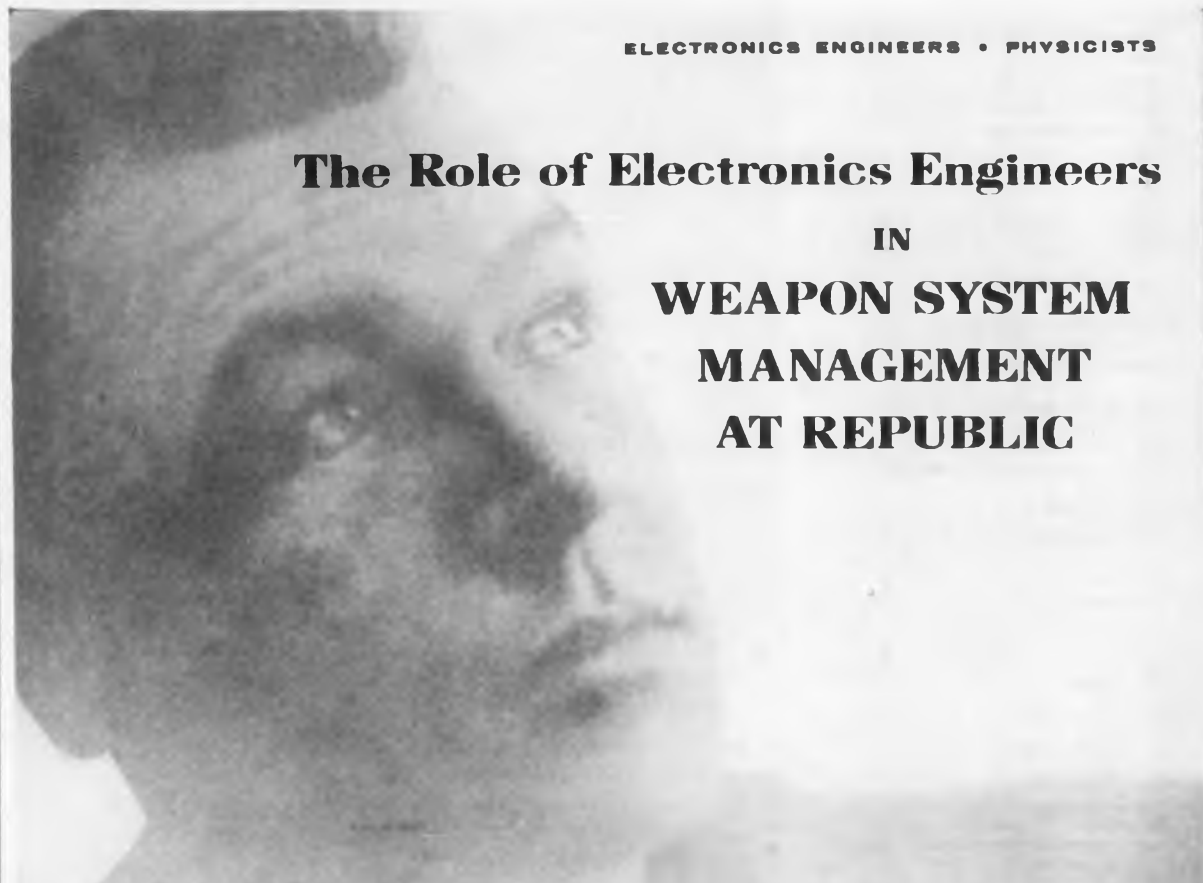
### ASQC Product Maintainability Seminar, Philadelphia, Oct. 24, 25

A product maintainability working seminar will be held at the Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Oct. 24 and 25. Topics for the seminar, sponsored by the Electronics Div. of the American Society for Quality Control (ASQC), will include: specifying maintainability, effects of human factors, systems level trade-offs, automation of maintenance, measurement, prediction of time needed, "throw-away" maintenance, costing and organization for maintenance. Both military and commercial interests will be considered.

For additional information contact: *B. W. Marguglio, The Martin Co., Mail No. 2000, Baltimore 3, Md.*

### Reliability Training Course Montreal, Oct. 30 — Nov. 4

A Reliability Training Course, sponsored by the IRE and ASQC, will be held from Oct. 30 to Nov. 4 at the Sheraton Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal. The course, a number of which have been held throughout the



As one of the top 15 Prime Contractors to the DOD, Republic has demonstrated its capability to create total aircraft, missile, and space vehicle systems. Electronics is an important part of this capability.

Over 250 Electronics Engineers and Scientists at Republic are extending parameters in communications, navigation, guidance & control, detection and data handling. A recent prime contract award has placed special emphasis on reconnaissance. As Weapon System Manager, Republic is responsible for developing this capability for its F-105D "flying electronic platform," the free world's most versatile and sophisticated manned weapon system.

Defining system requirements, conducting analytical studies, evaluating overall design, and monitoring progress of subcontractors are engineering tasks requiring broad technical knowledge and high analytical ability. Difficult problems in subsystem integration, density packaging, and reliability must be solved.

Inquiries are invited from Electronics Engineers and Physicists with experience in: Radar (front & side looking) / Infrared & Optical Systems / Antennas & Radomes / Digital Computers & Data Links / Flight & Fire Control Systems / High Speed Tape Recorders / Aerospace Ground Support Equipment.

*Opportunities are at  
2 Republic Locations:  
Farmingdale and Mineola,  
Long Island, N. Y.  
Write to:*

*Mr. George R. Hickman  
Technical Employment Manager  
Dept. 12K-2  
Republic Aviation Corporation  
Farmingdale, Long Island, N. Y.*

*Mr. Paul Hartman  
Technical Employment  
Dept. 12K-2A  
Missile Systems Division  
Republic Aviation Corporation  
223 Jericho Turnpike  
Mineola, Long Island, N. Y.*

All programs are backed by the 8 laboratories of Republic's new Paul Moore Research & Development Center, the only fully integrated research complex exploring every vital aspect of the aerospace technology.



**REPUBLIC**  
AVIATION CORPORATION

*An Equal Opportunity Employer*

Philco WDL has immediate and challenging engineering positions open in Discoverer, Midas and Advent programs in these categories:

Data systems engineering

Technical Staff — communications and data systems

Systems test planning

Systems reliability analysis

Design Engineering — surface and vehicle electronics

Human factors and operations analysis

Field tracking station activation

Tracking and control systems design

Logistics and station support

And others

*All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin; U. S. citizenship or current transferable Department of Defense clearance required.*

### *if your future is for growing...*

People at Philco's Western Development Laboratories are proud of their achievements, secure in the steady growth of their company, enthusiastic about their future.

In just four years, Philco WDL has expanded from a staff of 18 to more than 2,000. At the end of this year WDL will open a new 250,000-square-foot facility which will accommodate a continually expanding complement of engineers, scientists and supporting staff members.

Philco WDL, the space organization which designed and built the Courier satellite, conducts an ever-growing development program in tracking, satellite instrumentation, communications, data processing and command—moving hand in hand with the federal government in space exploration and space age defense.

Your growth with a growing company, ideal living on the Northern California Peninsula, professional and monetary advancement commensurate with your own ability—these are some of the advantages and satisfactions of working at Philco Western Development Laboratories.

If yours is one of the fields listed at the left, write today to Mr. W. E. Daly, in confidence, of course, Department D-10.

*This new 250,000-square-foot addition to Philco Western Development Labs will open by the end of the year.*



**PHILCO**  
Philco's Quality for Quality the World Over

**WESTERN DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES**  
 3875 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, California  
 CIRCLE 903 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## YOUR CAREER

USA, presents the theory, management, and application of modern reliability techniques. Details may be obtained from *L. C. Thomas, Canadian Aviation Electronics Ltd., P. O. Box 2030, Montreal, Canada.*

### **Automation, Computers, and Instrumentation at Georgia Tech, Feb. 12-16**

Georgia Institute of Technology and the Instrument Society of America will sponsor a one-week course on Automation, Computers, and Instrumentation, Feb. 12-16, 1962, on the Georgia Tech campus, Atlanta.

The course is designed to orient technical personnel in the latest concepts of instrumentation, analog computers, digital computers and automation. Special emphasis will be placed on problems dealing with the replacement of human effort by the appropriate automatic equipment.

Tuition, including supplies and textbooks, will be \$125. Contact *Director, Short Courses and Conferences, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta 13, Ga.*

### **PAPER DEADLINES**

**Nov. 1:** For the 1962 **International Solid-State Circuits Conference** to be held Feb. 14 - 16 at Philadelphia. The conference, sponsored jointly by the University of Pennsylvania and the IRE, will stress circuit design in such advanced areas as solid-state memory; storage and logic; solid-state microwave amplification, oscillation and conversion; solid-state devices performing an integrated circuit function; unconventional power supplies, and cryogenic and optoelectronic applications.

Papers should be sent in abstract (300 to 500 words) along with pertinent illustrations to Richard H. Baker, Room C-237, MIT Lincoln Laboratory, Lexington, Mass.

**Nov. 15:** Deadline for 100-word abstracts and 500-word summaries to be presented at the 1962 **National Winter Convention on Military Electronics**. This will be held at the **Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.**, on Feb. 7, 8, and 9.

Subjects include: system and technical management, instrumentation, reliability, undersea warfare and sonar systems, radar and fire control systems, aerospace ground equipment, reconnaissance and electronic



Company-sponsored  
research creates  
**CHALLENGING  
OPPORTUNITIES**

at **e·m·r**

Fundamental investigation into related areas enabled e.m.r to undertake development of the test instrumentation subsystem for the Dyna-Soar manned space glider. This and other missile-satellite programs have created challenging opportunities for engineers with broad capabilities who seek an environment for maximum responsibility in probing beyond the range of present knowledge.

**ELECTRONIC SYSTEM  
DESIGN ENGINEERS**

Must have experience, state-of-the-art knowledge and a keen interest in the whole systems field, from initial concept through detail design and prototype development. Includes such areas as magnetics and solid state circuitry, RF transmitters and semiconductor applications, DC through UHF.

Please direct inquiries in confidence to  
**ROLAND E. HOOD, JR.**, Personnel Manager,  
Systems Division



**electro-  
mechanical  
Research, inc.**

P. O. Box 3041-E, Sarasota 1, Florida

**e**xploration . . .  
**m**anufacture/**r**eliability

Qualified applicants considered without regard to  
race, creed, color or national origin.

**CIRCLE 904 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM**

*What is the proper mix  
of Manned vs. Unmanned Satellites?*



opportunities for  
**systems analysts**

Hughes Aerospace Engineering Division has openings for Systems Analysts to consider and analyze a wide spectrum of basic problems such as:

**What are the requirements for manned space flight?**

**Justify choice of systems considering trade-off of choice in terms of cost effectiveness.**

**Automatic target recognition requirements for high speed strike reconnaissance systems or unmanned satellites.**

**IR systems requirements for ballistic missile defense.**

**Optimum signal processing techniques for inter-planetary telecommunications.**

**Analysis of weapon systems from conception through development, test and customer use.**

**Design concepts for new airborne weapon systems.**

The positions involved with the solution of these basic and critical questions present opportunities for the optimum application of the technical and analytical backgrounds of graduate physicists and engineers with both systems and specialized experience.

If you are interested in helping to solve these questions and are a graduate physicist or engineer with a minimum of three years experience in weapon systems analysis, operations analysis, IR, physics of space, signal processing or communication theory, we invite your inquiry. For immediate consideration, please airmail your resume to: **Mr. Robert A. Martin**, Supervisor, Scientific Employment, Hughes Aerospace Engineering Division, Culver City 12, California.

*An equal opportunity employer.*

**We promise you a reply within one week**

**HUGHES**

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY  
**AEROSPACE DIVISIONS**

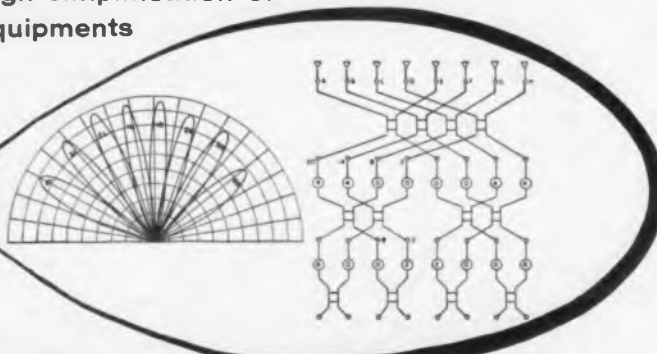
## How Sanders

meets rising need for design simplification of sophisticated electronic equipments

### New Beam-Forming Matrix for Electronic Scanning at Microwave Frequencies

This new Sanders development drastically reduces the astronomical number of components required by conventionally designed antennas. For instance, a 64 x 64 array requiring almost half a million 3-port dividers needs less than 25,000 hybrids with Sanders' new techniques.

Accompanying diagrams illustrate radiation pattern and eight-element, eight beam matrix, formed by TRI-PLATE® components, a Sanders' first dating back to 1952.



**Equally Challenging Assignments Open to Engineers at Sanders in Diverse Fields Such as:**

Phased Array Radar  
Pulse Doppler Radar Systems  
Space and Communications Systems

*Specific background required in*

**SYSTEMS DESIGN • TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN  
RECEIVER DESIGN • TRANSMITTER DESIGN**

© IRE,  
U. S. trademark



**SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

(In the New Hampshire hills about an hour from downtown Boston) **NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

This phenomenal growth company—up from 11 men to over 2000 in 10 years—today has a backlog of over \$90 million in diversified R&D and production contracts. Concentration on bold technical innovations rather than marginal improvements is the dynamic force behind this growth. If you believe your career will flourish in a creative atmosphere that favors the individual contributor, send a resume now to R. W. McCarthy.

All qualified applicants will be considered without regard to race, creed, color or national origin

CIRCLE 906 ON CAREER-INQUIRY FORM



### ANALOG CIRCUIT DESIGN

The strictly realistic art of analog circuit design relates directly to our projects in inertial guidance. If you have fine-line experience in the design and development of transistorized circuits for servo and analog computer applications used in I.G. systems, write to Mr. Donald E. Krause.

Qualified applicants will be considered regardless of race, creed, color or national origin.



**LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.** Guidance & Control Systems Div.  
Woodland Hills, California

CIRCLE 907 ON CAREER-INQUIRY FORM

## YOUR CAREER

warfare, missile and space systems and sub-systems, tracking, telemetry and command systems, military equipment design and product engineering, military systems requirements and environments, information and data handling systems, and navigation and air traffic control systems.

Authors are requested to send abstracts and summaries plus short biographies to *Matthew E. Brady, Space Technology Laboratories, P. O. Box 95001, Los Angeles 45, Calif.* Confidential papers must be cleared by authors and sent to *Major James L. Blilie, USAF, U. S. Air Force Systems Command, Regional Office, 6331 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.* These will be considered for publication.

**Dec. 1:** Deadline for 800-1,200-word summaries of papers for the **Symposium on Electromagnetic Theory and Antennas** to be held **June 25-30th, 1962**, at the **Technical University of Denmark, Copenhagen**. As announced by the IRE, the international symposium will encourage papers on: electromagnetic fields in anisotropic media (plasmas and ferrites), diffraction theory, scattering in random media, quasi-static electromagnetic problems, theory of broad-band antennas, and antenna pattern synthesis. *Write to: H. Lottrup Knudsen, secretary, Symposium on Electromagnetic Theory and Antennas, Oster Volgade 10 G, Copenhagen K, Denmark.*

**Jan. 1:** Deadline for 200-word abstracts of papers for the **Symposium on Cleaning and Materials Processing for Electronics and Space Apparatus** to be held during the **Fourth Pacific Area National Meeting of the American Society for Testing Materials, Sept. 30 to Oct. 5, 1962**, at the **Statler-Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles**. The symposium, sponsored by ASTM Committee F-1 on Materials for Electron Tubes and Semiconductor Devices, will deal with materials and processing problems in electronic device fabrication. Subjects considered: examination of device materials; treatment and examination of specific components; processing facilities such as chemical agents, processing liquids and ambients, including dust and lint control; and device experience with ultraclean conditions. Send abstracts with titles to: *Dr. D. E. Koontz, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, N. J.*



## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

October 11, 1961

AMP, Incorporated	49
Ace Electronics Associates, Inc.	118
Aerovox Corporation	164
Airborne Instruments Laboratory	26 B-C
Allied Radio	160
Alpha Metals, Inc.	144
American Bosch Arma Corporation	86
American Lava Corporation	124
American Optical Corporation	38
Ammon Instruments, Inc.	152
Ampex Instrumentation Products Company	136
*Amperex Electronic Corporation	75, 77
Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation	33
Anaconda Wire and Cable Company	114
Arco Electronics, Inc.	129
*Assembly Products, Inc.	170
Augat Bros., Inc.	129
Automation Laboratories, Inc.	160
Avien, Inc.	115

Beckman Instruments, Inc.	74B
Beede Electrical Instrument Co., Inc.	158
Belden Manufacturing Company	27
Bendix Corporation, The, Scintilla Div.	26
Birtcher Corporation, The	151
Bodine Electric Company	159
Booker & Wallestad	173
Borg Equipment Div., Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	90
*Bourns, Inc.	44
Brand Rex	80, 81
Buckbee Mears Co.	43
*Bud Radio, Inc.	149
Burgess Battery Company	134
*Burdly Corporation	17
Burnell & Co., Inc.	7

Cadillac Associates, Inc.	158
*Cannon Electric Company	95
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The	103
Carborundum Co., The	133
Cedar Engineering Corporation	142
*Celco Constantine Engineering Labs, Inc.	130
Chicago Dynamics Industries, Inc.	159
*Clairex Corporation	165
Clare Company, C. P.	78, 79
*Clevite Electronic Components	61
Cominco Products, Inc.	118
Computer Diode Corporation	53
Computer Measurements Company	119
Consolidated Molded Products Corp.	86
Controls Company of America	137
Corning Glass Works	31
*Curtiss-Wright Corporation	138

*Daven Co., The	104
*Daystrom, Inc., Weston Instrument Div.	94
Deico Radio, Div. of General Motors Corp.	26A
Donner Scientific Division, Systron Donner Corp.	32
Dow Chemical Company, The	76
DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Teflon	28, 29
DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Mylar Div.	68, 69
Dynamics Research Corporation	84

ESI Electro Scientific Industries	39
Eagle Signal Corporation	109

\*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG



### How to find laminations when you need them fast!

High permeability lamination stock list goes out to purchasing agents and engineers semimonthly

A stock list, mailed every other week, pinpoints the quantities and sizes of our high permeability laminations that are immediately available from stock. It's sent to purchasing agents and interested engineers throughout the country. To get your regular copy, just address a request to Magnetics Inc., Department ED-94, Butler, Pa.

What makes the stock list important? Depleted inventories or stepped-up production means that when laminations are needed, they're needed fast—and in perfect condition. Magnetics Inc. stock list shows what types are available for immediate shipment. In addition, the stock list contains information on the new higher permeability "E" grade laminations. What's more, stocks listed reinforce those maintained at regional outlets on the east and west coast (all connected by teletype to assure fast delivery).

What makes Magnetics Inc. high permeability lamina-

tions special is the fact that they are the heart of high performance audio transformers, chokes and countless other fast response magnetic devices. They're burr-free, precision-sized and flat (thanks in part to a standardized 9" long carton that keeps the laminations undistorted during shipment and stocking). For more information, write to Magnetics Inc., Dept. ED-94, Butler, Pa.

Magnetics Inc. also publishes a bi-weekly stock list on tape wound cores and permalloy powder cores. It's available to you along with the laminations stock list. Ask for it.

**MAGNETICS inc.**

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# IMAGINATION IS AN IMPORTANT COMPONENT IN EVERY HONEYWELL METER



If hard work and technical skill were the only requirements, almost anyone could build superior meters. But in many meter applications, success depends on the disciplined imagination of gifted designers and engineers. This is where Honeywell is outstanding. We can design and assemble panel instruments to solve any specific problems you may have. In fact, there's an excellent chance that we've already done so. ■ To find out more about quality instruments from Honeywell, get in touch with our representative in your area. He's listed in the classified pages of your telephone directory. Or contact us directly:

Precision Meter Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Manchester, New Hampshire, U.S.A. In Canada, Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario. HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world.

## Honeywell

**H** Precision Meters

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser Page

\*Eastern Industries, Inc. .... 150  
Eastman Kodak Company ..... 148  
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. .... 15  
Electro Instruments, Inc. .... Cover III  
Electronic Designers' Catalog ..... 110  
Electro Mechanical Research ..... 181  
Electronic Measurements Company  
of Red Bank ..... 111  
Erie Resistor Corporation ..... 85, 87, 89  
Essex Electronics Div. of Nytronics, Inc. 98

\*Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation | 13

Garwell Company, The ..... 49  
Garlock, Inc. .... 174  
General Dynamics Telecommunications 147  
General Ceramics ..... 114B  
General Dynamics Electronics ..... 112  
General Electric Company,  
Defense Systems Dept. .... 174  
General Electric Company,  
Metallurgical Products Dept. .... 168  
General Electric Company,  
Miniature Lamp Dept. .... 146  
General Electric Company,  
Rectifier Components Div. .... 21  
General Electric Company,  
Silicone Products Dept. .... 123  
General Electric Company,  
Semiconductor Products  
Dept. .... 106, 107, 154  
General Electric Company,  
Specialty Controls Dept. .... 73  
General Electric Company,  
Tantalum Capacitors ..... 131  
General Instrument Corporation ..... 83  
General Motors Corporation,  
A.C. Spark Plug Div. .... 176  
Georator Corporation ..... 185  
Gibson Electric Sales Corp. .... 142  
Globe Industries, Inc. .... 143  
Grayhill, Inc. .... 132  
Grayhill Moldtronics, Inc. .... 156

Hamilton Electrona, Inc. .... 139  
Hamilton Watch Company ..... 26-D  
Handy & Harmon ..... 91  
\*Hart Manufacturing Co., The ..... 120  
Heinemann Electric Company ..... 18  
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co. .... 144  
Hewlett-Packard Company ... 1, 1A, 1B, 45  
Hitemp Wires Co. .... 186  
Hogan FAXimile Corporation ..... 147  
Holt Instrument Laboratories ..... 81  
Hoskins Manufacturing Company ..... 84  
Howard Industries, Inc. .... 156  
Howell Instruments, Inc. .... 172  
Hughes Aircraft Company ... 22, 155, 181

ITT Capacitor Dept.,  
Components Division ..... 8R  
Indiana General Corporation ..... 114B  
Instruments for Industry, Inc. .... 128  
\*International Rectifier Corporation ..... 121  
International Resistance Co. .... 169  
Itek Electro-Products Company ..... 108

Janco Corporation ..... 158  
Julie Research Laboratories, Inc. .... 9R

Kearfott Division,  
General Precision, Inc. .... 140, 141  
\*Keeco, Inc. .... 65  
\*Kidde & Co. Inc., Walter ..... 102  
Kimball Electronics, Inc. .... 95  
Kintel, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc. 14  
Koh-i-noor Incorporated ..... 82  
Krohn-Hite Corporation ..... 171

\*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961  
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

*Lambda Electronics Corporation	122
Leach Corporation	24
Leeds & Northrup	109
Lionel Electronic Laboratories	120
Litton Systems, Inc.	182

McLean Engineering Laboratories	146
Magnetic Metals, Inc.	163
*Magnetics, Inc.	183
Maltory & Co., Inc. P. R.	100, 101
Marshall Industries	80
Mepeco, Inc.	113
Metals & Controls, Inc.	74
Microwave Associates, Inc.	37
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co. Precision Meter Div.	184
*Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Chemical Div.	51
Mnemotran Corporation	152
Mullard Overseas, Ltd.	116, 117

National Semiconductor Corporation	Cover II
New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc.	161
North American Electronics, Inc.	88
*North Atlantic Industries, Inc.	110
Nytronics, Inc.	98

Ohmite Manufacturing Company	25
------------------------------	----

PRL Electronics, Inc.	145
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.	138
Permacel	156
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corporation	92, 93
*Philco, Lansdale Division	9
Philco Western Development Laboratories	180
Plastoid Corporation	10
Process Gear Co., Inc.	161

R F Products, Div. of Amphenol-Borg	125
RHG Electronics Laboratories, Inc.	158
Radio Corporation of America, Electron Tube Div.	Cover IV
Radio Corporation of America, Semiconductor & Materials Div.	126
Radio Cores, Inc.	171
*Raytheon Company, Industrial Components Div.	5
Raytheon Co., Magnetic Operation	67
Raytheon Company, Semiconductor Div.	175
Reed Instrument Bearings Company	153
Republic Aviation Corporation	179
Rheem Electronics	150
Rockbestos Wire & Cable Co.	148
Rome Cable, Div. of Alcoa	87
Royal Electric Corporation	149
Rutherford Electronics, Inc.	3

Sanders Associates, Inc.	182
Saxonburg Ceramics, Inc.	153
Shallcross Manufacturing Co.	185
Sicoa Electronics Corporation	6
*Sigma Instruments, Inc.	20
Simmons Fastener Corporation	34
Sorensen, a Unit of Raytheon Company	35
Spectrol Electronics Corporation	36
Spencer Kennedy Laboratories, Inc.	172
Sperry Electronic Tube Div.	162
Sperry Rand Corporation, Sperry Semiconductor Div. of Sperry Rand Corporation	99
Sprague Electric Company	11
Stackpole Carbon Company	71
Staedtler, Inc., J. S.	114A
Stancor Electronics, Inc.	151
Stevens Arnold, Inc.	173
*Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Semiconductor Div.	30
Synthane Corporation	164

\*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961  
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

# Shallcross

precision  
circuit  
news

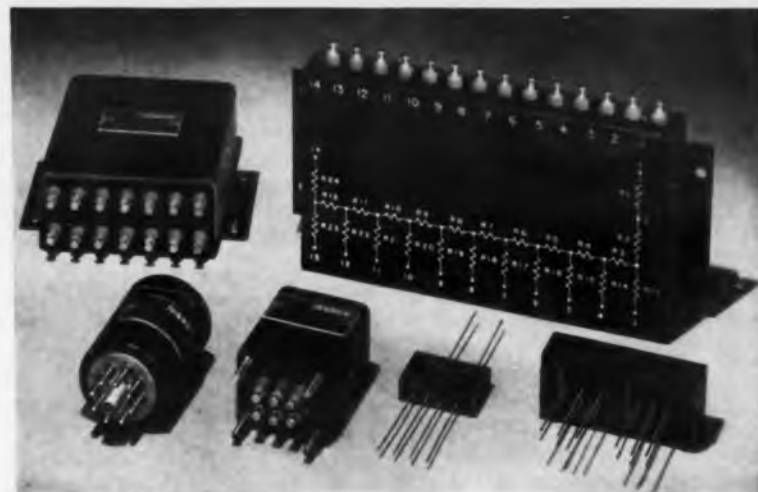
## RESISTANCE NETWORKS

... the inside story  
on quality

In reading ads for wirewound resistance networks, you sometimes find the superiority of one technical characteristic emphasized to a misleading degree. Desired accuracy, temperature coefficient, stability, and voltage division obtained in one type of network may be impossible to achieve in another.

Essentially, network quality is determined by the quality of its individual resistors. Beyond this, network performance improves or deteriorates depending on packaging and mounting techniques, AC layout and trimming methods, accuracy of measuring instruments, the manufacturer's production standards and his knowledge of the latest developments in network theory.

Shallcross offers a unique background of experience, reliability data, manufacturing and testing skills to minimize what few error factors remain in Shallcross precision wirewound resistors when the networks are sealed. For a sample of this ability, submit your next network requirement for evaluation by Shallcross engineers. Meanwhile, send for Bulletin A-2 for a practical discussion of proper network design.



## Temperature Stabilized COMPUTER NETWORKS

High reliability Shallcross P-Type precision wirewound resistors help these computer networks maintain close AC ratios over wide temperature ranges. To maintain these tolerances, Shallcross has refined resistor manufacturing techniques to provide TC tracking within  $\pm 1$  ppm in many cases. Individual resistor reliability is enhanced by stability "exercises" and by new tension relieving devices within each resistor. Beyond this, ex-

tremely accurate AC and DC measuring instruments help in final network design, trimming, packaging, and proof-of-performance testing.

From an extensive background of network engineering Shallcross offers analog to digital and digital to analog converters, voltage dividers, summing and integrator networks, and others to virtually any configuration.

## WHY PACKAGE RESISTANCE NETWORKS?

Packaging does far more for resistor networks than provide convenient mounting and environmental protection. Some can also increase power dissipation, provide electrical shielding and increase network stability over extended temperature ranges. Principally however, enclosed networks maintain electrical performance by preventing "field introduced" errors brought about by improper mounting or damage to critical

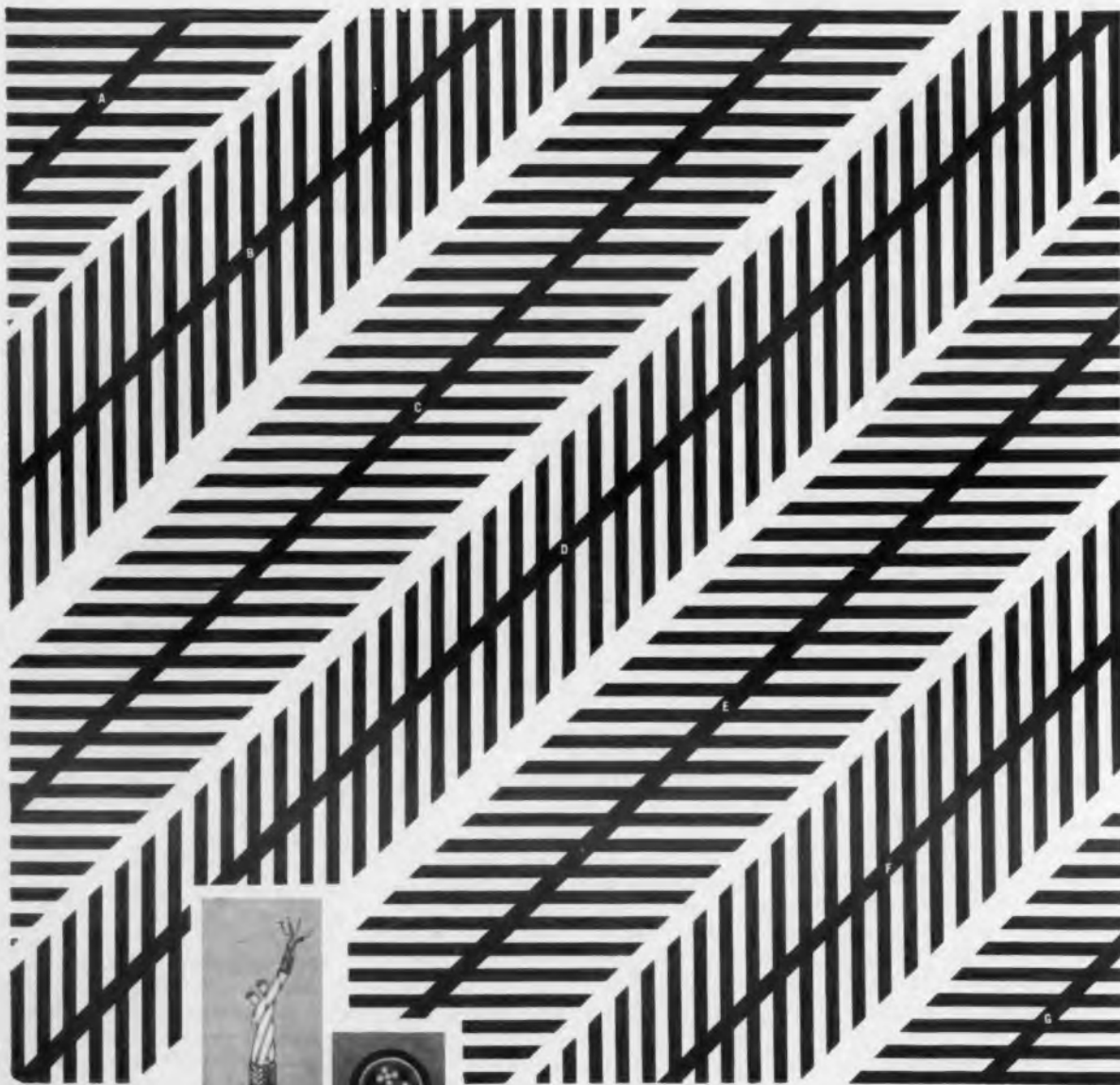
AC layouts through improper resistor replacement during maintenance. Where unusually critical voltage division tolerances must be maintained, the design engineer should make provision for a packaged network in his application.

Shallcross regularly supplies networks in many hermetically sealed, encapsulated, and plug-in designs. For a discussion of when to use which style, write for Bulletin A-2.

**Shallcross Manufacturing Co.** Selma, North Carolina

Precision wirewound resistors, switches, instruments, delay lines, resistance networks, audio attenuators.

CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Are lines A thru G parallel?



Pick up and examine several different brands of wire and cable.

Almost identical, aren't they? Their similarity with regard to quality, however, is just as much an illusion as the art form above.

Although similar materials and equipment may be used in making all brands of wire and cable, one brand—Hitemp—will outlast, outperform the others.

Idle chest thumping? No! Hitemp has the greatest store of experience in the industry—two modern production facilities that are second to none—and more than one-fourth



## At Hitemp—Quality is not an illusion

of its entire work force devoted solely to inspection and quality control.

Hitemp products are for you, the wire and cable user who requires quality and reliability that is fact, not illusion. Hitemp is a Division of Simplex Wire & Cable Co.

### HITEMP WIRES CO.

1200 SHAMES DRIVE, WESTBURY, NEW YORK  
1532 S. CALIFORNIA AVE., MONROVIA, CALIF.



CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
Taylor Fibre Company	82
Tech Laboratories, Inc.	140
Tektronix, Inc.	157
Texas Instruments Incorporated	147, 149, 151, 153
Torrington Manufacturing Company	74A
Tucor, Inc.	85
*Turbo Machine Company	150

*Ucinite Company, The	102
Ultronix, Inc.	127
Union Switch & Signal, Div. Westinghouse Air Brake Company	134, 135
Unitrode Transistor Products, Inc.	23
Universal Toroid Coil Winding, Inc.	144

Vapor Heating Corp.	128, 130, 132
Varflex Corporation	144
Varian Associates	63
Vero, Inc.	19
Video Instruments Company, Inc.	105
Vitro Electronics, a Division of Vitro Corporation of America	62

Wakefield Engineering, Inc.	156
Ward Leonard Electric Co.	2
West Coast Electrical Mfg. Corp.	152
*Westinghouse Electric Corporation	96, 97
Whitso, Inc.	108
Wright Div. of Sperry Rand	12

Zero Mfg. Co.	170
---------------	-----

\*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG.

### Advertising Representatives

*Sales Service Supvr.:* Alvin D. Ross

**New York:** Robert W. Gascoigne, Berry Conner, Jr., James P. Quinn, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., John M. Weber, Thomas P. Barth, 850 Third Avenue, Plaza 1-5530

**Boston:** Richard Parker, Copley 7-0288

**Philadelphia:** Blair McClenachan, Mohawk 7-0625

**Chicago:** Thomas P. Kavooras, Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, Superior 7-8054

**Cleveland:** Douglas H. Boynton, 1597 Hawthorne Drive, 442-5055

**Los Angeles:** John V. Quillman, Kenneth M. George, Pierre J. Braudé, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 2-7337

**Southeastern:** Pirnie & Brown, Morgan Pirnie, Harold V. Brown, G. H. Krimsier, 1722 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., Jackson 2-8113

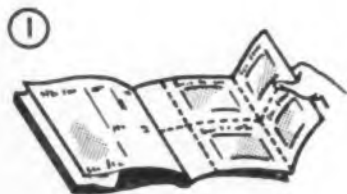
**London, WI:** Brayton Nichols, 7 Blenheim Street

**Tokyo:** Karl H. Bachmeyer Associates, 27 Morimoto-cho, 1-chome, Azabu, Minato-ku

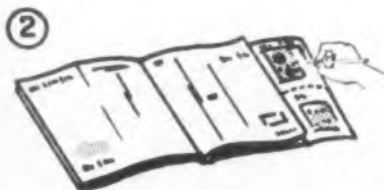


For your convenience  
**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**  
makes checking  
**READER-SERVICE CARD**  
easier with  
**FOLD-OUT CARDS**

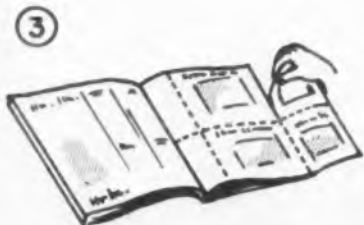
To use:



Fold out card.



Leave card folded out, and read magazine. No need to turn pages to reach card, or to tear out card until ready to mail. Circle to your heart's content.



Tear out card with items circled. Fill out name and address, and drop in mail box. Fold back remaining card for future use. ED will process your card within 24 hours of receipt.

VIA  
AIR  
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue  
New York 22, New York

VIA  
AIR  
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue  
New York 22, New York





VIA  
AIR  
MAIL

FIRST CLASS  
Permit No. 725  
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

## ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue  
New York 22, New York

VIA  
AIR  
MAIL

FIRST CLASS  
Permit No. 725  
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

## ELECTRONIC DESIGN

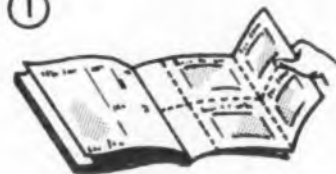
ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue  
New York 22, New York

For your convenience  
**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**  
makes checking  
**READER-SERVICE CARD**  
easier with  
**FOLD-OUT CARDS**

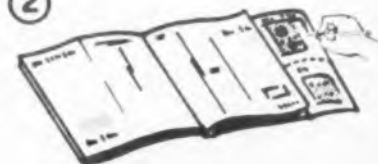
To use:

①



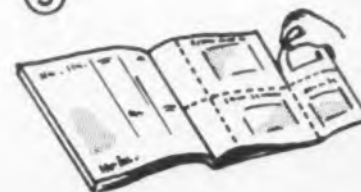
Fold out card.

②



Leave card folded out, and read magazine. No need to turn pages to reach card, or to tear out card until ready to mail. Circle to your heart's content.

③



Tear out card with items circled. Fill out name and address, and drop in mail box. Fold back remaining card for future use. ED will process your card within 24 hours of receipt.



## ELECTRONIC DESIGN

**Publisher:** Robert E. Ahrens Dorf  
**Editor:** Edward E. Grazda  
**Managing Editor:** James A. Lippke  
**Technical Editors:** G. H. Rostky,  
H. Bierman, R. H. Cushman, M. W.  
Meisels, A. Rosenblatt  
**News Editors:** R. Haavind, Chief;  
A. Corneretto, R. N. Ross  
**Copy Editor:** C. A. Goldstein  
**New Products Editors:** A. W. Solda,  
Chief; C. H. Farley  
**Washington Editor:** W. H. Baldinger  
**West Coast Editor:** T. E. Mount  
**Consulting Editor:** R. N. DeFloria  
**Contributing Editors:** J. G. Adashko,  
E. Brenner, B. Bernstein  
**Editorial Production:** D. S. Viebig,  
G. S. Goodman  
**Art Director:** R. A. Schulze  
**Art Assistants:** J. Aruego, R. Podhirny  
**Technical Illustrator:** C. Westphal  
**Production Manager:** T. V. Sedita  
**Asst. Prod. Mgr.:** H. De Polo  
**Production Assistants:** P. Bergang,  
M. Spector  
**Circulation Manager:** N. M. Elston  
**Asst. Circ. Mgr.:** H. A. Hunter  
**Reader-Service:** L. Blair

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.  
**Chairman of the Board:**  
T. Richard Gascoigne  
**President:** James S. Mulholland, Jr.

### Accuracy Policy

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is ELECTRONIC DESIGN's policy:

*To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.*

*To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.*

*To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.*

*To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.*

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

### Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

**ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS.**

Please include a copy of your old address stencil with your request. Allow six weeks for change to become effective. Subscription rate for nonqualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year U.S.A., \$35.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



## Seven 2" Scopes in 3 1/2" of Rack Space!

*New EI solid state scopes combine small size with exceptionally high performance to provide the ideal instrumentation scopes for displaying multi-channel electrical phenomena.*

**High performance**—Each Model 260M incorporates its own independent sweep and vertical circuits. The vertical amplifier provides a bandwidth of from DC to 1 megacycle with horizontal sweep rates of from 10 cps to 100 kc. Use of a 2", flat-faced CRT provides a bright, precision display.

**Compact size**—Each individual scope requires no more front panel area than a needle movement meter and only 16" behind the panel. The compactness saves at least 45 inches of panel space when compared with the same number of conventional instruments.

**Solid state reliability**—Totally transistorized circuits eliminate the ever present problem of heat flow to adjacent equipment, and the operational aging so often associated with vacuum tube amplifiers.

**Simple, rugged construction**—All components are mounted on plug-in printed circuit boards. The controls required most frequently—sweep range and sweep vernier—are positioned on the front panel for operational adjustment, while all others are easily accessible at the top rear of the scope chassis. Individual scopes plug into a separate power supply rack capable of accommodating seven units.

**Maximum versatility**—The plug-in nature of each individual scope makes it possible to obtain only the number of units required for the specific task, with adequate provisions for future additions as the need arises. For applications involving the use of the Model 260 with multi-channel tape recorders, an additional record-reproduce switch is incorporated on the front panel. Use of this switch allows the connection of the scope to two separate inputs. Versatility is further extended by the use of DC coupling, a feature normally found only in laboratory instruments.

*Ask your EI field engineer  
for complete specifications*



Engineers: Challenging opportunities now available. Contact Mr. Harvey Fleming.

**Electro Instruments, Inc.** / 8611 BALBOA AVENUE,  
SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA

Announcing

NOVAR

FOR HIGH-FIDELITY  
AUDIO OUTPUT



## NEW RCA-7868 NOVAR POWER PENTODE OFFERS OUTSTANDING DESIGN ADVANTAGES

With this new tube RCA brings all the advantages of novar design to high-fidelity circuitry.

RCA-7868 is a high-perveance 9-pin novar power pentode for output stages of hi-fi audio amplifiers, phonographs and radio receivers. You'll get up to 44 watts of power output from a pair of them in Class AB<sub>1</sub> push-pull service in audio amplifiers.

RCA-7868 is the first hi-fi tube type in RCA's new novar line of large, all-glass 9-pin receiving tubes. Its cost to you is less than that of any equivalent tube regardless of base configuration.

RCA-7868 has all the advantages of novar design, the *only* all-glass, integral-base receiving tube design to offer:

**Larger internal lead diameter**—for strong cage support and high thermal conductivity for very effective heat dissipation.

**Wider spacing between pins (0.172")**—to minimize the possibility of voltage breakdown; hence greater reliability.

**Pin length of 0.335"**—for firm retention of tube in socket.

**Pin circle diameter of 0.687"**—large enough to permit use of both T9 and T12 envelopes.

**RCA Dark Heater**—found exclusively in RCA receiving tubes... additional assurance of reliability.

RCA 7868 has two base-pin connections each for grids #1 and 2; special radiator on siderods of grid #2 assures cooler operation.

Take full advantage of this major contribution to audio technology. See your RCA Field Representative for full details . . . or write: Commercial Engineering, Section J-18-DE-1, RCA Electron Tube Division, Harrison, N. J.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RCA ELECTRON TUBE DIVISION FIELD OFFICES

EAST: 744 Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey, HUmboldt 5-3900 • MIDWEST: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Illinois, WHitehall 4-2900 • WEST: 6801 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California. RAymond 3-8361

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

DESIGN